

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD

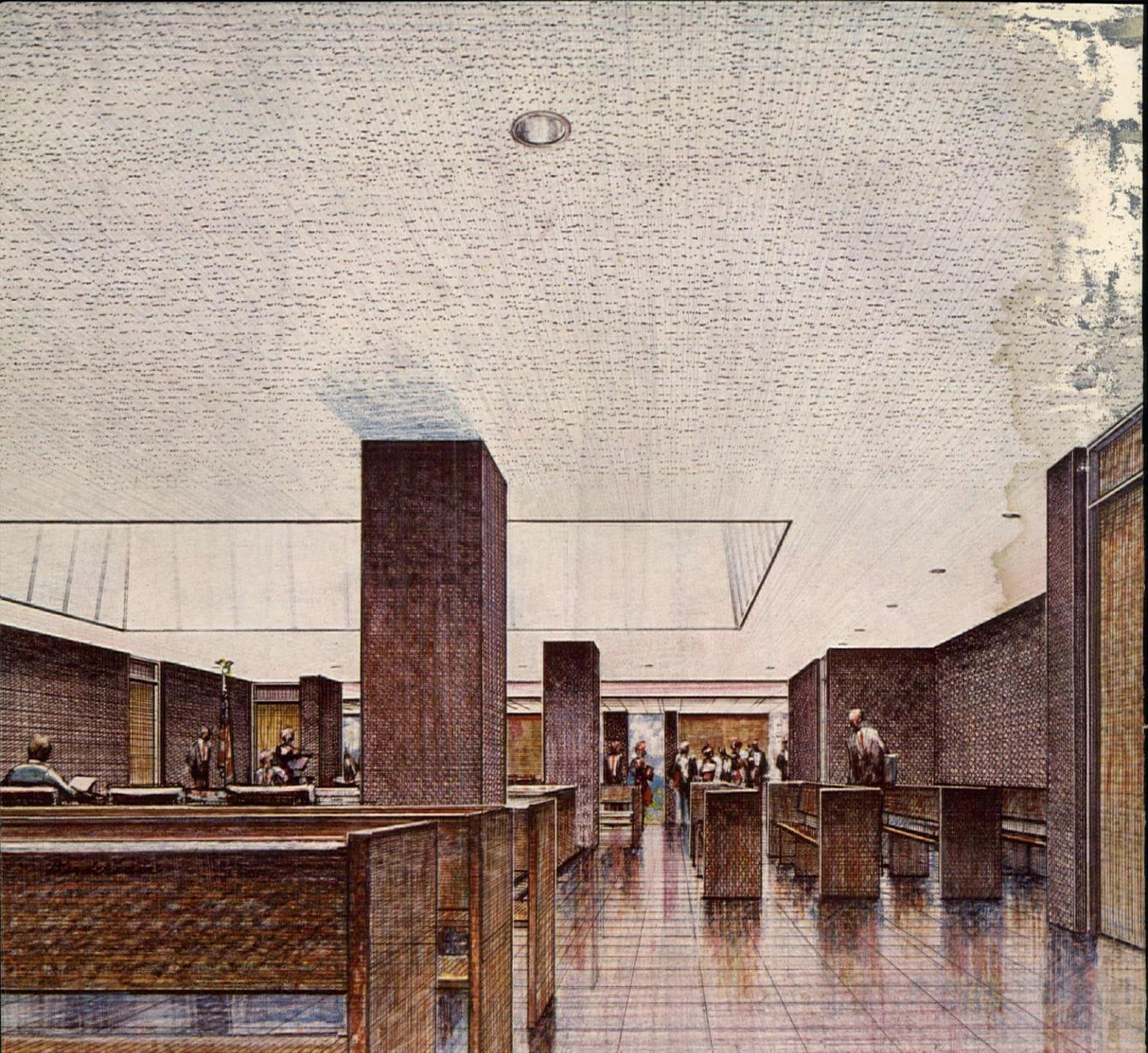
11 NOVEMBER 1962 • TWO DOLLARS PER COPY

BUILDING TYPES STUDY: INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

SIX NEW HOUSES BY PAUL RUDOLPH

"YESTERDAY'S CITY OF TOMORROW" BY LEWIS MUMFORD

FULL CONTENTS ON PAGES 4 & 5



Why Alden Dow chose Armstrong Ventilating Ceilings for Ann Arbor's new City Hall

"An example of creative building-product engineering." Alden Dow's phrase sums up the Armstrong Ventilating Ceiling system. Because it performs three jobs — air distribution, fire protection, and acoustical control—the Armstrong system avoids the clutter and expense of using several different products to achieve the same results. (In this system, the plenum acts as supply duct, the ceiling as diffuser.) Armstrong Ventilating Ceilings distribute air evenly, thoroughly and quietly throughout the new City Hall, without drafts or stagnant spots. Shown here is the Council Chamber, where the uncluttered ceiling surface with its distinctive Fissured pattern also helps establish the room's strong, straightforward character. All seven stories of the City Hall have Armstrong Ventilating Ceilings.

Ann Arbor City Hall, Michigan. Architect: Alden B. Dow, Inc., Midland, Mich. Mechanical Engineer: Hyde & Bobbio, Inc., Detroit. General Contractor: Spence Brothers, Saginaw, Mich. Acoustical Contractor: Service Art Plastering Co., Detroit.

RENDERING BY ARA DERDERIAN

Armstrong
CEILINGS / *acoustical*
fire-retardant
ventilating

For more data, circle 1 on Inquiry Card

SEAMLESS



DURCON® LABORATORY SINKS are made in one piece. No joints, no seams to trap liquids. No joints, no seams to pull apart and cause troublesome seepage.

And are these sinks tough! In tests, they've withstood the battering impacts of a 3-lb. steel ball dropped from heights of 6 to 9 feet. Laboratory chemicals—acids, alkalis, salts, solvents and other commonly-used reagents—can't stain or discolor them . . . even at hot temperatures. Smooth coved corners and dished bottoms speed all liquids straight to the drain . . . make cleanup easy and thorough. And, being virtually impermeable to moisture absorption, Durcon sinks stay germfree.

With all their advantages, Durcon sinks cost less than stone or porcelain sinks. Their weight advantage—60% less than old-style sinks—adds more savings in freight and installation costs. One man can easily install a Durcon sink without mechanical aids. And, because Durcon sinks have a wall thickness just half that of stone or porcelain sinks, they don't need as much space as others of the same capacity . . . easily fit in cramped quarters.

Get all the facts on Durcon Lab Sinks. Call your Laboratory Furniture Manufacturer, or write us for Bulletin PF/5d.



DURCON LAB SINKS give you a complete selection—Table Sinks, End Sinks, Drainboard Sink Units, Double Compartment Sinks, Cylindrical Sinks, Cup Sinks and Troughs . . . in a wide range of sizes.

THE DURIRON COMPANY, INC., DAYTON, OHIO

Represented exclusively in Canada by: SHAWINIGAN CHEMICALS LIMITED, Montreal, Que.; Weston, Ont.; Vancouver, B. C.



For more data, circle 2 on Inquiry Card

ROTARY ELEVATORS



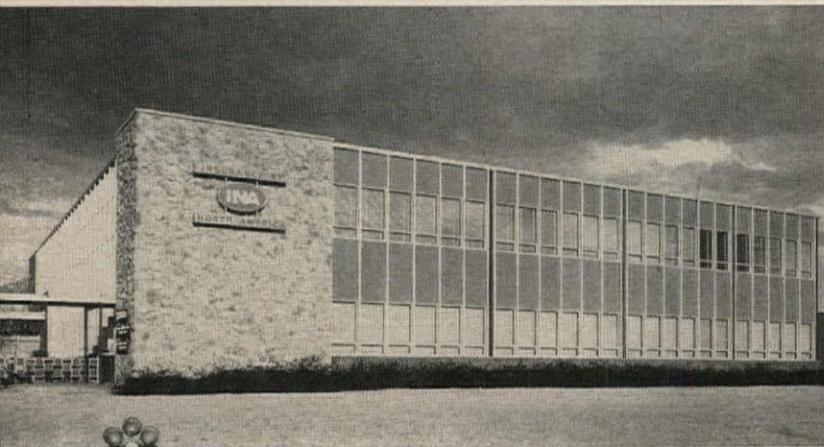
Employers Mutuals of Wausau
George L. Dahl, Architects and Engineers



Allstate Insurance Company
George L. Dahl, Architects and Engineers

Insurance Company of North America
Architects: Broad & Nelson

Indiana Lumbermen's Mutual Insurance Company
Harwood K. Smith & Partners, Architects & Engineers



All these buildings on the Dallas freeways

DOWN in Dallas, where a man can stretch out and buildings can too, Rotary Oilraulic Elevators serve many modern buildings along the magnificent freeways. Shown here are some of the buildings served in the Brook Hollow Industrial Park and Empire Central Office Community.

Esthetic considerations play a large part in the popularity of this modern elevator with Dallas architects: there's no penthouse to inhibit roof-line design; handsome cabs and entrances enhance any interior.

But the real test of elevator acceptance is perform-

ance. Here, Rotary gives greatest value because of such features as:

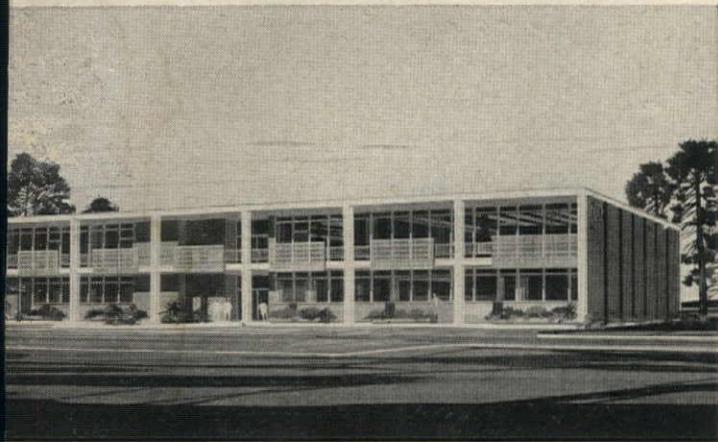
- Power unit designed for elevator service and sized to operate at less than rated capacity under full elevator load. Because the motor and pump are never put under maximum strain, vibration and noise are kept to a minimum.
- Oilraulic Controller, developed by Rotary to control all hydraulic circuits, assures smooth starts and stops and provides easy adjustment of all actions without dismantling. This is not an assembly of commercially

ROTARY OILDRAULIC® ELEVATORS

Passenger and Freight

ARE VERY BIG IN BIG

D



7017 Carpenter Freeway Building
Architect: Harold A. Berry

Hardware Mutuals Insurance Company
Architects: Broad & Nelson

General Electric Computer Center
Architects: Broad & Nelson



All elevators sold and installed by Hunter-Hayes Elevator Co.

are served by modern Oildraulic® Elevators

available valves but a unit specifically designed for the Rotary Oildraulic Elevator system. No other manufacturer has it or can duplicate it.

- Plunger fabricated to precision tolerances and equipped with a new low friction, long life oil seal.
- Maintenance and parts availability assured by the country's largest manufacturer of hydraulic elevators with offices and distributors throughout the United States and Canada.

For buildings to seven stories, Rotary Oildraulic Elevators are the most practical choice on the basis

of esthetics, performance and economy. Let our engineers assist you on plans and specifications.



DOVER CORPORATION,
ELEVATOR DIVISION
Memphis, Tennessee
Chatham, Ontario



Dover Corporation, Elevator Division
1106 Kentucky, Memphis 2, Tennessee
Please send information on Rotary Oildraulic Elevators to:

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City & State _____

For more data, circle 3 on Inquiry Card

Architectural Engineering

STRUCTURE CAN MOVE IF SOIL SWELLS 184

A special structural system has been devised to permit walls and columns to move with the soil without harming the roof structure

COMPOSITE CONSTRUCTION IN A NEW LIGHT 187

More liberal requirements for composite connectors and rigid-frame design make possible the application of composite design to lightly-loaded buildings such as apartment houses

DUAL-PURPOSE GLAZING ROOFS CONSERVATORY 191

Special glazing system has a unique method of removing condensation caused by high humidity

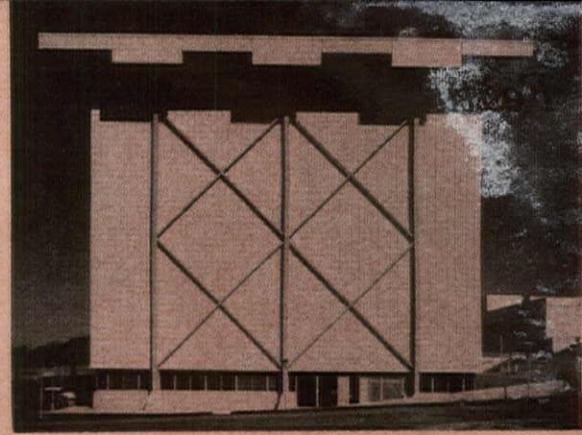
BUILDING COMPONENTS 197

Aluminized Steel

PRODUCT REPORTS 199

OFFICE LITERATURE 200

READER SERVICE INQUIRY CARD 225



Cover:

Valley Forge Space Technology Center, King of Prussia, Pa. Architect: Vincent G. Kling, F.A.I.A. Photograph by Lawrence S. Williams

Advertising Index 300

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD November 1962 Vol. 132, No. 5. Published monthly, except May 1962, when semi-monthly, by F. W. Dodge Corporation, a McGraw-Hill Company. This issue is published in national and separate editions. Additional pages of separate edition numbered or allowed for as follows: Western edition, 32-1 through 32-32.

Executive, editorial, circulation and advertising offices: 119 West 40th Street, New York 18, N. Y. Western Editorial Office: 2877 Shasta Road, Berkeley 8, Calif. Office of Publication, 10 Ferry Street, Concord, N. H.; second-class mail postage paid at Concord, N. H.

Subscription rate for individuals in the field served \$5.50 per year in U. S., U. S. Possessions and Canada; single copies \$2.00, except Mid-May 1962 issue \$2.95. Further details on page 6. Postmaster: Please send Form 3579 to Circulation Manager, ARCHITECTURAL RECORD, 119 West 40th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

ARCHITECTURAL

Record Reports

BEHIND THE RECORD 9

"Claustrophobia for the Aged"
by Emerson Goble

LOUIS SKIDMORE DIES IN RETIREMENT AT 65 REPORT ON LONG-TERM CARE EXPECTED SOON 10

BUILDINGS IN THE NEWS 12

CURRENT TRENDS IN CONSTRUCTION 18

A monthly analysis prepared for the RECORD by
George A. Christie, Economist, F. W. Dodge Corporation

CONSTRUCTION COST INDEXES 20

WORLD CONFERENCE ON SHELL STRUCTURES 23

DESIGN IN URBAN RENEWAL: NOW IT'S OFFICIAL 26

REQUIRED READING 34

CALENDAR AND OFFICE NOTES 254

Architects and Buildings

- KLING, VINCENT G. Valley Forge Space Technology Center, King of Prussia, Pa. 171
- MARTIN, ALBERT C., AND ASSOC. Space Technology Center, Redondo Beach, Calif. 176
- NOLEN AND SWINBURNE AND ASSOC. Johnson Hall, Temple University, Philadelphia, Pa. 145
- PEREIRA, WILLIAM L., & ASSOC. Hoffman Science Center, Santa Barbara, Calif. 180
- RAYMOND, ANTONIN, AND RADO, L. L. Gunma Music Center, Takasaki, Japan 157
- RUDOLPH, PAUL. Six New Houses: Residence, Palm Beach, Fla.; Arthur W. Milan House, St John's County, Fla.; R. H. Daisley House, Inlet Cay, Fla.; John Wallace House, Athens, Ala.; N. Leslie Silvas House, Greenwich, Conn.; Barnet Yanofsky House, Newton, Mass. 123
- SHERWOOD, MILLS AND SMITH. St. Mark's Episcopal Church, New Canaan, Conn. 151

Authors and Articles

- MUMFORD, LEWIS. "The Future of the City" 139
- RAPP, ROBERT E. "Composite Construction in a New Light" 187
- WHITNEY, FRANK L. "Planning Industrial Research Facilities" 163
- WITHEY, W. H., and LAWSON, H. H. "Characteristics of Aluminized Steel" 197
- DUAL-PURPOSE GLAZING ROOFS CONSERVATORY. Mitchell Park Horticultural Conservatory, Milwaukee, Wis. 191
- STRUCTURE CAN MOVE IF SOIL SWELLS 184

Features

SIX NEW HOUSES BY PAUL RUDOLPH 123 *Varied solutions for different clients and different places share an underlying concern: the investigation of ways of disposing and showing volume, resulting in an interplay of geometric forms within and without*

YESTERDAY'S CITY OF TOMORROW 139 *In this second of five articles on "The Future of the City," Lewis Mumford discusses the influence on urban design theory and practice over some 30 years of "the powerful propaganda and experimental achievement of this singular man of genius, Le Corbusier"*

HIGH-RISE DORMITORY 145 *Philadelphia architects Nolen and Swinburne design a men's residence hall at Temple University featuring a steel and glass sunshade and precast, exposed-aggregate curtain-wall panels*

GOOD CHURCH DESIGN ON A BIG BUDGET 151 *An Episcopal church in New Canaan by Sherwood, Mills and Smith*

A FOLDED PLATE SHELL FOR CONCERTS AND KABUKI 157
A concert hall in Japan by Antonin Raymond

RECORD

CONTENTS
November 1962

Building Types Study 313: Industrial Buildings

PLANNING INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH FACILITIES 163 *An analysis by Frank L. Whitney of the major factors influencing the location, plan, design and construction of industrial research facilities*

LABORATORY FOR SPACE SCIENCES 171 *Vincent Kling assembles the fantastic diversity of a space technology center in a single architectural statement*

HEADQUARTERS FOR SPACE INDUSTRY 176 *Albert C. Martin and Associates design a five building complex for engineering, research and manufacture of space vehicles*

ELECTRONICS RESEARCH LABORATORY 180 *William L. Pereira and Associates put three buildings under one roof to create a mountain retreat for scientists*

Coming in the Record

THE AIR FORCE ACADEMY CHAPEL—COMPLETED!

One of the most embattled designs in the history of modern architecture, the U. S. Air Force Academy Chapel at Colorado Springs, is now a completed building. Next month's feature will provide extensive photographic coverage of a spectacular architectural accomplishment.

SAARINEN'S "POLYGONAL MASONRY ARCHITECTURE" AT YALE

For Yale's two new residential colleges the late Eero Saarinen felt a new architectural vocabulary was needed to achieve the wanted feeling of diversity and individuality with proper respect for the spirit and scale of neighboring pseudo-Gothic structures. His solution was what he called "polygonal masonry architecture" and he thought it had potentials beyond this single project. Now the colleges are completed and occupied, and architects will be studying the results with more than ordinary interest.

BUILDING TYPES STUDY: BUILDINGS FOR THE AGING

It is now six years since the architectural competition sponsored by the National Committee on the Aging of the National Social Welfare Assembly in cooperation with ARCHITECTURAL RECORD and The Modern Hospital sought to stimulate more imaginative planning for a type of building then relatively new to architects and clearly destined to increase in volume. Hundreds of sponsors and architects have meanwhile been concerned with such projects; how have they been doing? Next month's study will offer some critical evaluations of progress in the field, and a review of current work.

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD (combined with AMERICAN ARCHITECT and ARCHITECTURE), title ® reg. in U. S. Patent office, © copyright 1962 by F. W. Dodge Corporation, a McGraw-Hill Company. All rights reserved including the right to reproduce the contents of this publication either in whole or in part. Quotations on bulk reprints of articles available on request. Indexed in Reader's Guide to Periodical Literature, Art Index, Industrial Arts Index and Engineering Index.

Every effort will be made to return material submitted for possible publication (if accompanied by stamped, addressed envelope), but the editors and the corporation will not be responsible for loss or damage.

SUBSCRIPTIONS: Available only by paid subscription. Publisher reserves the right to refuse non-qualified subscriptions. Subscriptions to Architectural Record solicited only from architects and engineers. Position, firm connection, and type of firm must be indicated on subscription orders forwarded to Circulation Manager, Architectural Record, 119 West 40th Street, New York 18, N. Y. Subscription prices: U. S., U. S. Possessions and Canada: \$5.50 per year; other Western Hemisphere countries, to those who by title are architects and engineers, \$9.00 per year. Single copy price except Mid-May 1962 issue \$2.00; Mid-May 1962 issue \$2.95. Beyond Western Hemisphere, to those who by title are architects and engineers, \$9.00 per year for 12 monthly issues not including Mid-May 1962 issue. Subscriptions from all others outside U. S., U. S. Possessions and Canada for 12 monthly issues, not including Mid-May issue, \$24.00 per year.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Subscribers are requested to furnish promptly both old and new address, sending, if possible, stencil impression from magazine wrapper; new postal zone number, if any, should be included. Allow one month for change.

UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE: The publisher, upon written request, agrees to refund the part of the subscription price applying to the remaining unfilled portion of the subscription if service is unsatisfactory.

OTHER F. W. DODGE SERVICES: Dodge Reports—Dodge Construction Statistics—Sweet's Catalog Services—Dodge Mailing Service—Home Planners' Digest—The Modern Hospital—The Nation's Schools—College and University Business—Hospital Purchasing File—Chicago Construction News—Daily Pacific Builder (San Francisco)—The Daily Journal (Denver)—Real Estate Record & Builders Guide—Dow Building Cost Calculator.

Audit Bureau of Circulation



Associated Business Publications



Staff of Architectural Record

EDITOR
Emerson Goble, A.I.A.

SENIOR EDITORS
Jeanne M. Davern, *Assistant to the Editor*
Robert E. Fischer, *Engineering*
James S. Hornbeck, A.I.A., *Features*
William Dudley Hunt, Jr., A.I.A.
Elisabeth Kendall Thompson, A.I.A., *West*

ASSOCIATE EDITORS
Herbert L. Smith, Jr., A.I.A., *Houses*
Mildred F. Schmertz, *Design*
Grace M. Anderson
William B. Foxhall
Anne Keffer, *Production*

ASSISTANT EDITORS
Kathryn Gallant
Jan Rahm

DESIGN
Eugene H. Hawley, *Director*
Alex H. Stillano, *Associate*
Sigman-Ward, *Drafting*

EDITORIAL CONSULTANTS
Robert Anshen, F.A.I.A.
Edward Larrabee Barnes, A.I.A.
Walter Gropius, F.A.I.A.
Robert F. Hastings, F.A.I.A.
Paul Rudolph, A.I.A.

INDUSTRY CONSULTANTS
Gordon W. McKinley, *Economics*
Clyde Shute, *Statistical*
Clifford G. Dunnells, Jr., *Field Research*
Daniel J. Howe, Jr., *Public Relations*
Ernest Mickel, *Washington*

PUBLISHER
Robert F. Marshall

EDITORIAL DIRECTOR
Robert M. Cunningham, Jr.

PUBLISHING ADVISER
H. Judd Payne

CIRCULATION MANAGER
Marshall T. Ginn

Officers of F. W. Dodge Corporation

HONORARY CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD
James McV. Breed

CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD
Paul Abbott

PRESIDENT
Irving W. Hadsell

EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENTS
Julius T. Little, Robert F. Marshall,
T. Oliver Morgan, O. O. Paulsell

EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT AND TREASURER
Howard M. Thompson

VICE PRESIDENTS
Robert M. Cunningham, Jr.
William H. Hatch, Jr., Gordon W. McKinley,
Richard H. Ray

REGIONAL VICE PRESIDENTS
George H. Atherton, Miles W. Beatty,
Carl S. Bennett, Robert G. Bingham,
Alton W. Kitchens, Sam L. Marshall, Jr.,
Arthur D. Prior

CONTROLLER
Stuart W. McLaughlin

ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENTS
Walter F. DeSaix, Clifford G. Dunnells, Jr.,
Gault Eastman, Edwin H. Freed, Clyde Shute

SECRETARY
John J. Cooke

ASSISTANT SECRETARIES
William C. Breed, Jr., George W. Morgan

ASSISTANT TREASURER
Irving B. Satin

CHAMPION'S HOTTEST!!!! BUTTON!!!!!!



You're looking at the business end of a Champion VHO lamp! This is the Very High Output lamp that offers you six major benefits... manufactured by Champion... Champion of the big four! ■ Champion's VHO T12 line of lamps can be used in all standard high-intensity fixtures. This is not true of some competitive types: Champion's VHO needs no special positioning to realize maximum lumen output — just snap it in and you've got more light output throughout lamp life with less maintenance. No indentations — less dust and dirt accumulation and more uniform light distribution. Speaking of life, Champion's VHO lamp has an average rated useful life of 7500 hours. ■ The real lighting specialists among you also know that they're smaller...

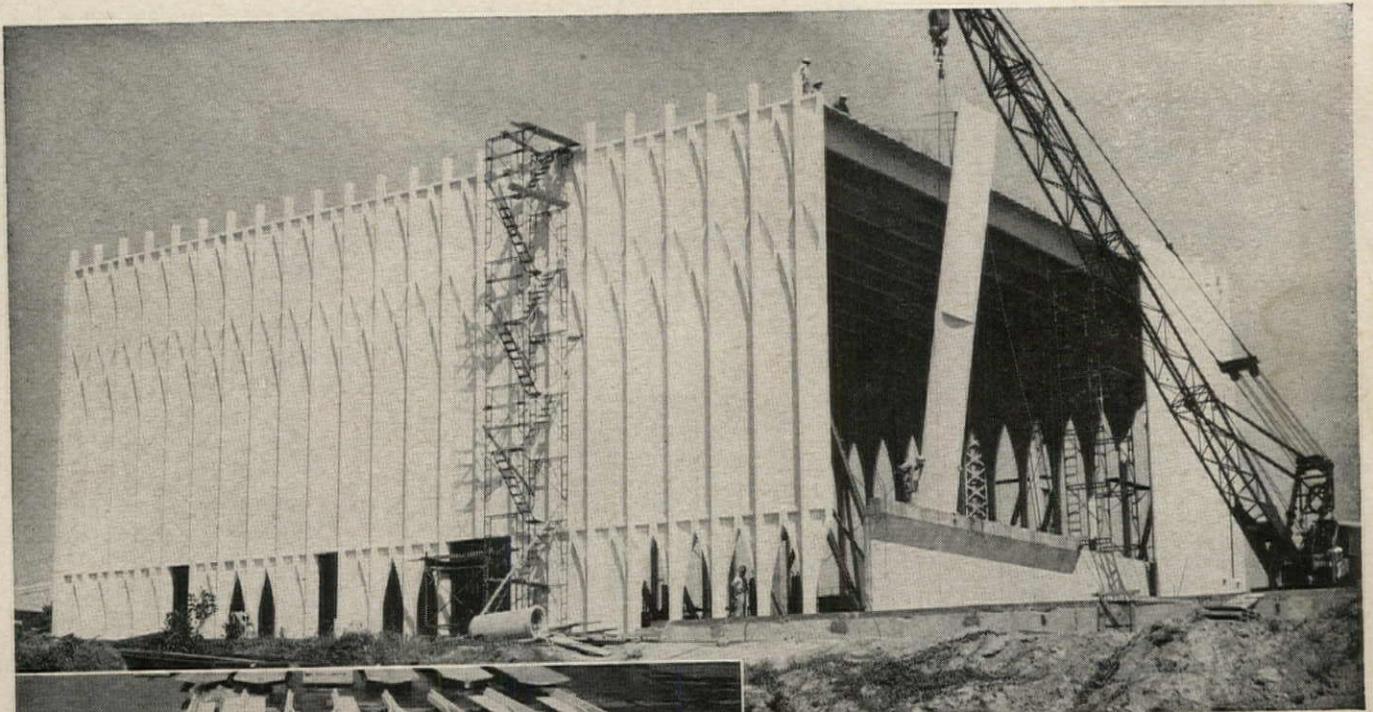
only 1½" in diameter and weigh less than half some other makes of High Intensity lamps. So, remember, Champion's VHO lamps — lower in maintenance costs, high in rated useful life, fit all standard fixtures and you can get up to 15,000 lumens. Why not join the thousands of indoor and outdoor lighting systems' operators who are specifying Champion daily? ■ If you want the full story on the advantages of fluorescent high-intensity lighting, call your electrical distributor or write Champion Lamp Works, Lynn, Massachusetts.



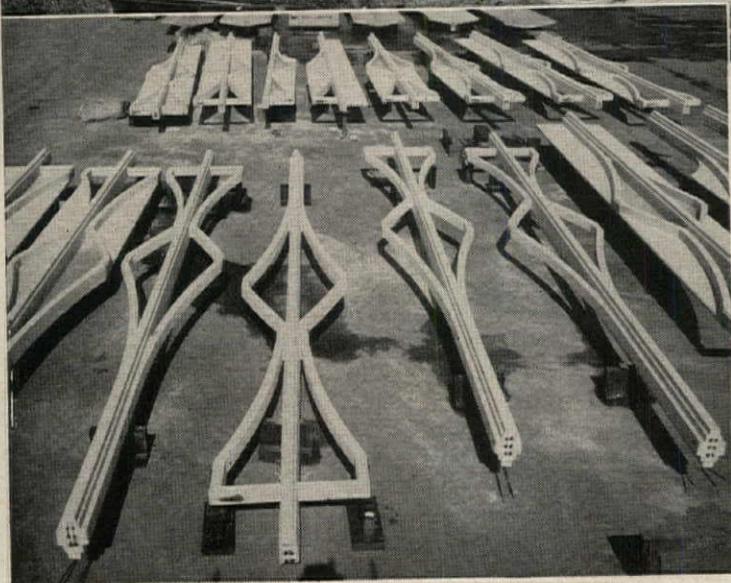
OUR ONLY BUSINESS

FOR OVER HALF A CENTURY

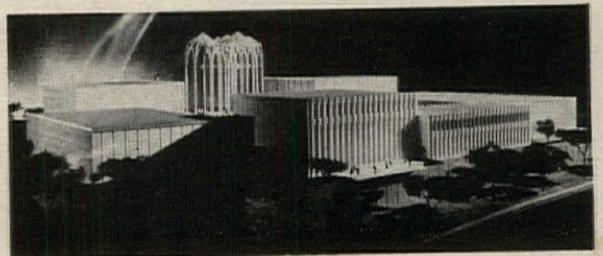
For more data, circle 4 on Inquiry Card



ABOVE: Swinging the panels into place
LEFT: The prestressed components
BELOW: Model of Science complex when finished



Architects: Minoru Yamasaki & Associates, Detroit
 Naramore, Bain, Brady & Johanson, Seattle
Precast Concrete Units: Associated Sand & Gravel, Inc.,
 Everett, Washington
Engineers: Worthington, Skilling, Helle & Jackson, Seattle
General Contractor: Purvis Construction Co.,
 Spokane & Seattle



...wherever concrete must be beautiful

The United States Science Pavillion is one of two principal theme buildings of the Seattle World's Fair. After the Fair it becomes the city's cultural center.

The load-bearing S-type stud wall panels are 32 and 52 feet long. They are faced with Trinity White portland cement and white quartzite aggregate. They are prestressed. The high strength

of Trinity White and the high-early-strength gray cement back-up permitted the forms to be stripped in 12 to 14 hours with steam curing. Panels are secured in place by either welding or bolting.

Problems of repeated turning, handling and transporting these massive members were neatly and ingeniously solved with specially outfitted lift trucks.

— use **Trinity White**

A product of GENERAL PORTLAND CEMENT COMPANY



Offices: Chicago, Illinois • Chattanooga, Tennessee • Dallas, Texas
 Fort Worth, Texas • Houston, Texas
 Fredonia, Kansas • Fort Wayne, Indiana
 Jackson, Michigan • Tampa, Florida
 Miami, Florida • Los Angeles, California

For more data, circle 5 on Inquiry Card

Claustrophobia for the Aged

One of the flurries of activity in our office of late has been the review of the plans of a considerable variety of homes for the aged (for a Building Types Study for December). It might seem that such a review would be one of the pleasurable prerogatives of an editor, particularly one who through the years has raised his small voice to urge more attention to homes for the "golden age" group. But this sensitive soul found himself becoming depressed.

We in this wealthy capitalist country are going to build thousands of units in great complexes of buildings, to give our elderly citizens a new way of life, a place of their own, a new dignity, and so on. But each one's place of his own is going to be a very small one. We are going to permit him the much-talked-about infirmities of old age; we will even allow him some psychological infirmities; but he had better not suffer from claustrophobia.

In the plans we saw there was an efficiency unit, or one-room apartment, measuring less than 14 by 14 ft. There was another unit 14 by 16 ft 6 in. In a public housing project there was a living room 12 ft square; though this one had a bedroom 10 by 12 ft.

Now you may join those who tell me that these sizes are not shockingly small. And I am well aware that you could show me plans of apartment houses with room sizes approaching these minimums. And I am not exactly unaware of building costs.

But I shall just set my feet and go right on sputtering. Those rooms are simply too small.

Older people inevitably become continually more house-bound, physically or mentally or both. Their satisfactions increasingly come from the little things of life, the immediate associations of place and environment. The small living unit represents confinement, an obvious cut-back.

The storage problem is not the

least of the concerns for older people. By the time you are grandparents, we are told, you tend to shed possessions as you shed responsibilities. You give up that big house in the country; you move to the city and "take it easy." But this perpetual country boy remains unconvinced. Presumably there will come a day when I must junk the garden tools, but I shall not cheer about it. I shall become quite stubborn about giving up a great many possessions and mementos—records, books, family albums, collections, and so on ad infinitum.

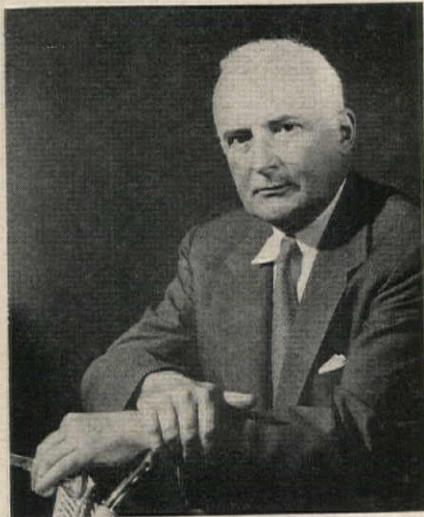
There is an assumption, too, in all of those plans, that what activities remain available to me in later years are to be carried on in the craft shops or the communal lounge or the community center. A dismal prospect. Well, I suppose I cannot expect to tinker with a piano in my own room, or stuff birds, or raise African violets. But it doesn't seem like asking too much to have a desk of my own, or nine square feet for an easel and a stool. If you could see what happens when I attack something on a drawing board you would understand why privacy is a must.

Yes, you cannot plan anything in the institutional manner and give everybody a six-room house and basement.

But I don't think I am being unreasonable. I am merely asking for a few more square feet in the cell that represents one's private preserve. The square feet that would be added would be the cheapest square feet in the house. The expensive things are already included—the sanitary fixtures and piping, the heating and air conditioning, the kitchen and the dining rooms, the offices, the personnel, the medical equipment and care. By cutting the actual living space to the barest minimum you cut costs by niggardly amounts, but also you seriously cut into the living.

—Emerson Goble

LOUIS SKIDMORE DIES IN RETIREMENT AT 65



Katherine Young

One of the founding partners of the internationally renowned architectural firm of Skidmore, Owings and Merrill, Louis Skidmore, died September 27 in Winter Haven, Fla., at the age of 65. Mr. Skidmore, whose death followed a long illness, has been living since 1955 in his retirement home on Lake Eloise in Winter Haven.

When, in 1936, Mr. Skidmore and his brother-in-law, Nathaniel Owings, founded the firm of Skidmore and Owings, they were laying the groundwork for an architectural organization which was to set a new pace for commercial architecture in this country and, by extension, throughout the world.

The firm opened new frontiers for modern architecture by convincing

influential corporate clients that its highly skillful use of contemporary architecture constituted a profitable "image" for business. It and its work have been a pioneering force in developing the conviction in the business community that: (1) good architecture is good business, and (2) good architecture is contemporary architecture.

Further, SOM has developed into one of the largest architectural firms in the U.S. without losing its capacity for recognizing, developing, and effectively using individual design talents of the highest order.

Skidmore and Owings became Skidmore, Owings and Merrill in 1940, when John Merrill was made a partner. At Mr. Skidmore's death, SOM had 17 general partners, 18 associate partners, 48 participating associates and some 600 employes, with offices in New York, Chicago, San Francisco and Portland, Ore.

In his years as a practicing architect, Mr. Skidmore's firm was responsible for planning and building the whole town of Oak Ridge, Tenn., housing 75,000 people; the United States Air Force Academy at Colorado Springs; the Ford Administration Building in Dearborn, Mich.; many of the buildings for the H. J. Heinz Company; and such notable buildings in New York as Lever House, the Fifth Avenue branch of Manufacturers Trust Company and Union

Carbide. Overseas the firm's buildings ranged from the Istanbul Hilton Hotel in Turkey to the postwar air bases in Okinawa, consular buildings in Germany and complete towns in Venezuela and Sumatra.

Mr. Skidmore received the 1957 Gold Medal of the American Institute of Architects, its highest honor, and was a Fellow of the A.I.A. He had also received the gold medals of the New York Chapter of the A.I.A. and the Architectural League of New York. He was a past president of the New York Building Congress and had been chairman of the Advisory Council to Princeton's School of Architecture and on the visiting committee of the School of Architecture and Planning at Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

Mr. Skidmore was born in Lawrenceburg, Ind., and educated at Bradley Polytechnic Institute (now Bradley University), Peoria, Ill., and at M.I.T. In 1926 he won the Rotch Traveling Fellowship for two years of travel and study in Europe. He began his architectural work in 1933 as director of design, assistant to the general manager, for the Century of Progress Exposition in Chicago.

Besides his widow, Mr. Skidmore leaves two sons, Louis Skidmore Jr., a graduate student in architecture at Yale University, and Philip Murray Skidmore, an undergraduate at Georgia Institute of Technology.

REPORT ON LONG-TERM CARE EXPECTED SOON

"Planning of Facilities for Long-term Treatment and Care," the report of a committee sponsored jointly by the American Hospital Association and the U.S. Public Health Service, is expected to be published before the end of this year.

The recent annual convention of the A.H.A. had a progress report on activities of the committee from Assistant Surgeon General Dr. Jack C. Haldeman, chief of the Division of Hospital and Medical Facilities of the

USPHS Bureau of State Services.

Among the key "planning principles" developed by the committee and enumerated by Dr. Haldeman:

—Planning should include the entire complex of facilities and services for the long-term patient.

—The responsibility for planning for both short-term and long-term treatment and care facilities should be vested in the same areawide planning agency.

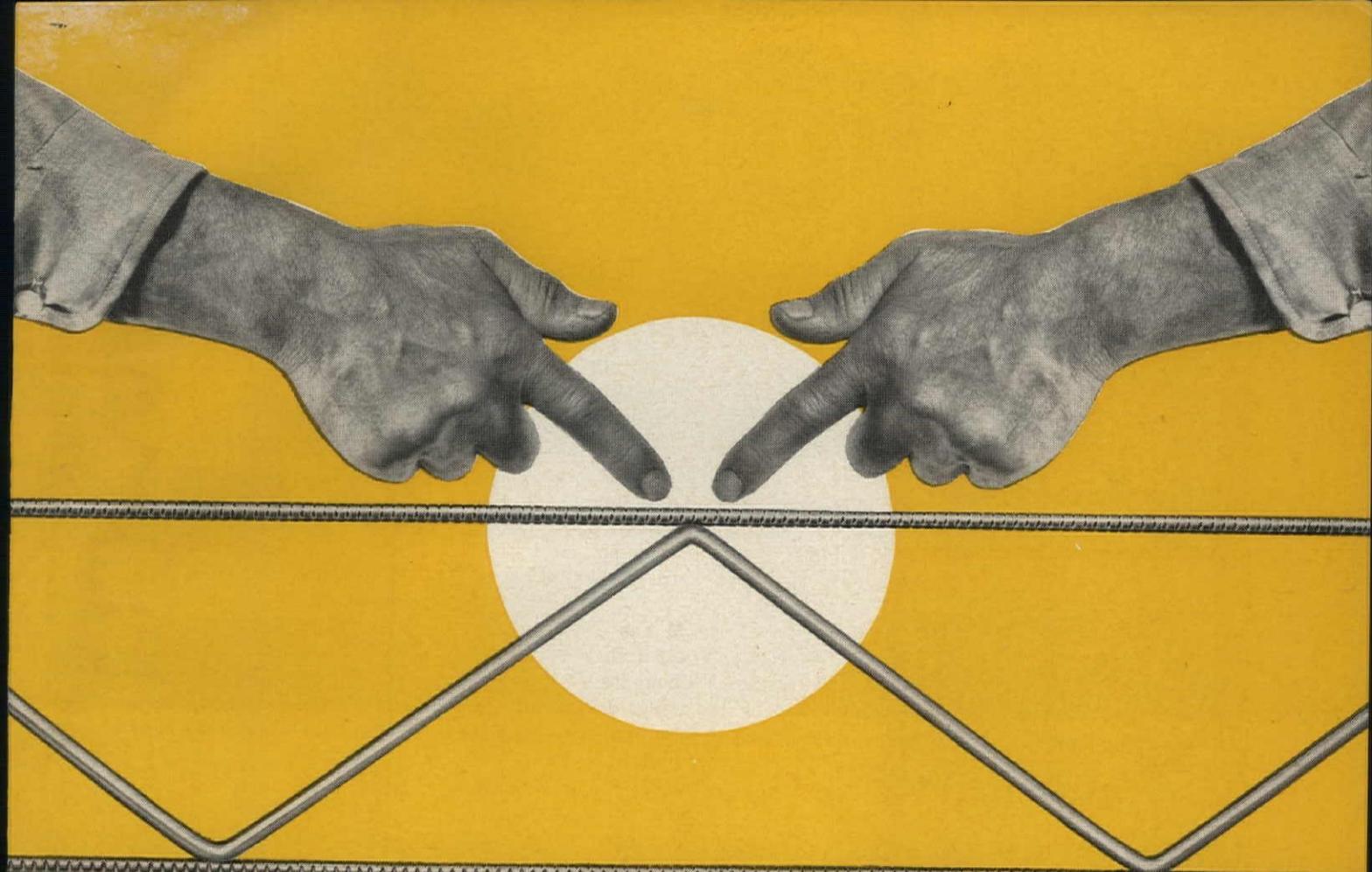
—Facilities should be organized

to provide continuity of patient care and to minimize transfer of patients between institutions.

—The areawide planning agency should encourage the adoption and use of standards for construction, maintenance and operation, as advocated by recognized authorities.

—Planning should be based on patient needs rather than availability of funds.

—Planning should include provisions for research and evaluation.



This is Dur-o-wal

*the masonry wall reinforcement
with the trussed design*

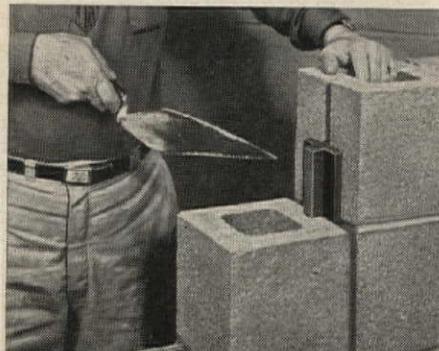
Don't be misled by the common habit of calling all metal-rod reinforcement "durowal". Look for this trussed design. It distinguishes the real Dur-o-wal, insures maximum flexural strength, with all steel members effectively in tension and working together.

Impartial tests have proved that truss-designed Dur-o-wal exceeds accepted standards—increases the flexural strength of a masonry wall 71 to 261 per cent, depending on weight Dur-o-wal used, type of mortar, number of courses.

An independent new research study shows that Dur-o-wal tied walls outfunction brick-header tied walls. Write to any Dur-o-wal address below for 44-page test report.



STRENGTH WITH FLEXIBILITY—this basic masonry wall requirement is met for sure (and economically!) when Dur-o-wal, above, is used with the ready-made, self-flexing Rapid Control Joint, below.



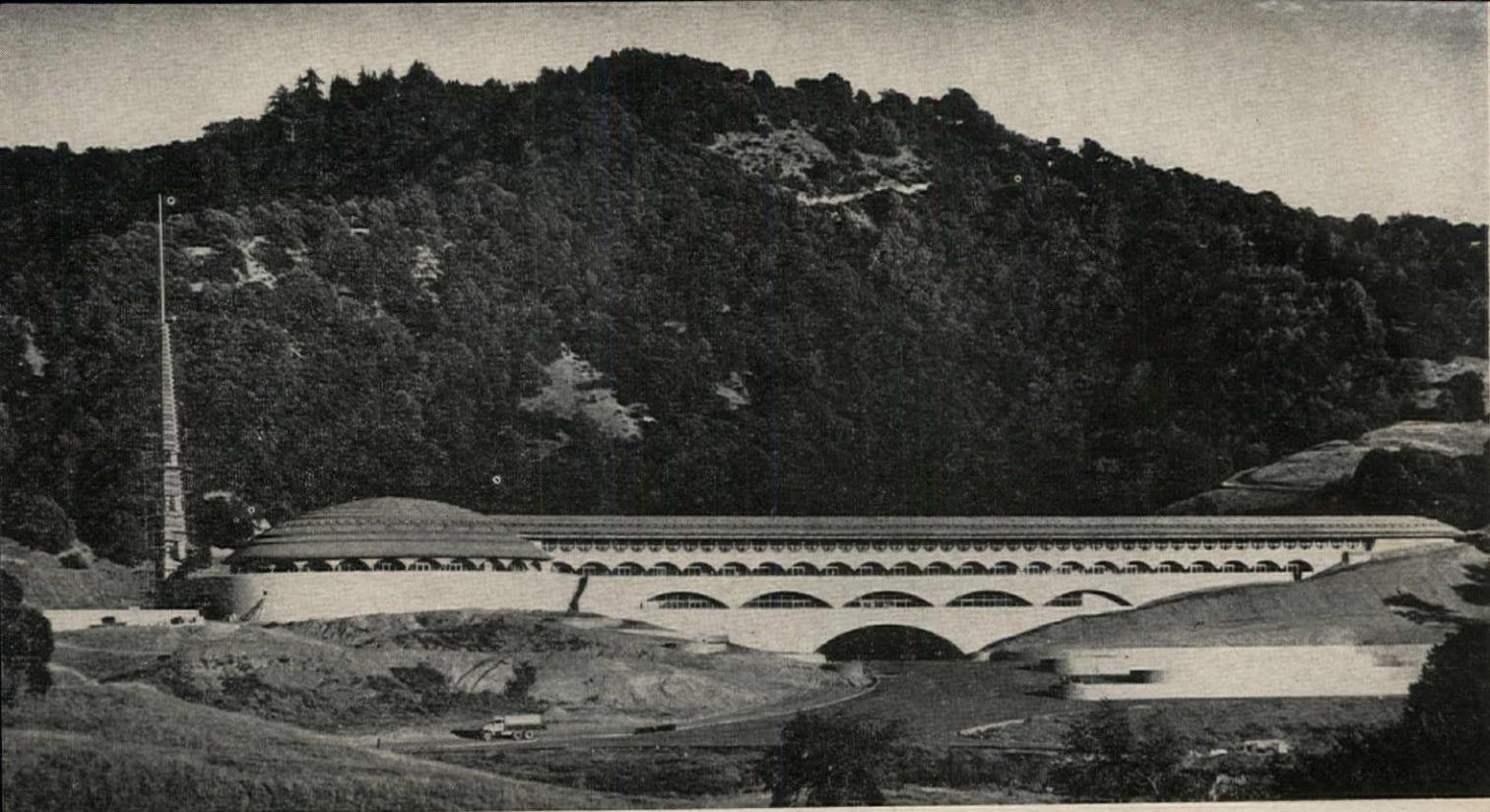
DUR-O-WAL[®]

The Original Masonry Wall Reinforcement with the Truss Design

DUR-O-WAL MANUFACTURING PLANTS

- Cedar Rapids, Iowa, P.O. Box 150
- Baltimore, Md., 4500 E. Lombard St.
- Birmingham, Ala., P.O. Box 5446
- Syracuse, N.Y., P.O. Box 628
- Toledo, Ohio, 1678 Norwood Ave.
- Pueblo, Colo., 29th and Court St.
- Phoenix, Ariz., P.O. Box 49
- Aurora, Ill., 260 S. Highland Ave.
- Seattle, Wash., 3310 Wallingford Ave.
- Minneapolis, Minn., 2653 37th Ave. So.
- Hamilton, Ont., Canada, 789 Woodward Ave.

For more data, circle 6 on Inquiry Card



Karl H. Rieck

Administration Building has sky blue roof, clay-toned walls glinted with gold anodized aluminum circles and semi-circles

FIRST PHASE OF MARIN COUNTY CENTER IS COMPLETED

Five-foot balconies run the building's length on three floors. Third floor balcony has full-circle parant openings



Karl H. Rieck

First phase of the four-unit Marin County Civic Center, San Rafael, Calif., the Administration Building, was dedicated in mid-October. Last major work of Frank Lloyd Wright, the structure was designed "to make the landscape more beautiful than it was before that building was built."

The circle theme repeated through the center reflects the contours of Marin's hills. Wright liked to say that buildings should never be placed "on" hills, but rather "around" them. The Administration Building fuses two hills with a sweeping sky blue curve, supported by circles and earth-colored planes. Roof is a thin concrete shell covered by a sky blue sprayed plastic membrane and has a gold anodized aluminum facia. The 172-ft gold tower encloses the boiler stack and is surmounted by a 45-ft spire.

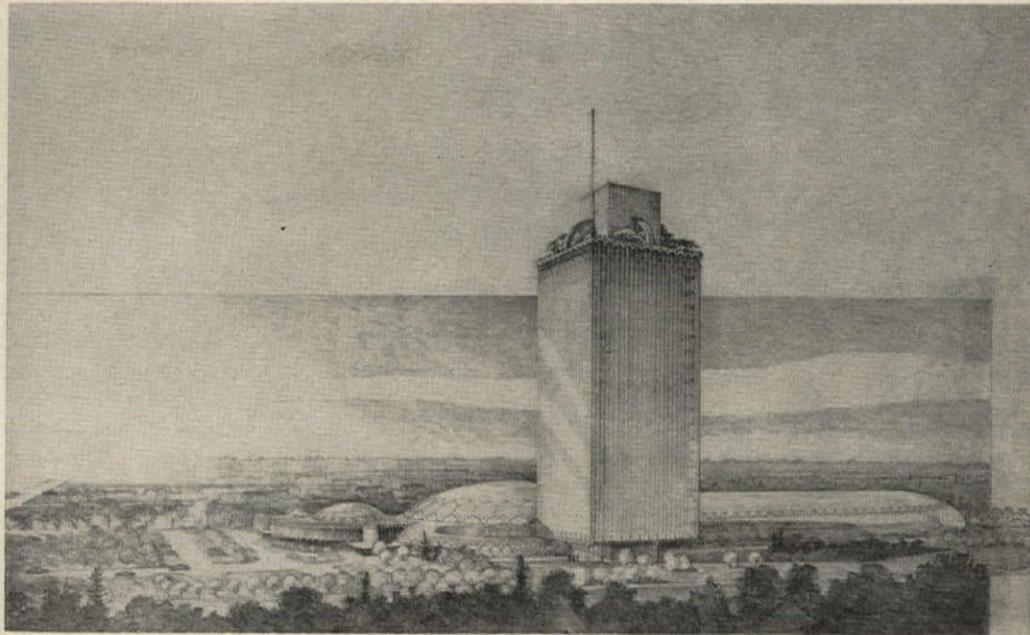
The 700-ft-long reinforced concrete structure, which cost \$4,250,000, contains three floors with 160,000 sq ft of floor space. A central mall, lighted through a plastic skylight, runs the building's length. Rotunda space on the first floor is occupied by a cafeteria; on the second, by a room seating 204; on the third, by a circular library.

Construction on the remaining units of the four-part complex is not expected to begin for four years. The second unit for courts and law enforcement agencies will be identical and will join the Administration Building to share the rotunda and form an angled unit integrating a third hill. Third section will be located west of the main building and will house health and welfare agencies. An 80-acre fairgrounds to serve as a year-round cultural-recreational center will complete the plans. Included will be an outdoor amphitheater and a lagoon with an island.

Following Frank Lloyd Wright's death in 1959, a year after preliminary plans had been accepted by Marin County, his work was continued by Taliesin Associated Architects. William Wesley Peters, chief architect, supervised work on the drawing, assisted by Aaron Green, associate architect in San Francisco. Contractors are Rothschild, Raffin & Weirick Inc.

Health Center Planned for Kentucky

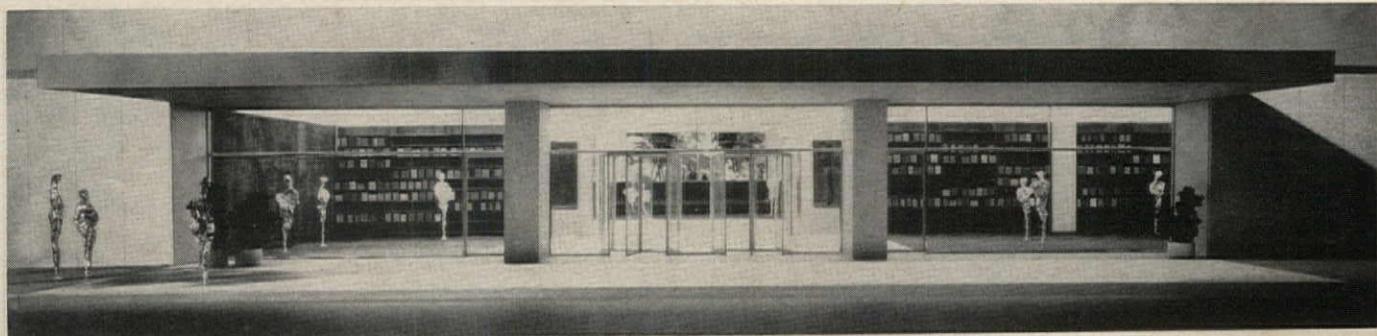
Kentuckiana Center of Education, Health and Research was designed for the Kentuckiana Children's Chiropractic Center, Louisville, Ky., by Taliesin Associated Architects; architect, William Wesley Peters. The four-part plan includes: children's out-patient wing, a circular group of buildings around a central court covered by a domed canopy; ring-shaped administration wing; children's in-patient wing, two parallel bands of rooms facing a court; and a 20-floor tower for education, training, emergency and operating rooms, maternity and nursery departments, laboratories, solaria



Concordia College To Be Built At Ann Arbor

Construction of the new, 23-building Concordia Lutheran Junior College along the Huron River in Ann Arbor, Mich., was begun in September and is scheduled to be completed next summer. Designed by Vincent G. Kling, F.A.I.A., the \$6 million campus revolves about a triangular-shaped 116-ft-high chapel, tallest building on the campus. Academic buildings cluster about the chapel while dormitory communities, one for girls and one for boys, are to the east and west. All buildings except chapel are one- and two-story rectangular structures of residential scale and character. The chapel has a single space interior, the congregation area, an 800-seat capacity. Mechanical and electrical engineers are Pennell & Wiltberger Inc.; structural engineers, Severud-Elstad-Krueger Associates. Contractors are Huber, Hunt & Nichols Inc.





Museum of Modern Art's main entrance, flanked by recesses in front of the East and West Wings for sculpture

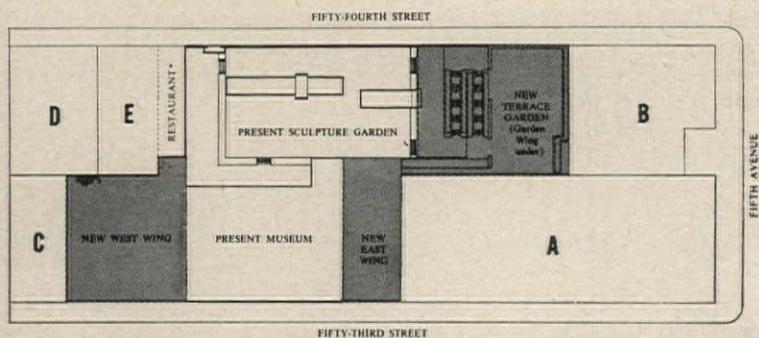
NEW YORK'S MUSEUM OF MODERN ART EXPANDS

Three new wings and an enlarged Sculpture Garden are to be added to the Museum of Modern Art, New York. Ground is to be broken this month, and the first phase of the building program—a Garden Wing on 54th Street and an East Wing on 53rd Street—is scheduled for completion by spring, 1964, when the New York World's Fair opens. Philip C. Johnson Associates are the architects.

Together the new wings and enlarged garden give the museum collections four times their present exhibition space, increase space for temporary exhibits by more than 30 per cent, almost triple space for library and other research facilities, increase office space by over 50 per cent and member services areas by 65 per cent.

The two-story Garden Wing will provide a ground level a 60- by 75-ft exhibit hall; and underground, space for the Art Center of the Institute of Modern Art. The roof will serve as a connecting garden to the existing garden. A 50-ft-wide East Wing will replace the brownstone houses between the museum and St. Thomas Church. These additions will be built first because their construction does not involve demolition of buildings now in use by the museum.

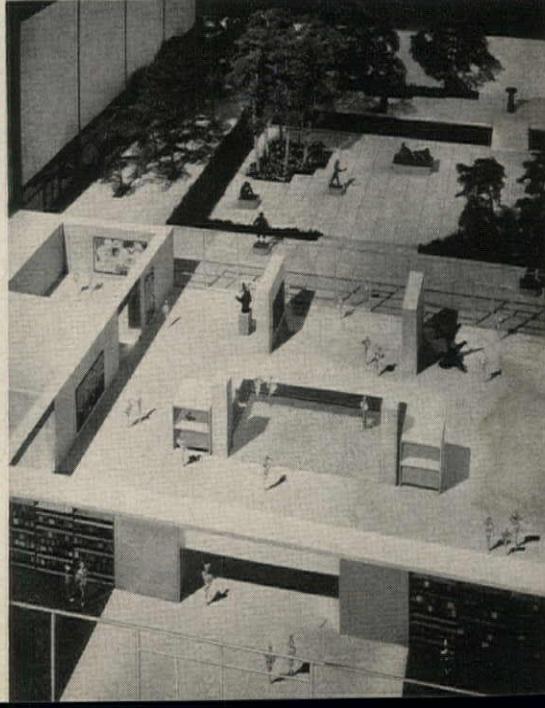
Phase two will see a new 100-ft-wide West Wing replace three other buildings on 53rd Street owned by the museum: Grace Rainey Rogers annex, former Theater Guild Building and a remodeled brownstone.



Site Plan: (A) St. Thomas Church; (B) Canada House; (C) Museum of Contemporary Crafts; (D) Dorset Hotel; (E) Whitney Museum

Enlarged Sculpture Garden looking east with new Garden Wing in background

New entrance lobby of the museum's Garden Wing





A Church for St. Louis

St. Louis Priory Church, St. Louis, was recently completed and dedicated. It combines two basic building materials—concrete and a sandwich structure made with two sheets of fiberglass reinforced polyester bonded to both sides of an aluminum grid core. This latter light-transmitting material, used for both walls and roof, provides thermal insulation, is shatter-proof, lightweight, structurally strong. Architects were Hellmuth, Obata and Kassabaum



Robert H. Murray & Associates

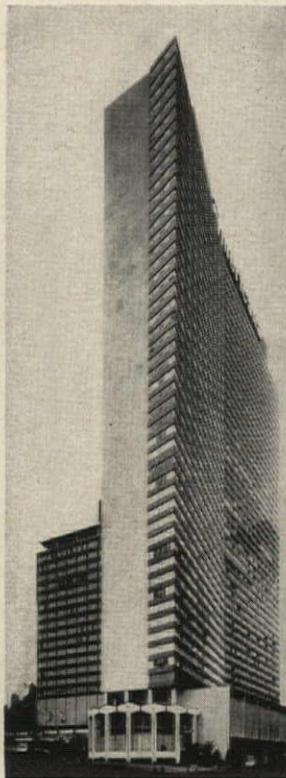
An Office Building for Washington

Reporters Building, Washington, D.C., an 8-story reinforced concrete structure, will house firms related to shorthand reporting. Architects for the southwest renewal area project are Vosbeck-Ward & Associates. A unique feature of the \$2.8 million two unit central core building is a perimeter façade of tilted exposed aggregate concrete panels extending one foot over and shading window glass areas. Two basement levels provide parking for 150 cars. Construction is expected to begin early next year

Two New Hotels

Americana Hotel, New York (*right*), designed by Morris Lapidus, Harle & Liebman, provides 1,100,000 sq ft of guest accommodations, 2,000 rooms and suites, 8 ballrooms, 30,600-sq-ft convention hall, shopping promenade and garage for 350 cars. The \$50 million structure uses three reinforced concrete framing systems: from top floor to 29th, slabs are supported on columns; from 29th floor to fifth, reinforced concrete shear walls provide vertical support for slabs as well as wind resistance; from fifth floor down, wall load is transferred to composite steel core columns. Structural engineers were Farkas & Barron; contractor, Diesel Construction Company. Concrete work was by Die Concrete Corporation

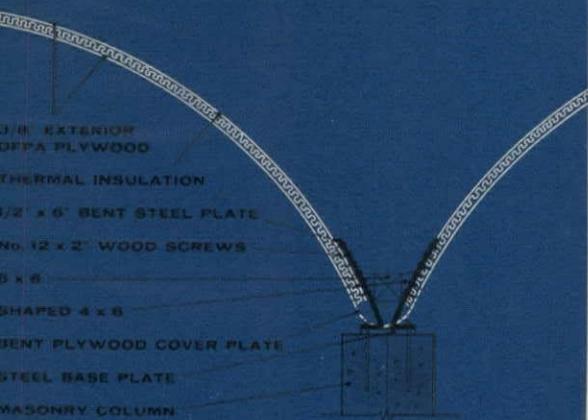
Hotel Indonesia, Djakarta, Indonesia (*far right*), has 409 rooms, 14 stories. Designed by architect Abel Sorenson and constructed by Indonesians with the help of the Taisei Company of Tokyo, the building's two wings form a "T" shape. The hotel has three restaurants, a tropical garden, two swimming pools, a gallery of shops. Sculpture and mosaic murals are placed about the grounds, which were landscaped by architects from the National Botanical Gardens at Bogor



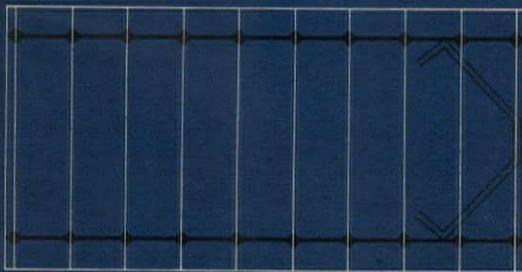
the most exciting ideas take shape in fir plywood



TYPICAL VAULT CONNECTION AT SUPPORTS



ROOF FRAMING PLAN



ST. PAUL'S LUTHERAN CHURCH

LOCATION: MONROVIA, CALIFORNIA
 ARCHITECTS: SMITH AND WILLIAMS
 SOUTH PASADENA, CALIFORNIA
 FABRICATOR: BERKELEY PLYWOOD COMPANY
 SAN LEANDRO, CALIFORNIA

NINE PLYWOOD VAULTS, seeming to float on panels of light, give this church its simple grace and elegance. They provide the additional, practical advantages of construction economy and a 51x135 ft. support-free interior.

Each vault rises to an apex of 27 feet and spans an area 15x51 ft.—longest span on record for an unsupported plywood vaulted roof system. The roof components were prefabricated, and were so carefully engineered that installation took only seven hours.

This church is one more example of the striking new architectural forms that are becoming a practical possibility with plywood: high in structural strength and integrity, economical of labor and materials, and offering superior design flexibility. For more information on plywood structural systems, write (USA only) Douglas Fir Plywood Association, Tacoma 2, Washington.

For more data, circle 7 on Inquiry Card



ALWAYS SPECIFY BY
 DFPA TRADEMARKS

INDUSTRIAL BUILDING LAG IS EXPECTED TO END NEXT YEAR

The developments over the past half-dozen years in industrial construction (the subject of this month's Building Types Study) reflect a broader problem which is basic to our national rate of economic growth. Investment expenditures by business firms in new and more productive plant and equipment provide the means for increasing our future output of goods. Yet, in recent years there has been a decided slowdown in the volume of business capital spending in general, and in industrial construction in particular.

The postwar pattern of plant and equipment outlays shows vigorous expansion for more than a decade (interrupted briefly by two recessions), and then, since 1957, no further growth. And in this latter period the trend of manufacturing construction contract awards has been downward. As a consequence, our rate of total economic output (Gross National Product) has fallen below its average historical performance. Recoveries following recessions have been less vigorous and of shorter duration, and with the exception of a single month, unemployment has persistently remained above five per cent of the labor force for the last five years.

Many factors enter into the decision to expand manufacturing capacity. Chief among them are anticipated profits, the availability of capital funds, and the extent to which existing facilities are being put to use. Recent developments in these critical areas explain much of the sluggishness in business capital spending.

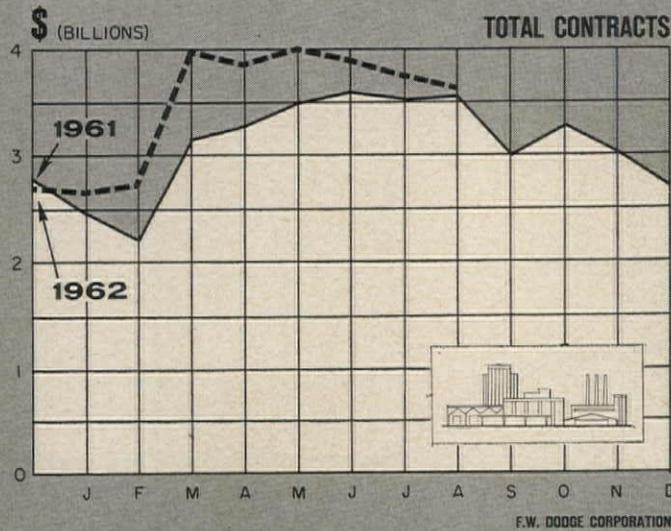
The steady decline of corporate profit rates over the last 15 years is one of the better known facts of economic life. From a level of 5 per cent in sales prior to 1950, after-tax profits have dwindled to below 3 per cent in the early sixties.

The existence of excess manufacturing capacity in many industries is a further deterrent to investment in new plant facilities. It is well to remember, though, that not all surplus facilities are modern and efficient, and some extra margin is always required to give our productive process the flexibility it must have.

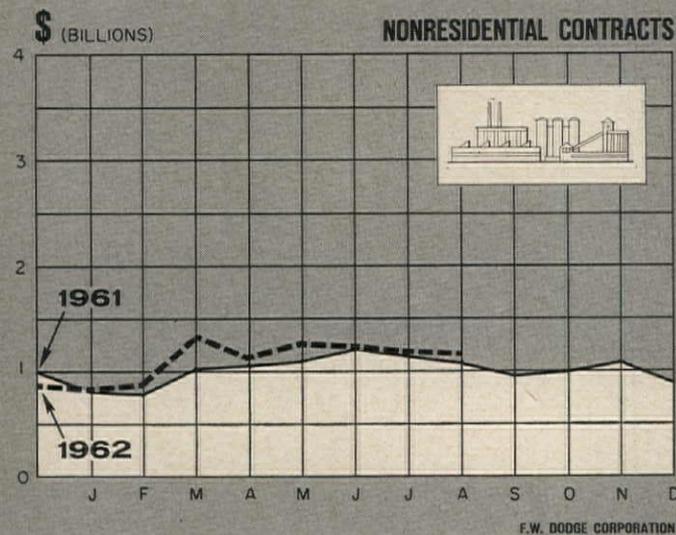
One factor which is less likely to pose a problem in the years immediately ahead is the availability of investment funds. Depreciation allowances have risen steadily, and in combination with retained earnings stand at an all-time high. What is more, the July 1962 reduction (for tax purposes) of the allowable useful life of plant and equipment will serve to speed up the generation of internal funds. External financing, on the other hand, should continue to be in plentiful supply at stable, though not exactly bargain rates.

Much of the current outlay for plant and equipment has been devoted to replacement and cost-cutting modernization rather than primarily to expansion of output. This situation is not likely to change without a decided improvement in the profitability of new investment ventures. An across-the-board tax cut early next year (a strong possibility) would provide just that improvement. By adding to consumers' spendable income, it would boost total sales volume as well. Thus it is likely that the latter half of 1962 will bring a much-needed reversal to the sagging trend of industrial building.

GEORGE A. CHRISTIE, *Economist*
F. W. Dodge Corporation
A McGraw-Hill Company



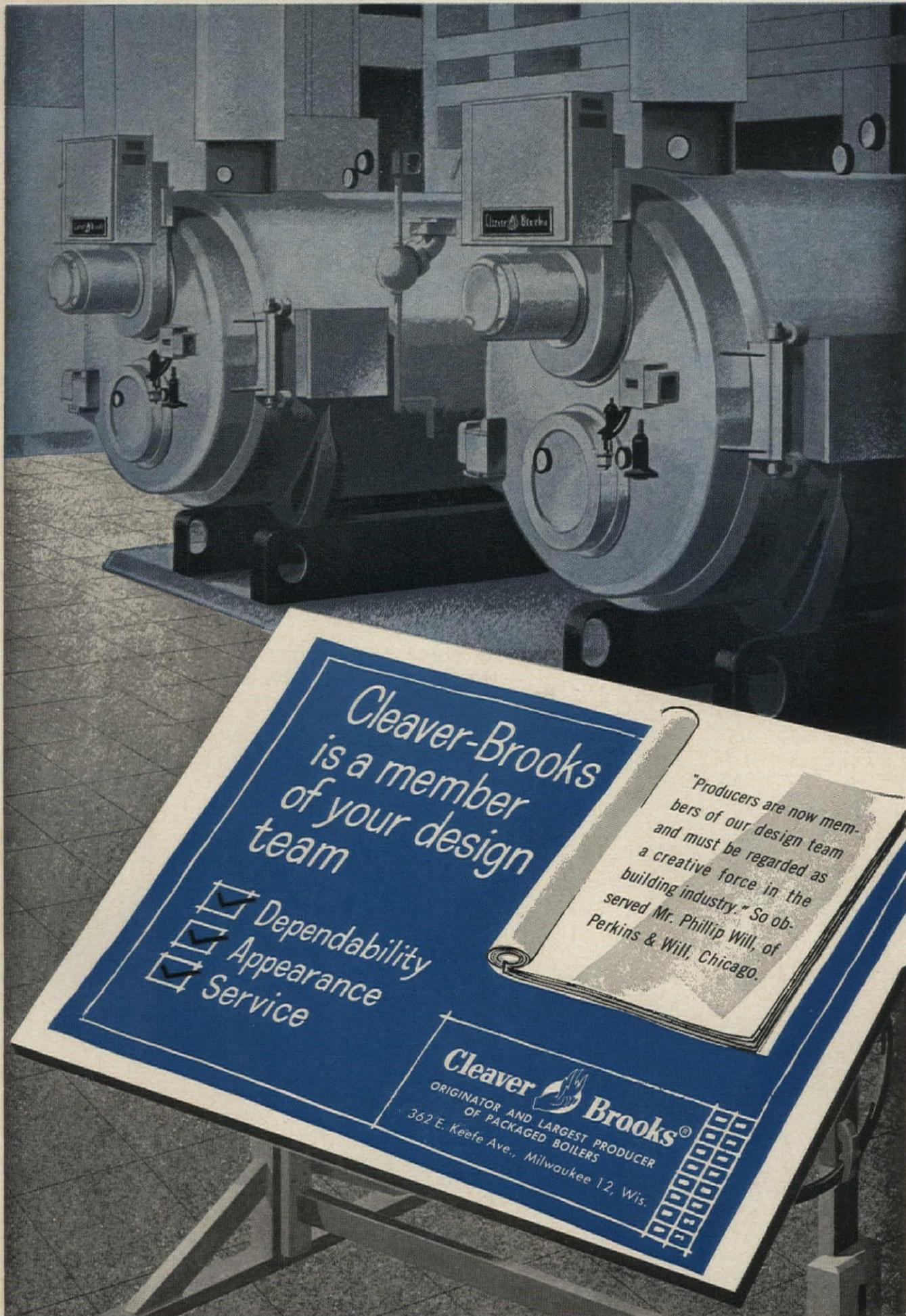
Total contracts include residential, nonresidential, heavy engineering contracts



F.W. DODGE CORPORATION



F.W. DODGE CORPORATION



Cleaver-Brooks
is a member
of your design
team

- Dependability
- Appearance
- Service

"Producers are now members of our design team and must be regarded as a creative force in the building industry." So observed Mr. Phillip Will, of Perkins & Will, Chicago.

Cleaver  **Brooks**®

ORIGINATOR AND LARGEST PRODUCER
OF PACKAGED BOILERS
362 E. Keefe Ave., Milwaukee 12, Wis.

For more data, circle 8 on Inquiry Card

Construction Cost Indexes

Presented by Clyde Shute, Director of Statistical Policy, Construction News Div., F. W. Dodge Corp., from data compiled by E. H. Boeckh & Assoc. Inc.

Labor and Materials: U.S. average 1926-1929=100

NEW YORK

ATLANTA

PERIOD	RESIDENTIAL		APTS., HOTELS, OFFICE BLDGS.	COMMERCIAL AND FACTORY BLDGS.		RESIDENTIAL		APTS., HOTELS, OFFICE BLDGS.	COMMERCIAL AND FACTORY BLDGS.	
	Brick	Frame	Brick and Concrete	Brick and Concrete	Brick and Steel	Brick	Frame	Brick and Concrete	Brick and Concrete	Brick and Steel
1935	93.8	91.3	104.7	108.5	105.5	72.3	67.9	84.0	87.1	85.1
1939	123.5	122.4	130.7	133.4	130.1	86.3	83.1	95.1	97.4	94.7
1949	243.7	240.8	242.8	246.6	240.0	189.3	189.9	180.6	180.8	177.5
1950	256.2	254.5	249.5	251.5	248.0	194.3	196.2	185.4	183.7	185.0
1951	273.2	271.3	263.7	274.9	271.8	212.8	214.6	204.2	202.8	205.0
1952	278.2	274.8	271.9	265.2	262.2	218.8	221.0	212.8	210.1	214.3
1953	281.3	277.2	281.0	286.0	282.0	223.0	224.6	221.3	221.8	223.0
1954	285.0	278.2	293.0	300.6	295.4	219.6	219.1	233.5	225.2	225.4
1955	293.1	286.0	300.0	308.3	302.4	225.3	225.1	229.0	231.5	231.8
1956	310.8	302.2	320.1	328.6	324.5	237.2	235.7	241.7	244.4	246.4
1957	318.5	308.3	333.1	345.2	339.8	241.2	239.0	248.7	252.1	254.7
1958	328.0	315.1	348.6	365.4	357.3	243.9	239.8	255.7	261.9	262.0
1959	342.7	329.0	367.7	386.8	374.1	252.2	247.7	266.1	272.7	273.1
1960	351.6	337.2	377.7	395.8	380.6	259.2	253.3	274.7	282.5	278.8
1961	362.5	343.0	398.2	422.4	397.0	256.7	249.7	275.8	284.5	275.8
June 1962	370.4	347.4	412.9	440.9	411.2	261.9	255.3	281.1	289.8	279.7
July 1962	375.6	351.2	418.8	449.4	418.4	264.7	257.0	285.2	295.4	283.5
August 1962	379.2	356.6	422.2	450.1	420.1	265.1	257.4	285.7	295.8	283.9
			% increase over 1939					% increase over 1939		
August 1962	207.0	191.3	223.0	237.4	222.9	207.2	209.7	200.4	203.7	199.8

ST. LOUIS

SAN FRANCISCO

1935	95.1	90.1	104.1	108.3	105.4	89.5	84.5	96.4	103.7	99.7
1939	110.2	107.0	118.7	119.8	119.0	105.6	99.3	117.4	121.9	116.5
1949	221.4	220.7	212.8	215.7	213.6	213.0	207.1	214.0	219.8	216.1
1950	232.8	230.7	221.9	225.3	222.8	227.0	223.1	222.4	224.5	222.6
1951	252.0	248.3	238.5	240.9	239.0	245.2	240.4	239.6	243.1	243.1
1952	259.1	253.2	249.7	255.0	249.6	250.2	245.0	245.6	248.7	249.6
1953	263.4	256.4	259.0	267.0	259.2	255.2	257.2	256.6	261.0	259.7
1954	266.6	260.2	263.7	273.3	266.2	257.4	249.2	264.1	272.5	267.2
1955	273.3	266.5	272.2	281.3	276.5	268.0	259.0	275.0	284.4	279.6
1956	288.7	280.3	287.9	299.2	293.3	279.0	270.0	288.9	298.6	295.8
1957	292.0	283.4	295.2	307.1	302.9	286.3	274.4	302.9	315.2	310.7
1958	297.0	278.9	304.9	318.4	313.8	289.8	274.9	311.5	326.7	320.8
1959	305.4	296.4	315.0	329.8	323.9	299.2	284.4	322.7	338.1	330.1
1960	311.4	301.0	322.2	337.2	329.2	305.5	288.9	335.3	352.2	342.3
1961	315.1	302.0	329.0	346.8	332.2	308.7	290.2	345.1	362.9	350.2
June 1962	323.6	308.9	342.4	361.9	343.3	313.7	294.4	352.7	370.7	356.1
July 1962	323.6	308.9	342.4	361.9	343.3	316.0	295.7	356.3	375.9	360.3
August 1962	324.4	309.7	343.5	362.3	343.7	317.0	296.7	357.6	376.9	361.3
			% increase over 1939					% increase over 1939		
August 1962	194.4	189.4	189.4	202.4	188.8	200.2	198.8	204.6	209.2	210.1

Cost comparisons, as percentage differences, for any particular type of construction, are possible between localities, or periods of time within the same city, by dividing the difference between the two index numbers by one of them; i.e.:

index for city A = 110

index for city B = 95

(both indexes must be for the same type of construction).

Then: costs in A are approximately 16 per cent higher than in B.

$$\frac{110-95}{95} = 0.158$$

Conversely: costs in B are approximately 14 per cent lower than in A.

$$\frac{110-95}{110} = 0.136$$

Cost comparisons cannot be made between different types of construction because the index numbers for each type relate to a different U. S. average for 1926-29.

Material prices and wage rates used in the current indexes make no allowance for payments in excess of published list prices, thus indexes reflect minimum costs and not necessarily actual costs.



BORDEN ARCHITECTURAL DECOR PANELS: DECA-RING

Borden Architectural Decor Panels are finding preference as the modern medium of architectural expression. The decorative, sturdy, lightweight aluminum panels are used for facades, grilles, dividers and many like applications. They are available in several types and innumerable variations of the types.

Shown above is Borden Deca-Ring panel on a multi-level parking facility in downtown Miami. Here Deca-Ring provides safety, ventilation, and a touch of luxury in combination with efficient use of materials. The Deca-Ring screens are the only siding used on an otherwise

stark concrete slab building. Individual panels of Deca-Ring are outlined with Decor-Plank to give added design emphasis.

The circular Deca-Ring pattern is currently produced with 3½" O.D. rings assembled at 4½" centers. Depths of ¾" and 1" are available. For more detailed information on Deca-Ring and other Borden Architectural Decor Panels, including Deca-Gril, Deca-Grid, Decor Plank and their many variations and subtypes, write for our new eight-page catalog on Borden Architectural Decor Panels.

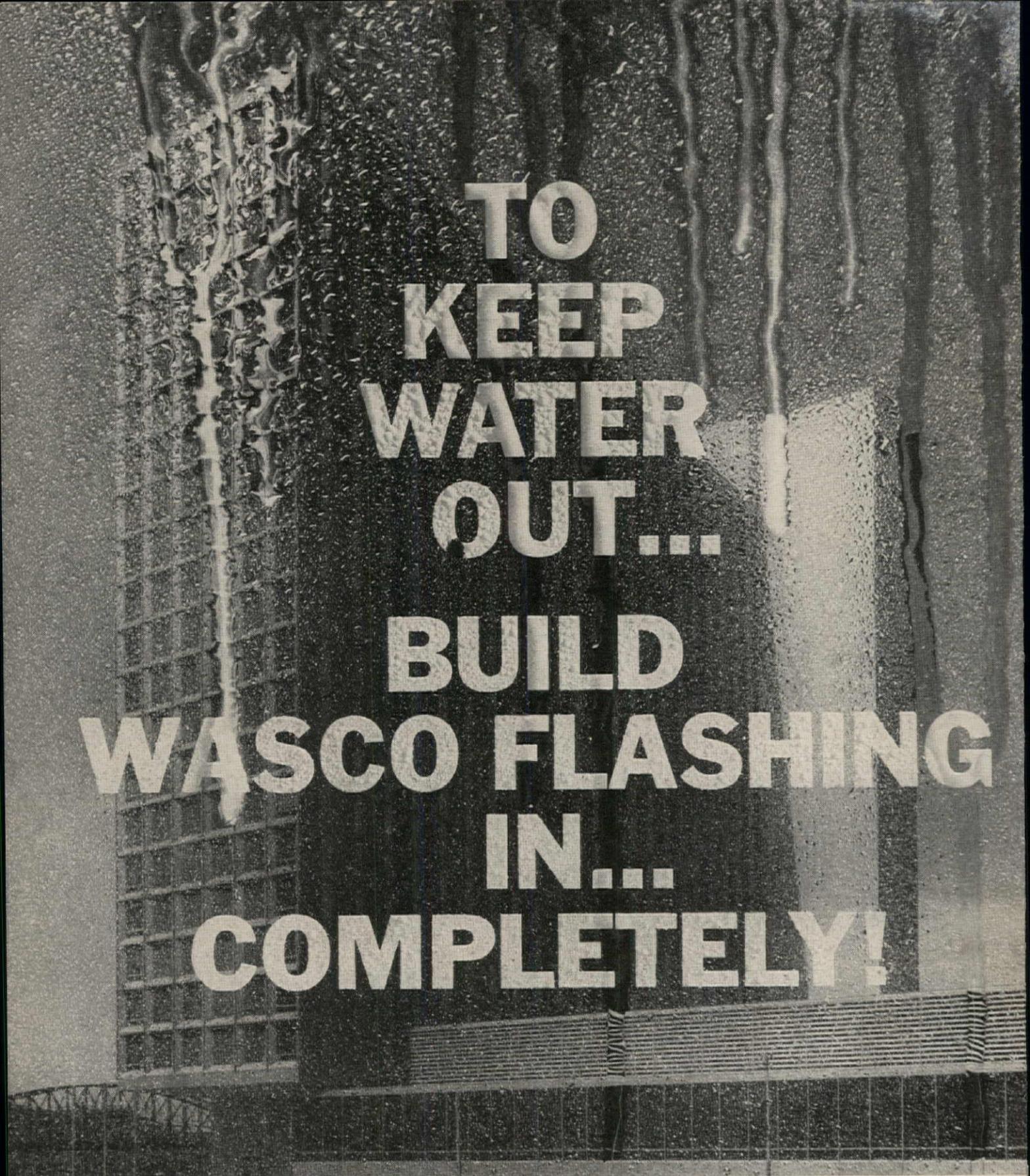
another fine product line of

BORDEN METAL PRODUCTS CO.

MAIN OFFICE: 822 GREEN LANE, ELIZABETH, NEW JERSEY • Elizabeth 2-6410
PLANTS AT: LEEDS, ALABAMA; UNION, NEW JERSEY; CONROE, TEXAS

For more data, circle 9 on Inquiry Card

For more data, circle 10 on Inquiry Card ➤



**TO
KEEP
WATER
OUT...
BUILD
WASCO FLASHING
IN...
COMPLETELY!**

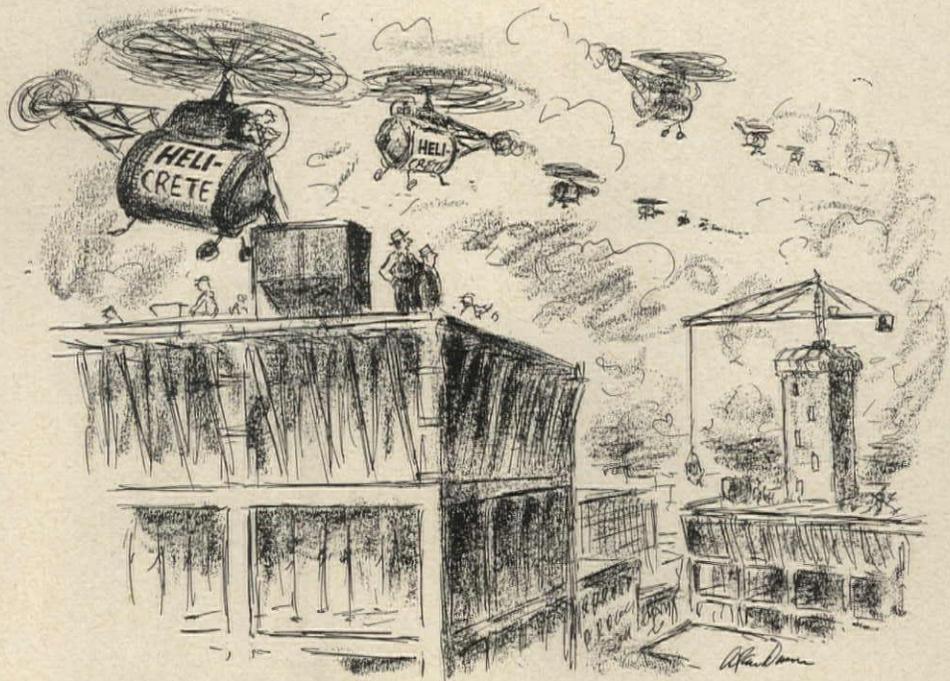
Moisture constantly seeks a point of access into every type of construction. It will never find weak spots if you have the right flashing in all the right places. ■ WASCO flashing, properly installed, is permanent insurance against water damage in all types of building design including curtain wall and pre-cast concrete construction.

Yet the cost of this complete WASCO protection is generally less than 1/20 of 1% of total construction investment. ■ Only Cyanamid offers every kind of thru-wall and spandrel flashing



**WASCO®
FLASHING**

you need to keep water out — from parapet to foundation. You can specify 14 types of flashings including copper-fabric, copper-asphalt, copper-lead, fabric, plastic and aluminum. For exceptional flashing problems, you are invited to consult the Cyanamid Engineering staff. For full details, see Sweet's Architectural File 8g/Wa.



—Drawn for the RECORD by Alan Dunn

“Well, I warned them slip-forming wasn’t here to stay—”

WORLD CONFERENCE ON SHELL STRUCTURES DRAWS INTERNATIONAL ATTENDANCE OF 700

The plastic forms and unobstructed space obtainable with shell structures proved an irresistible attraction to well over 700 engineers and architects who came from all over the world to attend the World Conference on Shell Structures held last month in San Francisco. That one in 10 conferees was an architect—despite the preponderantly technical character of the program—evidences the great increase in interest in these structures predicted by the late engineering genius Eduardo Torroja on his last visit to the United States two years ago.

Four days of meetings, with 67 presentations of papers, were well interspersed with social occasions and opportunities for the visiting experts to get to know each other personally (most had previously known each other by reputation only) and to visit some of the San Francisco Bay Area’s shell structures and to enjoy its famous natural beauty.

The program progressed from general architectural considerations

(“structure, shells, architecture, form, environment, materials”) through discussion of construction methods, economies of shells, computers and numerical methods of analysis, models, experiments and tests to the final two days which were given over to papers on highly theoretical aspects of shell analysis and general theory.

Particularly on these last two days, the program showed the names of men doing important work in the field of shells: A. L. Bauma of Delft, The Netherlands, on “Approximate Methods of Shell Analysis,” Konrad and Ivo Hruban of Prague on “Effect of Volume Variations and Prestressing on a Surface of Translation,” W. Zerna of Hannover on the “Exact Theory of Elastic Shells,” Ronald Jenkins of London (whose firm is doing the engineering design for the Sydney Opera House) on “Shell Problem Solution by the Matrix Progression Method” and Wacław Olszak and A. Sawczuk of Warsaw on “Inelastic Shell Problems.”

Work in these fields, although out of the architect’s world in its present state, will inevitably—if much later on—influence the potentials of design.

Architects, however, found much of interest in Frei Otto’s description and slides of his imaginative and inventive tensile structures (tents and cables); in Joseph Allen Stein’s thoughtful discussion of shells and their potential (“lively yet ordered variety in an otherwise monotonous aspect,” with “special advantages when seen from the air, but in a hot and humid country like India the economics of enclosed space is greatly influenced by air conditioning”); Felix Candela (“with shells you must take the ‘formalist’ approach, you cannot follow the ‘functional’ approach: maybe this is why architects are so interested in shell structures”), who said he preferred moving formwork and pouring concrete to precasting and lifting and that he believed the practical span limit to be around 400 ft.



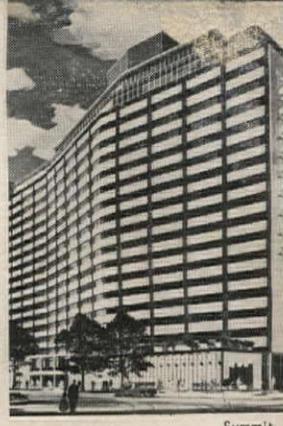
Bank for Savings & Trusts
Birmingham, Alabama



Tennessee Gas Transmission Co.
Houston, Texas



1180 Avenue of the Americas
New York, New York



Summit
New York, New York



500 Jefferson Bldg., Cullen Center, Inc.
Houston, Texas



Americana of New York Hotel
New York, New York



The Bell Telephone Co. of Pa.
Philadelphia, Pa.



Univ. of Pittsburgh, Men's Club
Pittsburgh



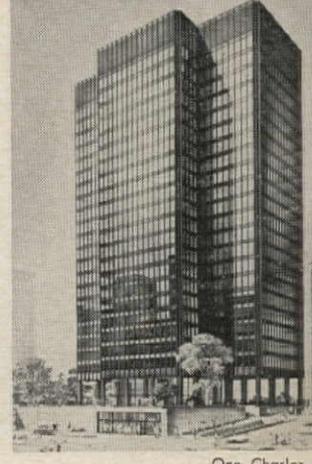
BMA Tower, Business Men's Assurance Co.
Kansas City, Mo.



Standard Plaza
Portland, Oregon

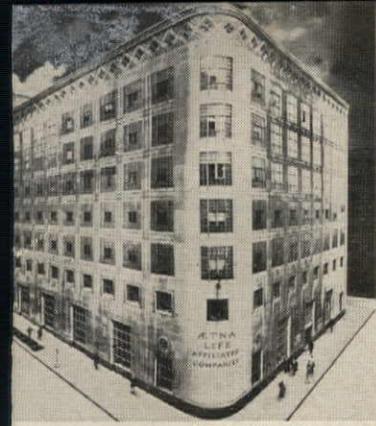


Home Federal Savings & Loan Assoc.
of Chicago, Illinois



One Charles
Baltimore, Maryland

These buildings will have the world's most advanced elevators



Aetna Life Affiliated Companies
New York, New York



1200 Main Street Building
Springfield, Massachusetts



One East Penn Square Building
Philadelphia, Pa.



Grant Building
Pittsburgh, Pa.



Miners National Bank
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.



Occidental Life Building
Los Angeles, Calif.



Associated Press Building
Rockefeller Center, New York



International Building
Rockefeller Center, New York



The New York Times Building
New York, New York



Standard Life Building
Jackson, Mississippi



Woodward & Lothrop Department Store
Washington, D.C.

These buildings will have the world's most advanced elevators

New buildings don't have a priority on **Selectomatic Mark IV**, the elevator system that attracts good tenants.

We are installing the same efficiency, speed, and smooth ride in as many modernized buildings as new.

You don't need new hoistways or

rails. In most cases, you don't even need new hoisting equipment.

What you do need is a new control system: Selectomatic Mark IV. It handles unlimited traffic conditions and gives you the smoothest ride ever. In actual tests, it gave 30.6% faster

service and in buildings with heavy inter-floor traffic, you can get even better results. You'll notice the difference immediately. So will passengers.

Mark IV...introduced in June 1961...is already being installed in over 74 buildings.

Elevators by Westinghouse



For more data, circle 11 on Inquiry Card

World Conference on Shell Structures

continued from page 23

John Haskett & Associates photos



Conference officials Kenneth Downes Jr., University of California Extension; Prof. Egor Popov, general arrangements and program committees chairman; and Mrs. Popov, ladies' committee chairman



Acoustics expert Robert Newman and Mrs. Newman; architect Harold Hauf, BRAB representative on program committee, and Mrs. Hauf; speakers, Felix Candela, Mexico City, and Florencio de Pazo, Madrid



Speakers Frank Heger (plastics), Daniel H. Brown (plywood), Arthur Nilson (light gauge steel)



Mrs. Haas; Mrs. Ketchum; R. E. Rowe, London; Andrew Nasser, Los Angeles; Milo Ketchum, Denver; I.A.S.S. president A. M. Haas, Delft, The Netherlands



Speaker Joseph Allen Stein, New Delhi, formerly of San Francisco (second from left) and Bay Area friends Vernon De Mars, Mrs. Royston, Mrs. Marshall, Richard Marshall and Robert Royston

William Caudill's homespun presentation of "Shells and the Education Process," Robert Newman's straightforward statement on "Acoustics in Shell Structures" and Mario Salvadori's dynamic moderating were other features of the first day, but the slides on "Saw-Tooth Shell Roofs" presented by Wacław Zolewski of Poland and "Double Curvature Shell of Reinforced Ceramic" by Eladio Dieste and Eugenio Montanez of Uruguay were a vivid highlight of the opening day's sessions.

If little that was really new came

from the two sessions titled "Creative Applications," it was perhaps a sign and a portent. To realize the potential suggested even in known methods of using shell structures, architects and engineers must—ex-

cept in the rare genius like Candela—work in accord, mutual respect and trust. It's a wide open field, but neither architect nor engineer can do it justice alone.

—Elisabeth Kendall Thompson

DESIGN IN URBAN RENEWAL: NOW IT'S OFFICIAL

The continuing concern with design as a controlling factor in urban renewal so often expressed by Commissioner William L. Slayton of the Urban Renewal Administration has now been formalized in an official statement of policy sent to all local public agencies concerned with urban renewal throughout the country.

The statement, entitled "Design in Urban Renewal," is contained in Local Public Agency Letter No. 249; copies are available from the URA, Washington 25, D.C.

An introductory note by Mr. Slayton says the statement "sets forth

the URA position that high-quality design is a basic objective of the urban renewal program, and outlines the actions which LPA's can take to achieve quality design in urban renewal."

Content of the six-page statement itself follows very closely the ideas outlined by Mr. Slayton in his major address at last summer's annual Conference on Urban Renewal of the National Association of Housing and Redevelopment Officials (August, pages 23 and 26). Emphasis is on the need for attention to the role of design at every stage of the urban

renewal process and for utilization in this process of the services of "skilled design professionals."

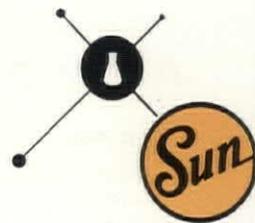
Another important development in URA's campaign for good design is the appointment of Roger Montgomery, a St. Louis architect and associate professor of architecture at Washington University, as "urban design specialist" for URA. This new staff position in the Project Planning and Engineering Branch of the URA Division of Technical Standards was established "to develop and implement policies for well-designed urban renewal projects."



Rain, Rain, Gone Away...

When you want to keep rain—or any moisture—from affecting the integrity of a structure, check with Sun Chemical. We have quite a background in waterproofing. It's a problem that rates particular attention at our new Corporate Research Center, because it affects Sun products for so many fields of industry.

In construction, this accumulated body of waterproofing knowledge has produced countless improvements and innovations: space age sealants, invisible raincoats for masonry, and a host of other weatherproofing materials—for architecture and for Sun products in graphic arts, textiles, plastics, packaging, cosmetics, and electrical manufacturing. When weatherproofing is a problem, call on the expert. Call on the man from Sun Chemical.



SUN CHEMICAL CORPORATION
750 Third Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

DIVISIONS: Ansbacher-Siegle • Artistic Manufacturing • Chemical Coatings • Dyna-Foam • Electro-Technical • Facile • General Printing Ink • A. C. Horn • Lithographic Plates and Chemicals • Geo. H. Morrill • Overseas • Paints • Pennsylvania Color and Chemical • Rutherford Machinery • Warwick Chemical

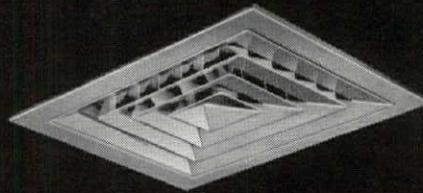
The Exciting Aluminum
AGITAIR[®] SERIES

Combining Creative Design
with
Excellent Air Handling

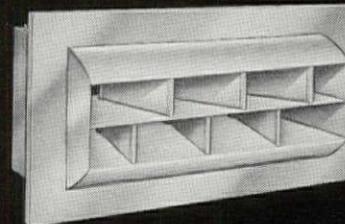
This series of aluminum AGITAIR Air Diffusers, Grilles and Registers presents a choice of designs to match any decorative scheme. Practical engineered features of these items assure warranted air handling performance to meet the most common or unusual application requirements.

Your local Air Devices Inc. representative will be pleased to recommend the correct type and size best suited for each application. If you prefer, write for catalog.

AIR DEVICES INC.
185 Madison Avenue
New York, New York



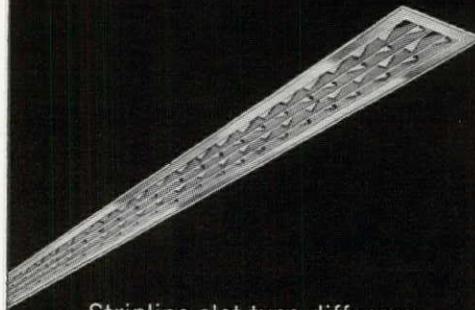
"RC" square and rectangular diffusers



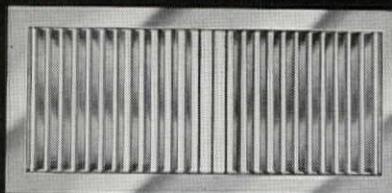
Roto-Jet cylinder type diffusers



Decoraire continuous grilles



Stripline slot-type diffusers



Registers and Grilles

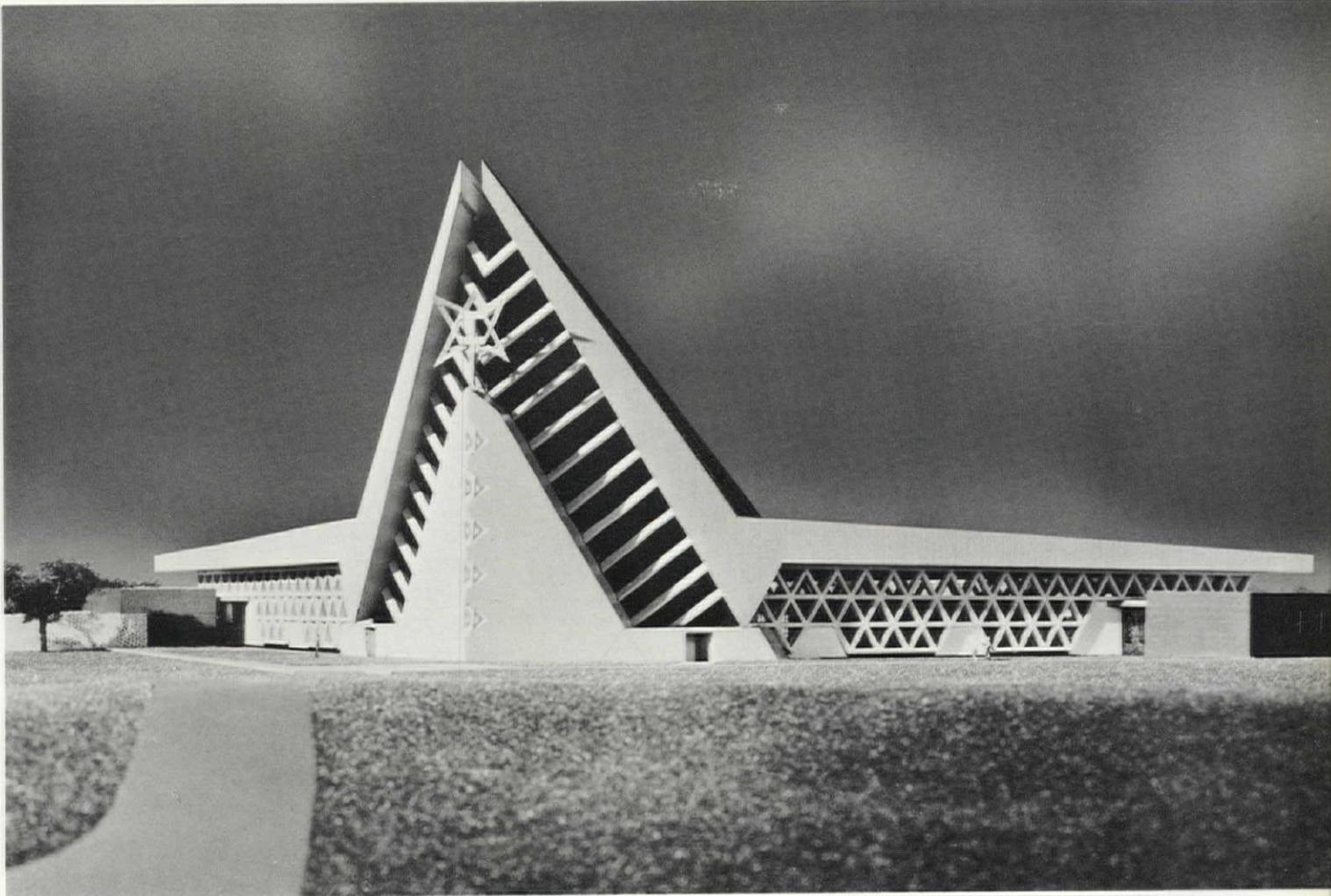
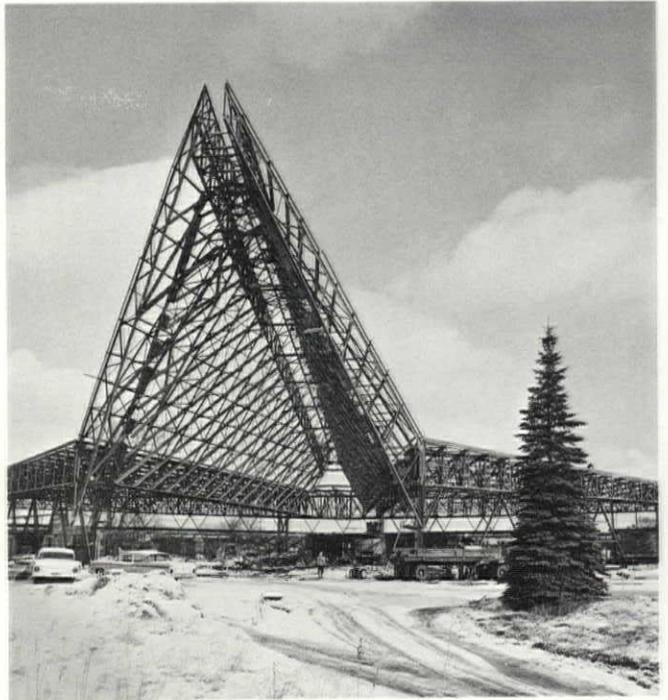
For more data, circle 26 on Inquiry Card

For more data, circle 27 on Inquiry Card >

A House of Worship in Michigan

*by Albert Kahn Associated
Architects and Engineers,
and Percival Goodman, F. A. I. A.,
Associate Architect*

Synagogue of the Shaarey Zedek Congregation, Southfield, Michigan. This 100,000-sq-ft sanctuary seats 3,600 people—all within 120 ft of the Bema. 80 ft above grade at its highest point, the sanctuary is walled with precast concrete, and glass. Concrete was also considered for the structural frame, but steel was chosen, according to the designer, for its economy and because it was best suited to the general configuration.



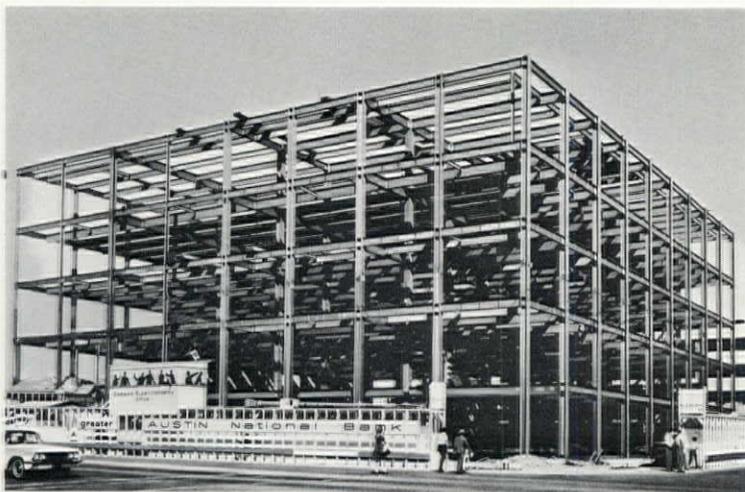
Architects and Engineers: Albert Kahn Associated Architects and Engineers.
Associate Architect: Percival Goodman, F.A.I.A.
General Contractor: O. W. Burke Co.
Steel Fabricator and Erector: Whitehead & Kales Company.
Steel for the 602-ton frame was supplied by Bethlehem (shapes and plates).





A Bank Building in Texas

by Page, Southerland & Page



The Austin National Bank Building, Austin, Texas, is scheduled for completion in early 1963. This five-story structure will be sheathed with natural color aggregate sections and vertical metal sun shields.

It's the first multi-story structure in Austin in 20 years to be built on a steel frame, rather than on a reinforced concrete skeleton. Reasons for return to steel: (1) economy, thanks to higher-strength A36 steel, Bethlehem lightweight shapes, and a continuous, welded frame, (2) "thinner" steel columns, needed for maximum usable floor area in the future multi-story portion (three-column two-bay framing system), (3) the ease and economy of adding on to a steel structure in the future (in this case adding on 17 stories to 5).

Architects: Page, Southerland & Page.
Associate Architects: Fehr and Granger.
General Contractor: Rex D. Kitchens Construction Co.
Fabricator: Tips Iron & Steel Co. (1,035 tons).
Erector: F. B. McIntire Erection Co., Inc.



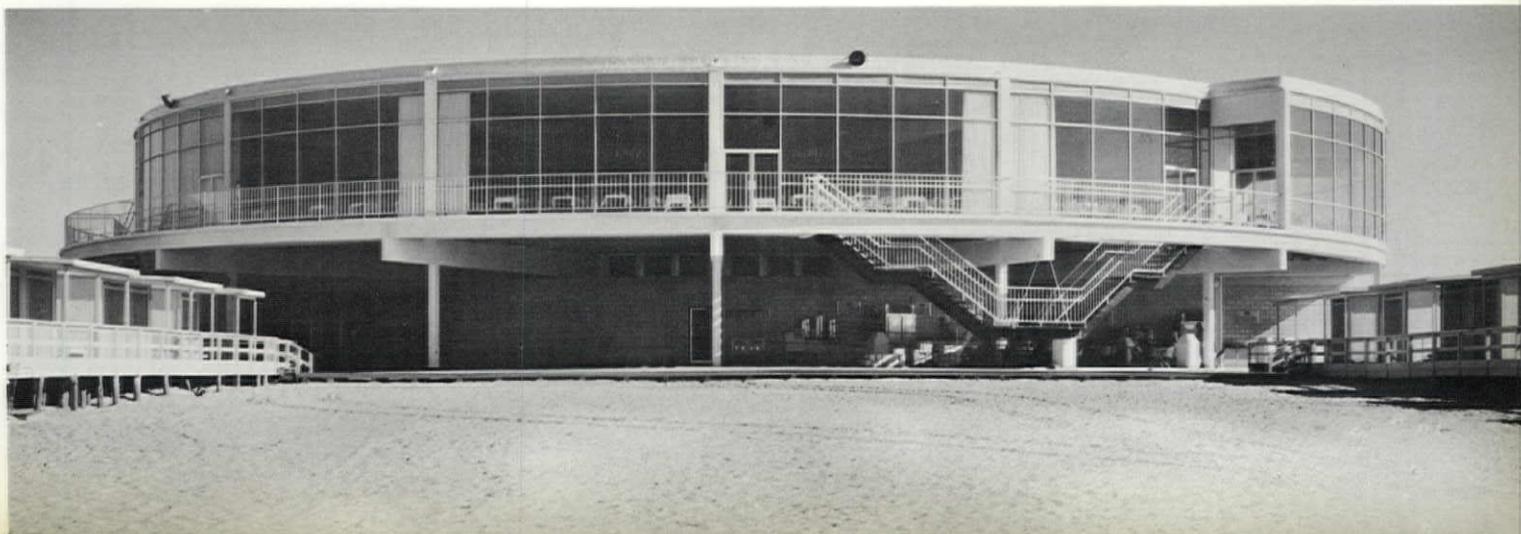
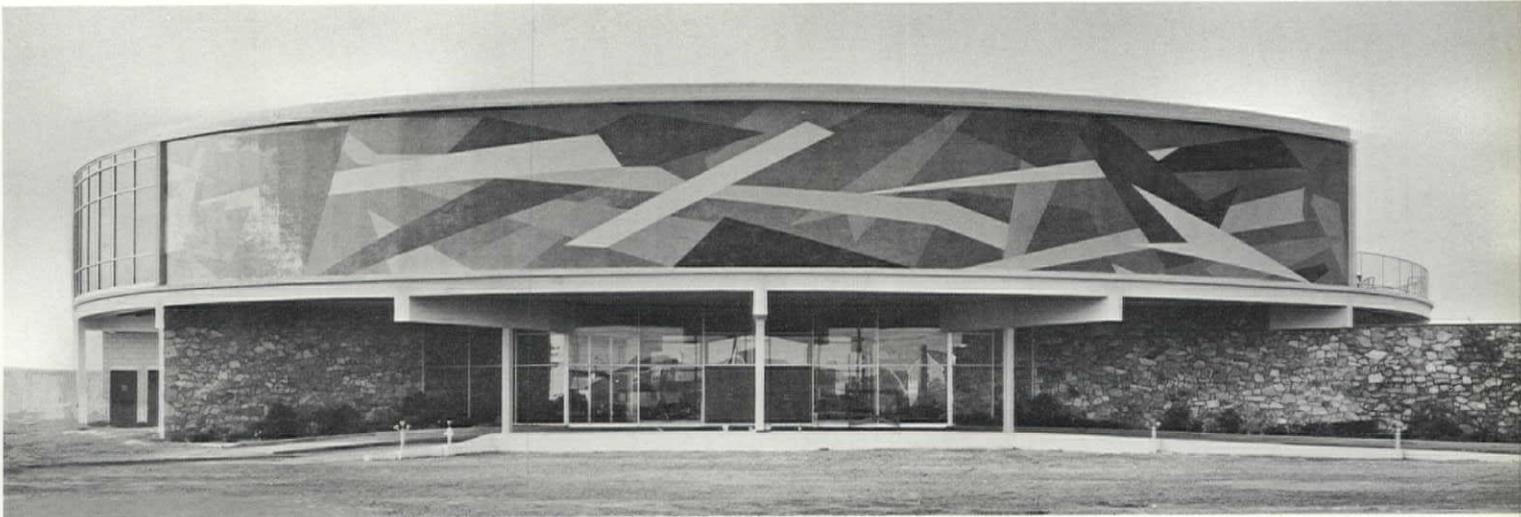
A Cabana Club in New York

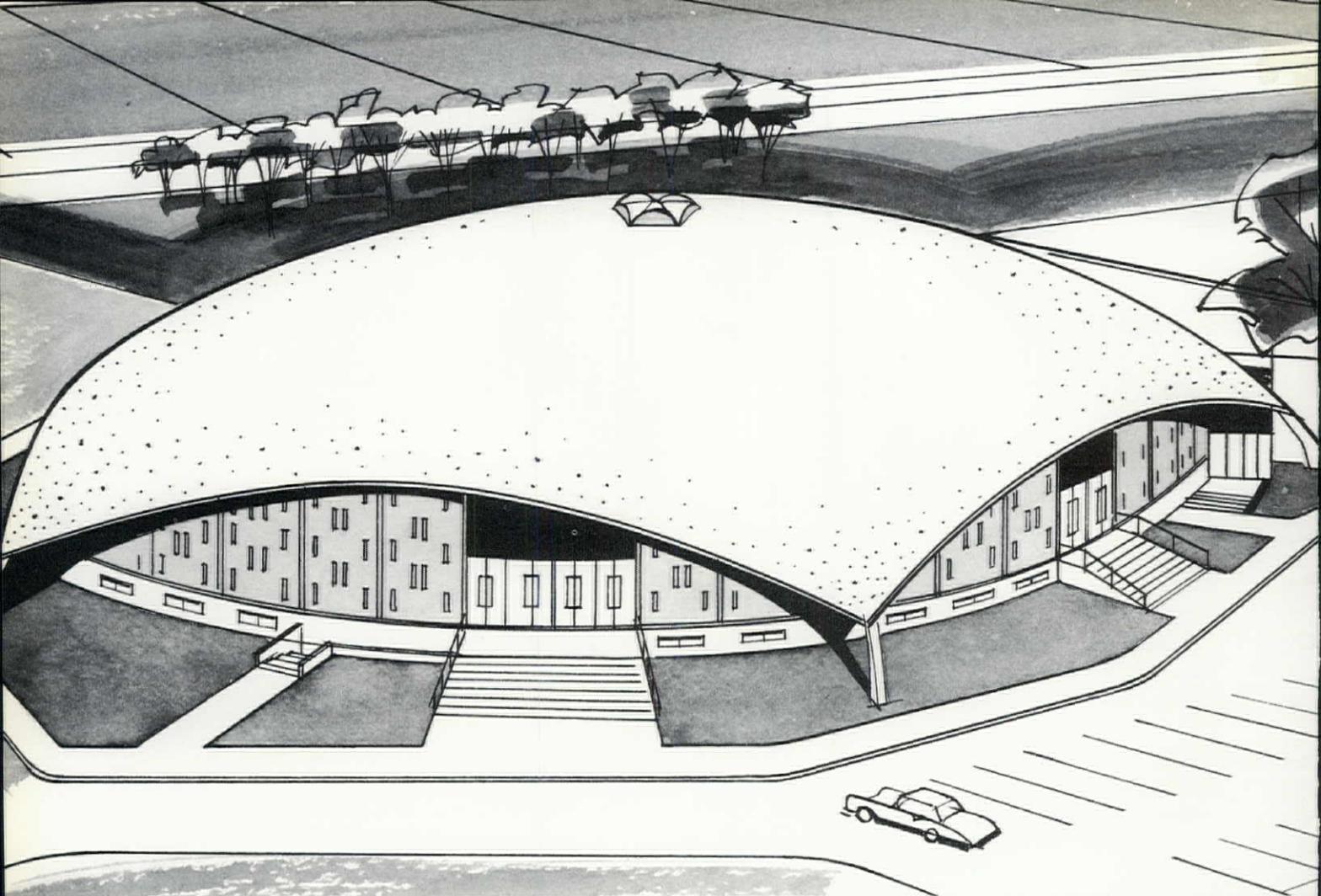
by Richard I. Pezenik

El Patio Cabana Club, Atlantic Beach, L.I., N.Y. Circular restaurant on second floor (22,000 sq ft per floor) can seat over 1,500 diners. Walled in tinted glass, except for a 200 x 20 ft mosaic-tile mural, it's cantilevered 20 ft in the front of the building and 10 ft in the back on steel beams. Central core, built around the four interior steel columns, contains the kitchen and all utilities. All dining rooms, readily accessible to the kitchen, are free of cluttering columns.



Consulting Engineer: Richard I. Pezenik.
General Contractor: Royal Land & Development Corp.
250 tons of Bethlehem structural steel were quickly fabricated and erected by *Standard Structural Steel* to help speed completion of this building needed to replace the previous building which burned down.





A Field House in Maryland

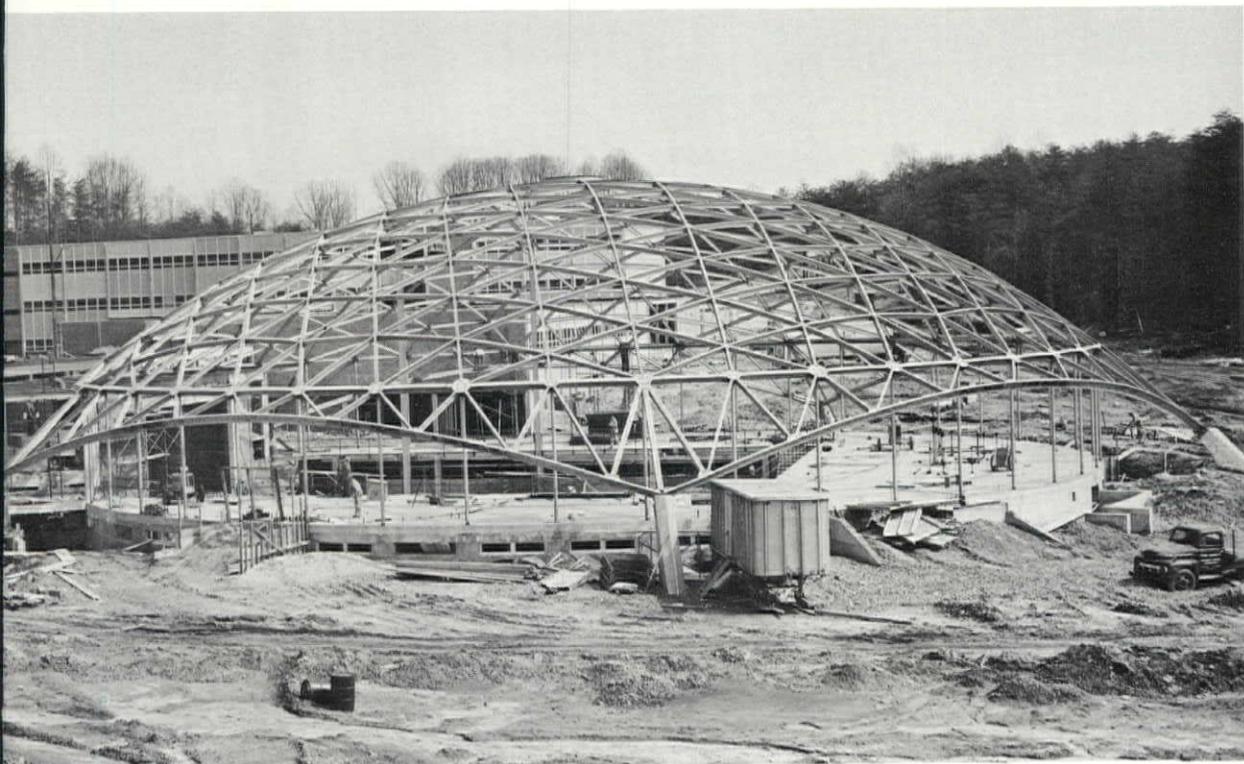
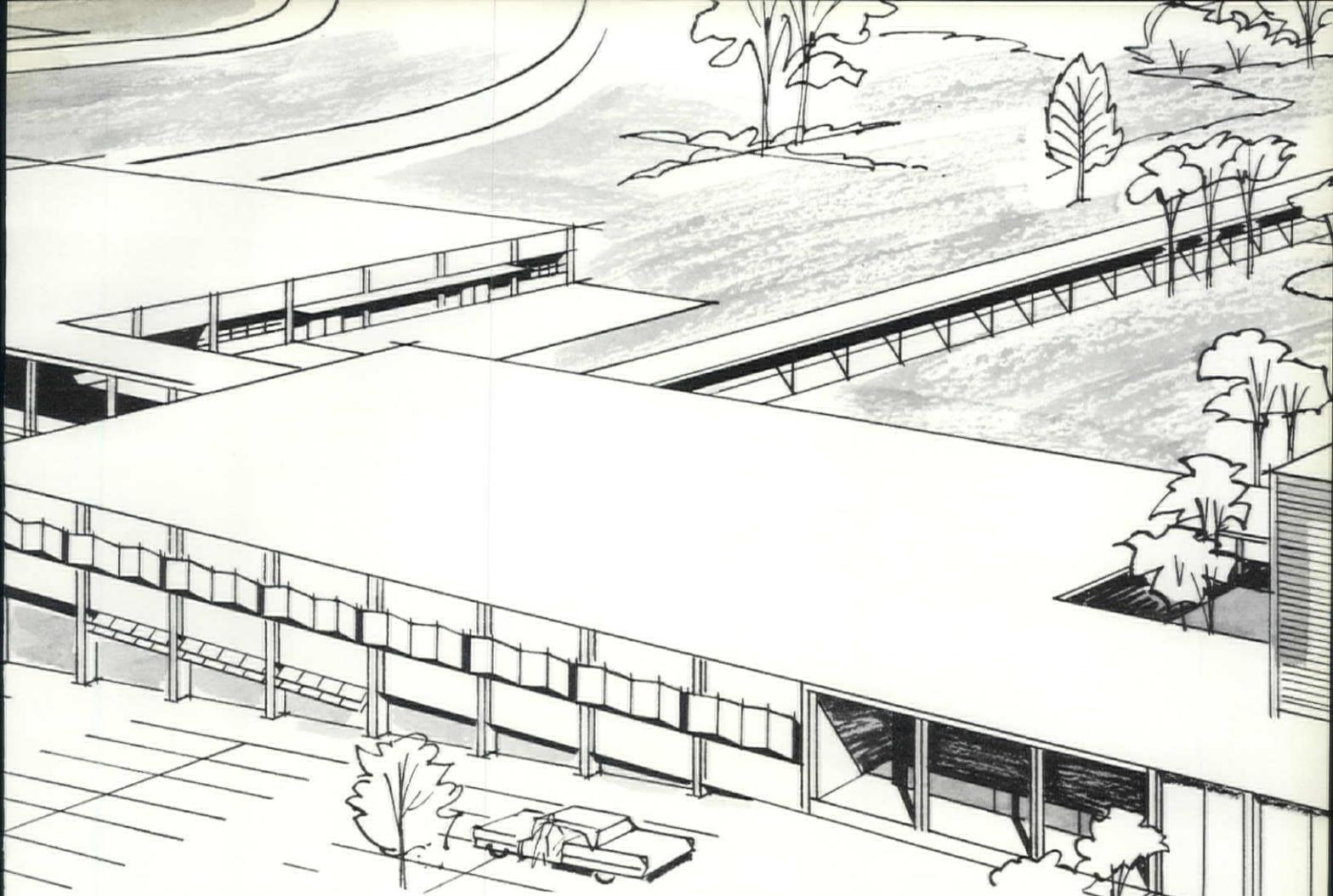
by McLeod and Ferrara

Field House, Walt Whitman High School, Bethesda, Md. Geodesic-dome design chosen by Montgomery County Board of Education when several advantages over alternate designs were noted in preliminary research studies conducted by Educational Facilities Laboratories, Inc., an agency of the Ford Foundation. Compared to a conventional box-shaped gymnasium, the dome provides (1) about 4,200 more sq ft of free interior, (2) no interior columns to block spectators' vision, (3) seating space for 1,200 more spectators, (4) a slightly lower cost.

From the many design studies and cost analyses made by Synergetics, Inc., consultants for the design of the structural characteristics of the dome, the most practical and economical type of superstructure proved to be the combination of a structural steel framing system, covered with a gypsum roof deck and composition roof covering. The structural steel framing was left exposed on the underside of the roof, thus giving a honeycomb effect to the domed ceiling.

The slender steel frame rests on five concrete pylons around the base of the 157-ft-diam dome. Steel members were curved in the fabricating shops to speed erection, which took less than five weeks.





Architects: McLeod and Ferrara.
Consulting Engineers: Synergetics, Inc.
General Contractor: Merando Inc.
Steel Fabricator and Erector: Atlas Machine & Iron Works Inc.
150 tons of structural steel supplied by Bethlehem.



Two entry courts (small bridge crossing retaining wall, and circular stairway from carport), along with enclosed entry hall, divide the plan into two distinct parts—living areas to the east, bedrooms to the west.

A Home in New Jersey

by Davis, Brody & Wisniewski

Philip Drill house, West Orange, N.J., winner of a 1962 architectural award of excellence from the American Institute of Steel Construction.

Award jury praised the house for combining steel framing with other materials: glass window-walls; pivoted redwood grilles; exterior wall surfaces of oriental stucco; structural decking fabricated of alternate 1 x 4's and 2 x 5's, glued together; and interior panels of smooth plaster.

Bethlehem steel frame is composed of star columns, made up of four steel angles spaced two inches apart. Beams are built-up tubes of steel plates with continuous bar separators.

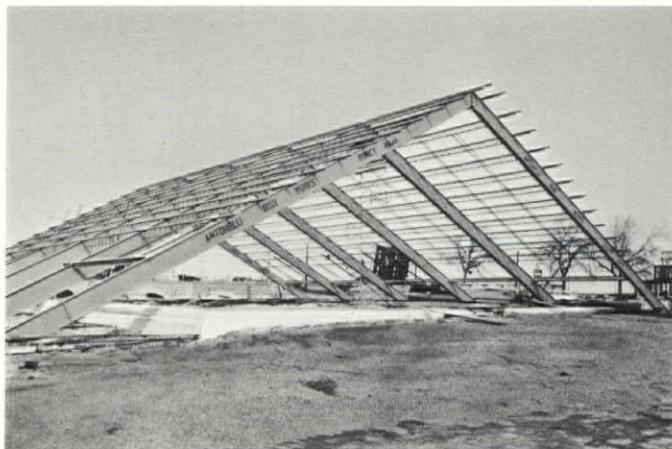
Architects: Davis, Brody & Wisniewski.
Structural Engineers: Wiesenfeld & Leon.
General Contractor: Max Drill, Inc.
Fabricator and Erector: Interstate Iron Works.



A Motor Hotel in Massachusetts

by Bedar & Alpers

Dolphin Motor Hotel, Quincy, Mass. This 120-ton steel tent frames a restaurant, cocktail lounge, and three multi-purpose rooms. It took just 3½ days to erect the steel A-frame, which is 37 ft high, 125 ft long, and 142 ft wide. Bethlehem supplied all the structural steel used in this and the second phase of the 104-unit motel's construction.



Architects: Bedar & Alpers.
General Contractor: Oxford Construction Corp.
Steel Fabricator: Antonelli Iron Works, Inc.
Steel Erector: Daniel Marr & Son Co.



*Isn't it
wonderful
what you
can do with*



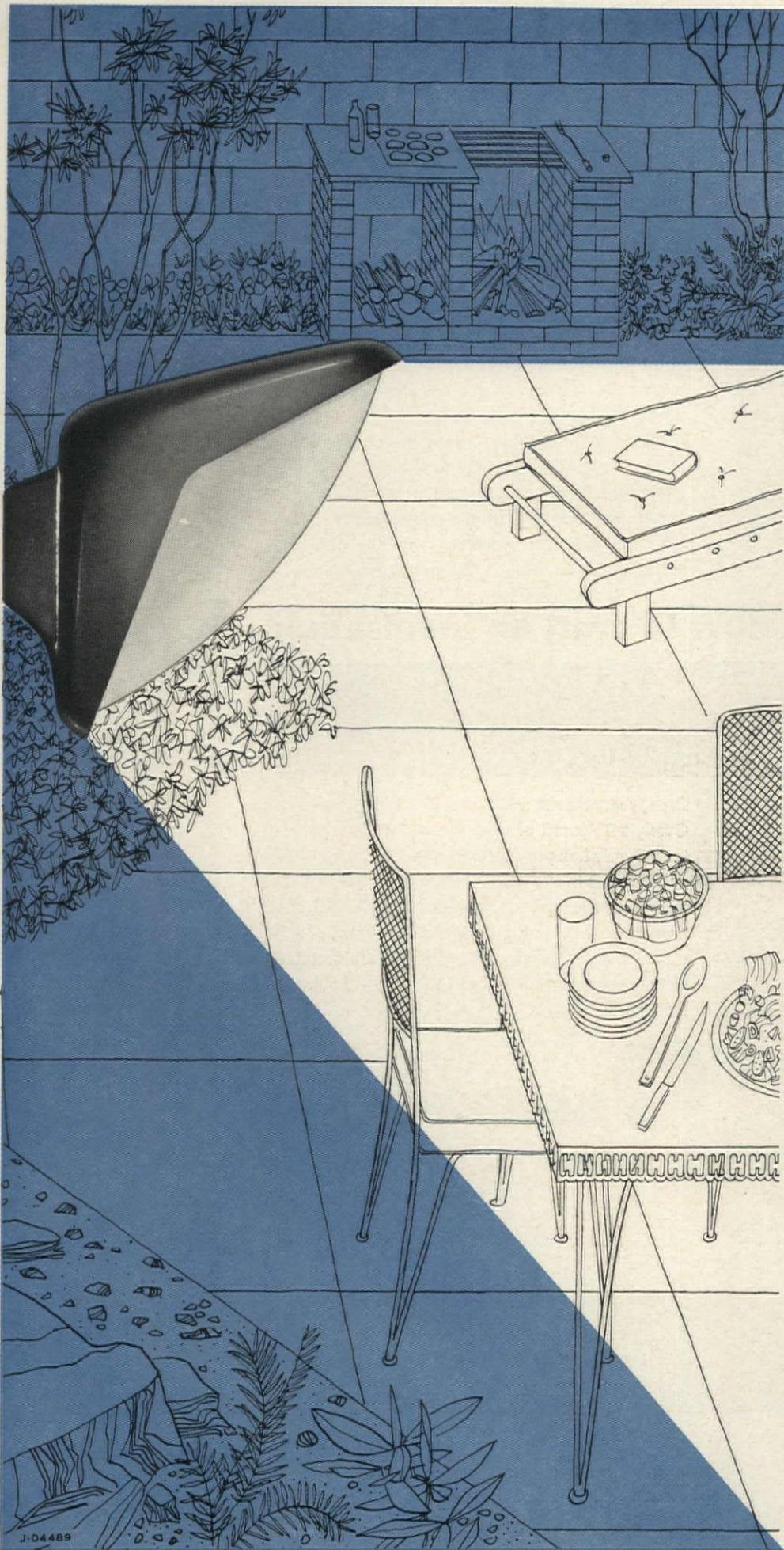
*for Strength
...Economy
...Versatility*

BETHLEHEM STEEL

BETHLEHEM STEEL COMPANY, BETHLEHEM, PA.

Export Sales: Bethlehem Steel Export Corporation





NEW FROM WESTINGHOUSE

TWI-LITE LUMINAIRE

controlled lighting with a standard lamp—for walkways, patios, driveways, lawns, gardens, pools.

Mount the Twi-lite on a post-top, wall, or pipe . . . use it with any ordinary incandescent lamp up to 150 watts. It can be positioned to give direct light exactly where it's wanted. "Spill" light is controlled, wasted light eliminated. ■ The translucent acrylic diffuser gives better than 60% light transmission (with no hot spots or streaks). It can't melt or sag from heat, or crack from rain even when unit is lighted. Gasket seal keeps out moisture, dirt and bugs. ■ The Twi-lite luminaire has a die-cast aluminum housing and stainless steel hardware that won't rust or corrode. Exterior finish is weather-resistant baked-on enamel in a choice of four colors. For complete details on this low-cost outdoor fixture, contact your Westinghouse representative, or write Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Lighting Division, Edgewater Park, Cleveland, Ohio. ■ You can be sure . . . if it's

Westinghouse 

For more data, circle 28 on Inquiry Card

Throughout the centuries of Christendom, the church spire and the cross have served as an inspiration and an invitation to worship. Modern forms of architectural design, however, invite religious symbolism to adopt new shapes and still retain its traditional spiritual meaning. Overly has pioneered new fabrication techniques for spires and crosses, artfully combining the symbolic "welcome to worship" with the church's architecture—in effect, crafting an inspiration.

How to craft an inspiration

Creative craftsmanship has been the basis of Overly's 70 years of cooperation with the architect. Overly has pre-fabricated and erected spires and crosses in every State of the Union, each built to precise architectural specifications in order to harmonize with the church architecture. For assistance with your next church or church-related structure, you'll want to talk to Overly—*The Architect's Craftsman*.

Overly
Manufacturing Company

Greensburg, Pennsylvania
Los Angeles 39, California

For complete references on Christian symbolism, send for the 36-page booklet, "The Cross, A Symbol of Faith," and a 28-page brochure on spires, "Pointing to God."



Overly

Crosses and Spires

For more data, circle 29 on Inquiry Card



WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY SCHOOL SERVICES AND PUBLICATIONS BUILDING, MIDDLETOWN, CONN. ARCHITECTS: WARNER, BURNES, TOAN, LUNDE AND BROWN, LAWFORD & FORBES, ASSOCIATED ARCHITECTS.

Only vertical blinds make large windows so exciting

In this new publications building for Wesleyan University, Thru-Vu Vertical Blinds of Du Pont Tontine® Trigras add sharp, clean vertical lines to the horizontal design of the building. They give it a modern feeling other window coverings cannot match.

For the natural light control so important to the editors and artists who work in this building, these Thru-Vu Vertical Blinds rotate with a touch of the finger and traverse as easily as drapery.

When closed, they reflect up to 65% of the sun's heat, contributing substantial comfort conditioning of the building and low air conditioning loads and costs, especially important in a building with this much glass area.

Vertical blinds made of Du Pont Trigras washable window shade

cloth have a fabric base of glass. They won't shrink, twist, bow, or curl. They require little maintenance, catch little dust and are easy to wash. They complement your design, make almost any window look better.

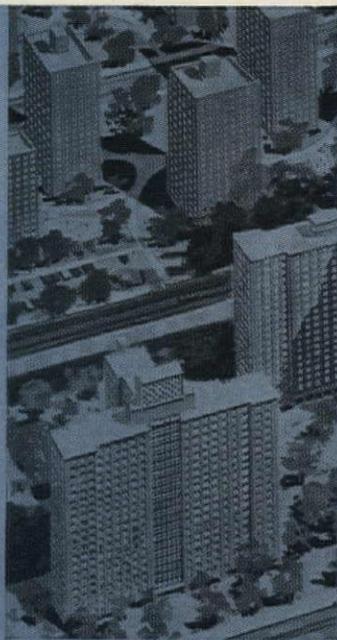
Du Pont makes only the fabric. The mechanisms used in this installation are manufactured by Thru-Vu Vertical Blind Corp. For sample swatches and information, write Thru-Vu Vertical Blind Corp., 805 Mamaroneck Avenue, Mamaroneck, N. Y., or E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Fabrics Sales, N-2496, Wilmington 98, Del. Or consult Sweet's Catalog^{18d}_{Th}



Better Things for Better Living . . . through Chemistry

THRU-VU VERTICAL BLIND CORP.

For more data, circle 30 on Inquiry Card



Borgia Butler Houses, Bronx, New York
Architect: Seymour R. Joseph, A.I.A., New York
Engineers: Weinberger, Frieman, Leichtman & Quinn, New York
Contractor: Terminal Construction Corp., Wood Ridge, New Jersey

■ Competitive bidding among six contractors for the Borgia Butler Housing Project proved the lower cost of monolithic reinforced concrete for this development type of construction. An estimated savings of \$737,500 was realized over structural steel. ■ In most types of construction, a reasonable cost-savings can be obtained through the use of monolithic reinforced concrete. Before YOU build, be sure to compare costs—also the many timesaving and design advantages of this superior structural method. Write for the new booklet entitled “The Economic Advantages of Reinforced Concrete Building Construction.”



monolithic reinforced concrete kept costs down

CONCRETE REINFORCING STEEL INSTITUTE

38 SOUTH DEARBORN STREET • CHICAGO 3, ILLINOIS

10-62

New woodfiber acoustical tile that

FIRST TIME EVER! INCOMBUSTIBLE TILE SAFETY AT WOODFIBER TILE PRICES!

Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc., inspects and labels Simpson PCP (Pyro-Chem® Protected) ceiling tiles. Like incombustible mineral tiles, PCP has a flame spread rating of less than 25.

PCP ceiling installations are now replacing mineral tiles that cost up to 50% more. Simpson PCP costs only a few cents more than ordinary woodfiber acoustical tile.

Pyro-Chem Protection is an exclusive Simpson process. Not just a surface treatment, every fiber throughout the tile is impregnated with special PCP fire-proofing chemicals.

Simpson PCP acoustical tiles are not only safe and economical, they are acoustically efficient; NRC ratings up to 70. Room-to-room attenuation factors average 37.6-41.5 db. Available in 4 beautiful Forestone* sculptured textures and 2 perforated designs.

* © U. S. PAT. NO. 2,791,289

SIMPSON TIMBER COMPANY
2086-6 Washington Building, Seattle 1, Washington

Call or write your nearest Simpson Certified

ALABAMA

Birmingham
Acousti-Engineering Co.
of Alabama
The Bonitz Insulation Co.

ARIZONA

Phoenix
Fiberglas Engineering
& Supply
Tucson
Hall Insulation & Tile Co.
Fiberglas Engineering
& Supply

ARKANSAS

Little Rock
Buck Hendershott Co.

CALIFORNIA

Fresno
Lomen Acoustics
Glendale
The Harold E. Shugart
Company, Inc.
Los Angeles
Acoustical Specialty
Products, Inc.
Pasadena
Fiberglas Engineering
& Supply
National City
Acoustical Specialty
Products, Inc.

North Hollywood
Wendel D. Tate Co.
Oakland

The Sono-Ceil Co.
Palm Springs
Fred Hathaway Co.

Sacramento
Insul-Acoustics, Inc.

Sacramento
H. W. Rivett Co.
North Sacramento
Acoustics and Floors, Inc.
San Bernardino
Fiberglas Engineering
& Supply
Morrison-Hope, Inc.

Santa Barbara
The H. J. Bartz Company

Santa Clara
Shaw Insulation Co.

San Diego
Fiberglas Engineering
& Supply

San Francisco
Fiberglas Engineering
& Supply

San Mateo
Associated Acoustics

Santa Ana
Fiberglas Engineering
& Supply

San Jose
Fiberglas Engineering
& Supply

Santa Rosa
Fiberglas Engineering
& Supply

Stockton
Fiberglas Engineering
& Supply

Union City
Fiberglas Engineering
& Supply

Yuba City
Fiberglas Engineering
& Supply

HAWAII

Honolulu
Western Roofing Co., Ltd.

IDAHO

Boise
Evans Drywall &
Acoustical Co.

Pocatello
Modern Roof &
Insulation, Inc.

ILLINOIS

Chicago
General Interiors Co., Inc.

Meier Acoustics Co.

Thos. Moulding Floor
Co., Inc.

H. L. Wolf & Associates

Decatur
George S. Grimmett & Co.

East St. Louis
The Blazier Co.

Kankakee
Orville A. Papineau
Specialty Company

Morton Grove
Construction Engineers

Quincy
Heidbreder Bros.
& King, Inc.

Rockford
Continental of Rockford,
Inc.

Springfield
George S. Grimmett & Co.

INDIANA

Albany
Devoo-Stinson

Evansville
Elmer Kahre Ac. &
Plastering Co.

Fort Wayne
The Baldus Co., Inc.

Gary
Dalton Corporation

Indianapolis
General Asbestos &
Supply Co.

can't spread fire



Acoustical Contractor today for samples, detailed information and a demonstration of PCP.



South Bend
Midland Engineering Co.

IOWA
Davenport
Allied Construction Services, Inc.

Des Moines
Allied Construction Services, Inc.

Sioux City
Burke Engineering Sales Co.

Waterloo
Allied Construction Services, Inc.

KANSAS
Topeka
Florence & Hartzell, Inc.

Wichita
Ecoff & Co.

KENTUCKY
Louisville
Atlas Plaster & Supply Co.

LOUISIANA
Baton Rouge
Watkins Bros., Inc.

New Orleans
Gabler Insulations

Shreveport
Southern Acoustics

MAINE
Auburn
The Bader Company, Inc.

MASSACHUSETTS
Brighton
Acoustical Contractors, Inc.

Pittsfield
The Bader Company, Inc.

MICHIGAN
Detroit
Shelby Associates, Inc.

Grand Rapids
Bouma Tile & Acoustical Co.

Kalamazoo
Midwest Acoustic & Partition Co.

Marquette
Marquette Linoleum & Tile Company

Southfield
Detroit Acoustical Contracting Co.

MINNESOTA
Duluth
Flament-Hampshire, Inc.

Minneapolis
Dale Acoustics, Inc.

St. Cloud
Dale Tile Company

MISSOURI
Kansas City
Insulation & Acoustical Specialties Co., Inc.

Kelley Asbestos Products

St. Louis
R. B. Cleveland Co.

Springfield
Southwestern Insulation & Material Co.

MONTANA
Billings
Fiberglas Engineering & Supply

NEBRASKA
Lincoln
M and J Lathing Co.

Omaha
Kelley Asbestos Products Co.

NEVADA
Las Vegas
Nevada Building Specialties, Inc.

Reno
Tuck's Supply Co.

NEW HAMPSHIRE
Concord
The Bader Company, Inc.

NEW JERSEY
Clifton
Woolsulate Corp.

NEW MEXICO
Albuquerque
Fiberglas Engineering & Supply

NEW YORK
Albany
Davis Acoustical Corp.

Buffalo
Davis-Fetch & Co., Inc.

Ithaca
Rochester Davis-Fetch Corp.

Jamestown
Davis-Fetch & Co., Inc.

Lynbrook, L. I.
Robt. J. Harder, Inc.

Rochester
Rochester Davis-Fetch Corp.

Syracuse
Davis-Fetch Acoustical Corp.

NORTH CAROLINA
Asheville
The Bonitz Insulation Co.

Charlotte
Bost Building Equipment Co.

Goldsboro
The Bonitz Insulation Co.

Greensboro
The Bonitz Insulation Co.

NORTH DAKOTA
Fargo
Dale Tile Co.

Minot
Benton Lathing Co.

OHIO
Akron
Acoustical Contracting & Supply Corp.

R. E. Kramig & Co., Inc.

Cleveland
Acoustical Contracting & Supply Corp.

Columbus
Buckeye Acoustical Corp.

Springfield
Field & Associates

Toledo
Geo. P. Little Co., Inc.

Youngstown
Acoustical Contracting & Supply Corp.

OKLAHOMA
Oklahoma City
The Denman Co.

Scovil & Sublett, Inc.

Tulsa
Oklahoma Ac. & Specialties Co.

OREGON
Eugene
Commercial Tile Co.

Portland
Harver Co.

PENNSYLVANIA
Kingston
Culp Brothers

Philadelphia
General Acoustics, Inc.

Pittsburgh
Davis-Fetch Corp. of Penn.

Standard Floor Co.

Harrisburg
W. M. Moyer Co.

Quakertown
W. M. Moyer Co.

SOUTH CAROLINA
Columbia
Bonitz Insulation Co.

Greenville
Bonitz Insulation Co.

SOUTH DAKOTA
Rapid City
Peter J. Halde, Inc.

TENNESSEE
Kingsport
The Bonitz Insulation Co.

Memphis
Alexander Marble & Tile Co.

Nashville
Nelson Baird Company

TEXAS
Amarillo
Jenkins Brick & Supply Co.

Corpus Christi
General Supply Co.

Dallas
Blue Diamond Co.

El Paso
Ken Turner Co. Inc.

Fort Worth
Builders-Service Co.

Houston
General Supply Co., Inc.

Schwarz-Jordan, Inc.

Midland
West Texas Brick & Tile Co.

San Antonio
General Supply Co., Inc.

Waco
Acoustical Specialties Company

UTAH
Salt Lake City
Components Co.

VIRGINIA
Alexandria
Anning-Johnson Co.

Charlottesville
Manson & Utley, Inc.

Norfolk
Manson & Utley, Inc.

Richmond
Manson & Utley, Inc.

VERMONT
South Burlington
The Bader Company, Inc.

Rutland
The Bader Company, Inc.

WEST VIRGINIA
Charleston
Asbestos & Insulating Co.

WASHINGTON
Seattle
Elliott Bay Lumber Co.

Spokane
Fiberglas Engineering & Supply

WISCONSIN
Appleton
Building Service, Inc.

Milwaukee
Building Service, Inc.

WYOMING
Casper
Construction Specialties Co.

CANADA
Alberta
Calgary
F. Drexel Co., Ltd.

Edmonton
F. Drexel Co., Ltd.

Manitoba
Winnipeg
United Lathing & Acoustics (WPG) Ltd.

Western Asbestos Company, Ltd.

British Columbia
Vancouver
F. Drexel Co., Ltd.

PUERTO RICO
San Juan
Building Specialties Corporation

For more data, circle 32 on Inquiry Card

ARCHITECTS
IN THE NEWS:
FELLOWSHIP,
AWARDS GIVEN

Robert Keith Adams, 28-year-old graduate student in architecture at the Illinois Institute of Technology, has been presented the Third Annual Material Service Foundation Fellowship, sponsored by Material Service Division of General Dynamics Corp., Chicago. The \$2,500 scholarship award was based on high scholastic achievements, excellence of character and Mr. Adams' proposed plan of research in the development of a prestressed precast

concrete building of long span and constructed of modular elements.

Armistead Fitzhugh, site planning landscape architect, Jamaica, N.Y., has been awarded a citation for "outstanding performance," a Superior Service Certificate and a cash award of \$300 by the New York Regional Office of the Public Housing Administration. The awards recognize Mr. Fitzhugh's contributions both to esthetics and economy in low cost housing projects.

Frank Hope of San Diego and **Charles Luckman** of Los Angeles have received the Distinguished Service Citation of the California Council, The American Institute of Architects, at the 17th annual convention of the California Council, A.I.A. held early last month in Monterey. Also receiving the citation, which recognizes outstanding service to the architectural profession in the state, was **John Hirten**, San Francisco, executive director of SPUR, San Francisco planning and urban renewal association.

Thomas W. Williamson, 74, senior partner with Williamson, Loebsock and Associates, Architects, Topeka,



Kans., recently observed an anniversary marking 50 years in the private practice of architecture.

President and still fully active in the operation and management of his

firm, Mr. Williamson first opened his own firm, then known as Thos. W. Williamson and Company, Architects, in April, 1912. The firm has designed hundreds of schools through the years in Kansas and other midwest states, and in Topeka alone, 31 schools, 12 churches, 31 office buildings, some 20 other various buildings plus many residences.

John Noble Richards, F.A.I.A., of Richards, Bauer & Moorhead, Toledo, was general chairman on the Toledo Committee which made arrangements for the 1962 Amateur Wrestling World's Championships held in Toledo (celebrating its 125th birthday) in late June. This was the first time the championships were held in the Western Hemisphere.

IT'S
NEW
RECESSED



AIR
COOLED

Slim, trim, compact... Haws new HDFC recessed water cooler nestles in the wall, providing pre-cooled water with push-button ease. Both fountain and concealed cooler are housed in colorful pressure molded fiberglass (choose blue, beige or white). A steel mounting frame is furnished for simplified in-the-wall attachment. Never have you seen such a compact AIR-COOLED refrigeration unit! It avoids waste and plumbing code problems often encountered with water-cooled units. Haws HDFC wall coolers offer both 6 gph and 12 gph capacity ranges: contact Haws for detailed specs. It's new... recessed... fiberglass... air-cooled! Find out about *HAWS HDFC Recessed Cooler*.



HAWS Model HDFC



For specification sheets on Haws HDFC coolers, write to:
HAWS DRINKING FAUCET COMPANY
General Offices: 1441 FOURTH STREET • BERKELEY 10, CALIFORNIA
Export Dept.: 19 COLUMBUS AVENUE • SAN FRANCISCO 11, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A.

For more data, circle 33 on Inquiry Card

Now one product cures, hardens, seals and dustproofs new concrete floors with a single application

*West Chemical Concrete Floor Treatment
goes right on after troweling...
cuts labor costs in half*

Now you can treat newly-laid concrete floors immediately after troweling with no delays for drying. No delays between treatment applications.

For West Concrete Floor Treatment cures, hardens, seals and dustproofs new concrete with a single, simple, penetrating application. Gives a thorough, deep-cure treatment which also prepares the surface perfectly for the addition of composition tile or other material.

It enables concrete to retain over 95% of its moisture. Permits a gradual and even release of moisture so that the curing, hardening and sealing processes occur simultaneously.

Just one coat of West Concrete Floor Treatment seals concrete against stains from acids, oils, and greases during the early construction phases. Protects surface from plaster, paint, mud, and abrasive traffic during final construction phases.

This remarkable time-and-labor saving treatment is as effective indoors as out. No special skill is needed to apply it. No complicated machinery or equipment. And it meets ASTM specifications C-156 and C-309.

So speed up your whole operation, cut costs in half and protect your investment by proper curing with West Concrete Floor Treatment.

The man to contact for specifications and additional information is your local West representative, or mail coupon below. West Chemical Products, Inc., 42-16 West Street, Long Island City 1, N. Y. In Canada: West Chemical Products, Ltd., 5621-23 Casgrain Ave., Montreal, P. Q.



West Chemical Products, Inc.
Concrete Division, Dept. AR-C
42-16 West Street, Long Island City 1, New York

- Please send me further information on
West Concrete Floor Treatment
- Have your representative call

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

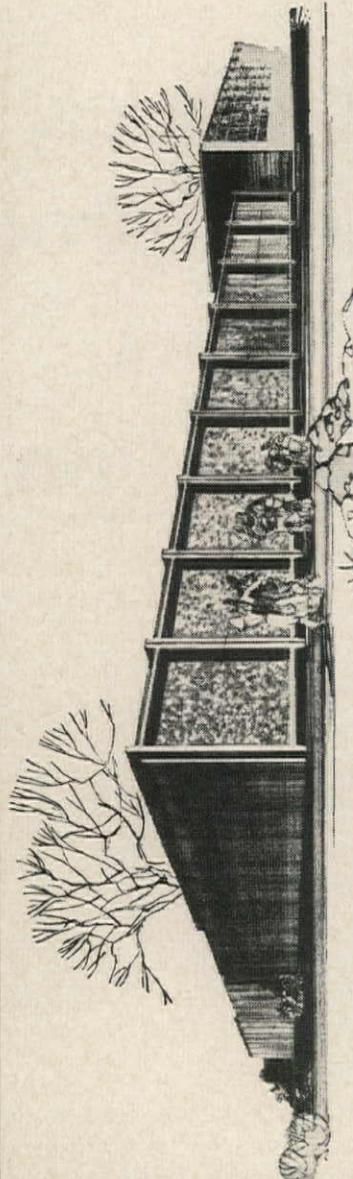
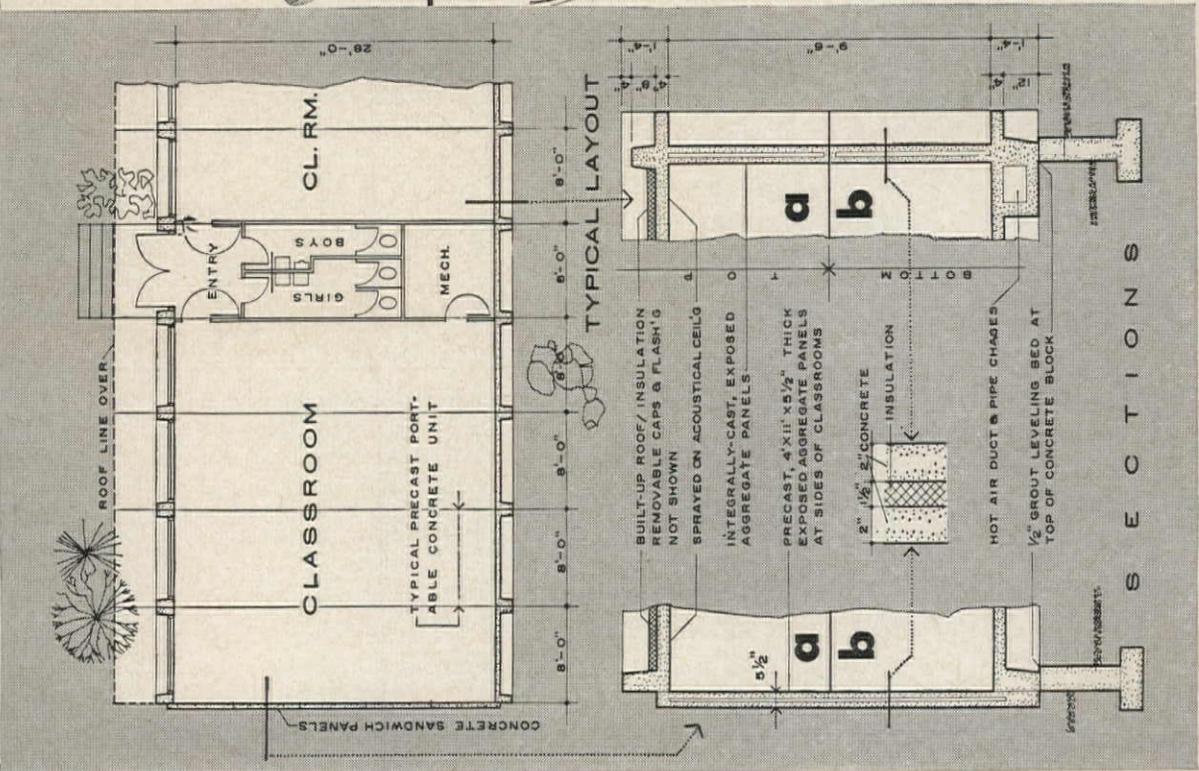
For more data, circle 59 on Inquiry Card

demountable classroom

a.i.a. file: 4-a

Prepared as a service to architects by Portland Cement Association

Clip along dotted line

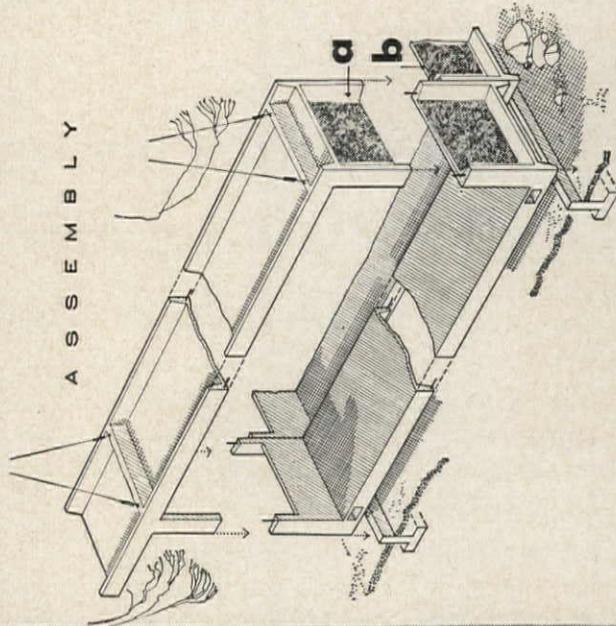


Pittsburgh Architects: John Pekruhn, A.I.A., Deeter and Ritchey, A.I.A., and Lawrence & Anthony Wolfe, A.I.A.
Consulting Structural Engineer: R. A. Zern, Pittsburgh

Entire classrooms precast in concrete make up the new addition to the Homewood Elementary School, Pittsburgh, Pa. The design brings beauty, extra utility and easy upkeep to what is usually a "temporary" type of construction. Moreover, a degree of portability is achieved which allows future transportation to another site at very nominal cost.

The concrete segments—each 8' wide by 28' long—include a roof or floor section combined with half of each side wall. The precast units were designed for mass production and contain all the essentials of classroom planning. Air ducts, concealed conduits and pipe chases provide a finished room without unsightly exposed utilities.

Oriented to enclosed, planted playgrounds, the structure is completed by a street facade of integrally cast exposed aggregate panels that enhance aesthetic values... keep out dust and noise... discourage vandalism.



PORTLAND CEMENT ASSOCIATION

33 West Grand Ave., Chicago 10, Illinois

A national organization to improve and extend the uses of concrete



SMOOTH GREEN



SMOOTH CORAL



SMOOTH GRAY



WEATHERED GREEN



SMOOTH BUFF



WEATHERED RED



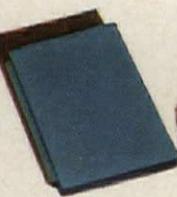
WEATHERED BLACK



WEATHERED BROWN



SMOOTH WHITE



BLUE GLAZE ON DESIGNER PATTERN



YELLOW GLAZE ON SPANISH PATTERN



GREEN GLAZE ON DESIGNER PATTERN



Rowsey Memorial Chapel, Muskogee, Oklahoma—Archts.: Bennett & Crittenden, Dallas, Texas—Tile by Ludowici: Early American Gray Range

RELIGIOUS, RESIDENTIAL, INSTITUTIONAL and COMMERCIAL...Ludowici Roofing Tiles Adapt to All

Our representatives are always available to assist you on your special roofing problems

BRANCH OFFICES & REPRESENTATIVES:

565 Fifth Avenue
New York 17, New York
OXford 7-8090 or 8091

740-15th Street, N.W.
Washington 5, D. C.
NAtional 8-8932

12734 Woodland Avenue
Cleveland, Ohio
771-7777

8428 Kate Street
Dallas 25, Texas
EMerson 1-5013

1412 Sharon-Amity Road N
Charlotte, North Carolina
EMerson 6-3149

1717 Section Road
Cincinnati 37, Ohio
MElrose 1-7945

7909 Big Bend
St. Louis 19, Missouri
WOODland 2-0200

2240 Coral Way
Miami 46, Florida
445-2214

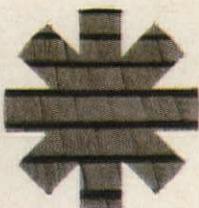
Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dial Operator
ZENith-0779

WEST COAST REPRESENTATIVES: Gladding, McBean & Co.

LUDOWICI-CELADON CO. 75 EAST WACKER DRIVE • CHICAGO 1, ILL. • RAndolph 6-6740

Manufacturers of quarry tile, the nation's largest producer of roofing tile and NAILON Facing Brick

For more data, circle 60 on Inquiry Card





Is wall-to-wall floor enough?

Hundreds of builders and architects don't think so. So they've put down carpeting in luxury and semi-luxury homes and apartment buildings in Texas, Minnesota, California, New York and all over the country.

Carpeting is your finishing touch. Your pièce de résistance. It is an acoustical blessing, a built-in noise-killer. For tenants, it has proved itself one of the biggest renting inducements since drop-in ovens, plastic wall paneling, tenant-controlled air conditioners and on-site parking.

When you're ready to specify a definite kind of carpeting,

consider the kind made with Acrilan® acrylic fiber in the pile.

Acrilan is the man-made fiber that has the same high-pile luxury look and feel as wool. The resemblance stops there. Because Acrilan is famous for being economical to maintain, and very resistant to stains and wear.

Carpet mills are so sold on the virtues and beauties of Acrilan, they are going all out on colors, designs, weaves, patterns, textures, tone-on-tones. Your choice is getting practically unlimited.

Think about it. And trust the big red Acrilan "A."



CHEMSTRAND, A DIVISION OF MONSANTO CHEMICAL COMPANY, MAKERS OF FIBERS FOR THE WAY WE LIVE TODAY, MAKES ACRILAN® ACRYLIC FIBER AND CHEMSTRAND® NYLON • GENERAL OFFICE: 350 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 1 • DISTRICT SALES OFFICES: NEW YORK 1; AKRON, OHIO; CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA • CANADA: CHEMSTRAND OVERSEAS, S.A., TORONTO • CHEMSTRAND MAKES ONLY THE FIBER; AMERICA'S FINEST MILLS DO THE REST. THESE ARE AMONG THE MILLS NOW LICENSED BY CHEMSTRAND: BARWICK, CABIN CRAFTS, CORONET, DOWNS, MAGEE, MONARCH, ROXBURY. IN CANADA: HARDING CARPETS.

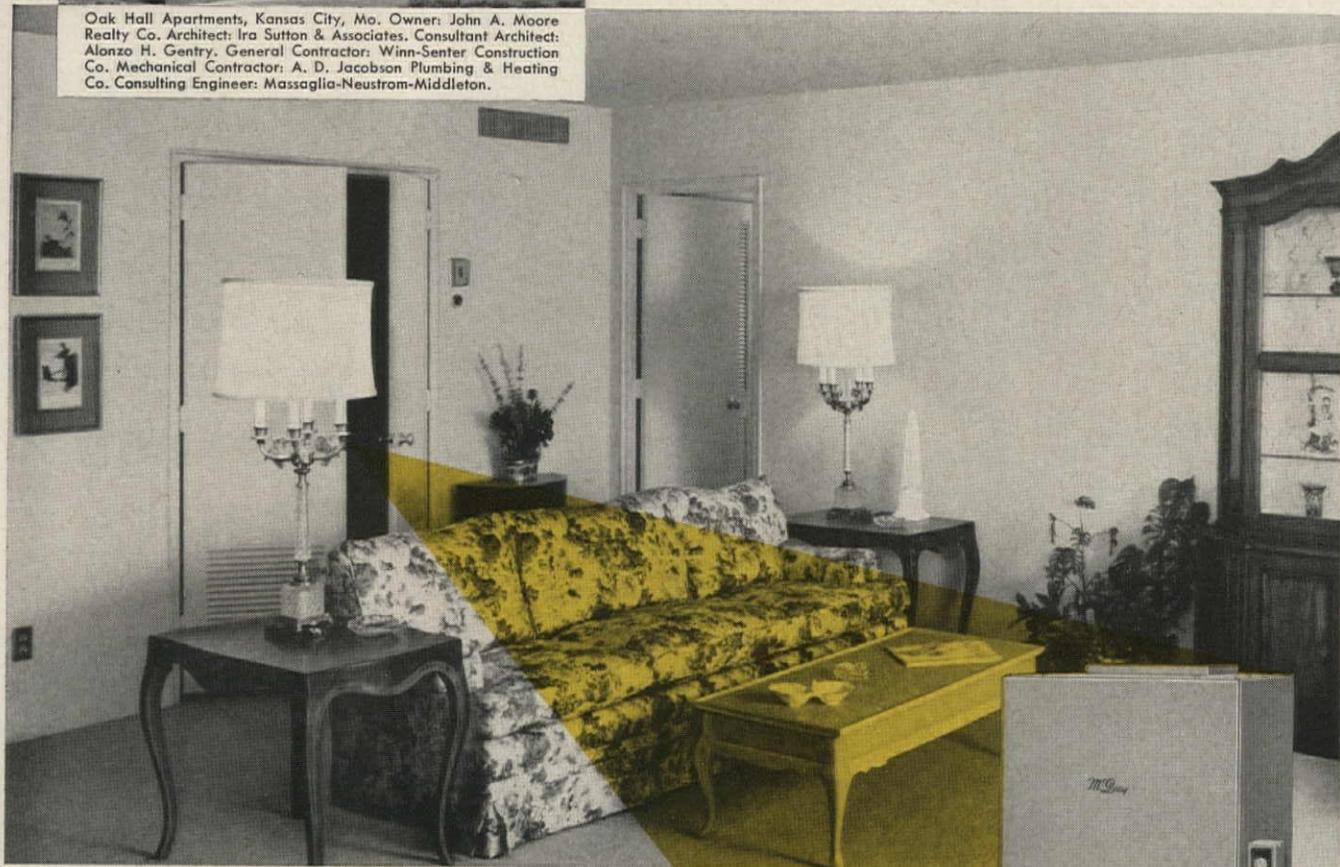
For more data, circle 61 on Inquiry Card



air condition an entire
multi-room unit with one

APARTMENT Seasonmaker®

Oak Hall Apartments, Kansas City, Mo. Owner: John A. Moore Realty Co. Architect: Ira Sutton & Associates. Consultant Architect: Alonzo H. Gentry. General Contractor: Winn-Senter Construction Co. Mechanical Contractor: A. D. Jacobson Plumbing & Heating Co. Consulting Engineer: Massaglia-Neustrom-Middleton.



Gracious living means air conditioning, and for the residents of the beautifully appointed, 164-unit Oak Hall Apartments in Kansas City, Missouri, the ultimate in living comfort is provided by McQuay Apartment Seasonmakers. Offered in answer to a challenge, the Apartment Seasonmaker combines the simplicity of a fan coil unit with the advantages of a central station system—a design in contrast. Ultra-quiet but delivering full rated capacity, compact but flexible, durable with true economy, the McQuay Apartment Seasonmaker was designed in four sizes—800, 1200, 1600, and 2000 cfm—to completely air condition the entire multi-room unit . . . and with individual control. At Oak Hall, or in any apartment building where only the best is good enough, the premium quality and performance of McQuay Apartment Seasonmakers are perfectly matched to the high standards of good building for good living. See your McQuay representative, or write McQuay, Inc., 1605 Broadway N.E., Minneapolis 13, Minnesota.



The Apartment Seasonmaker is installed out of the way but in an easily accessible space of its own, as shown above.

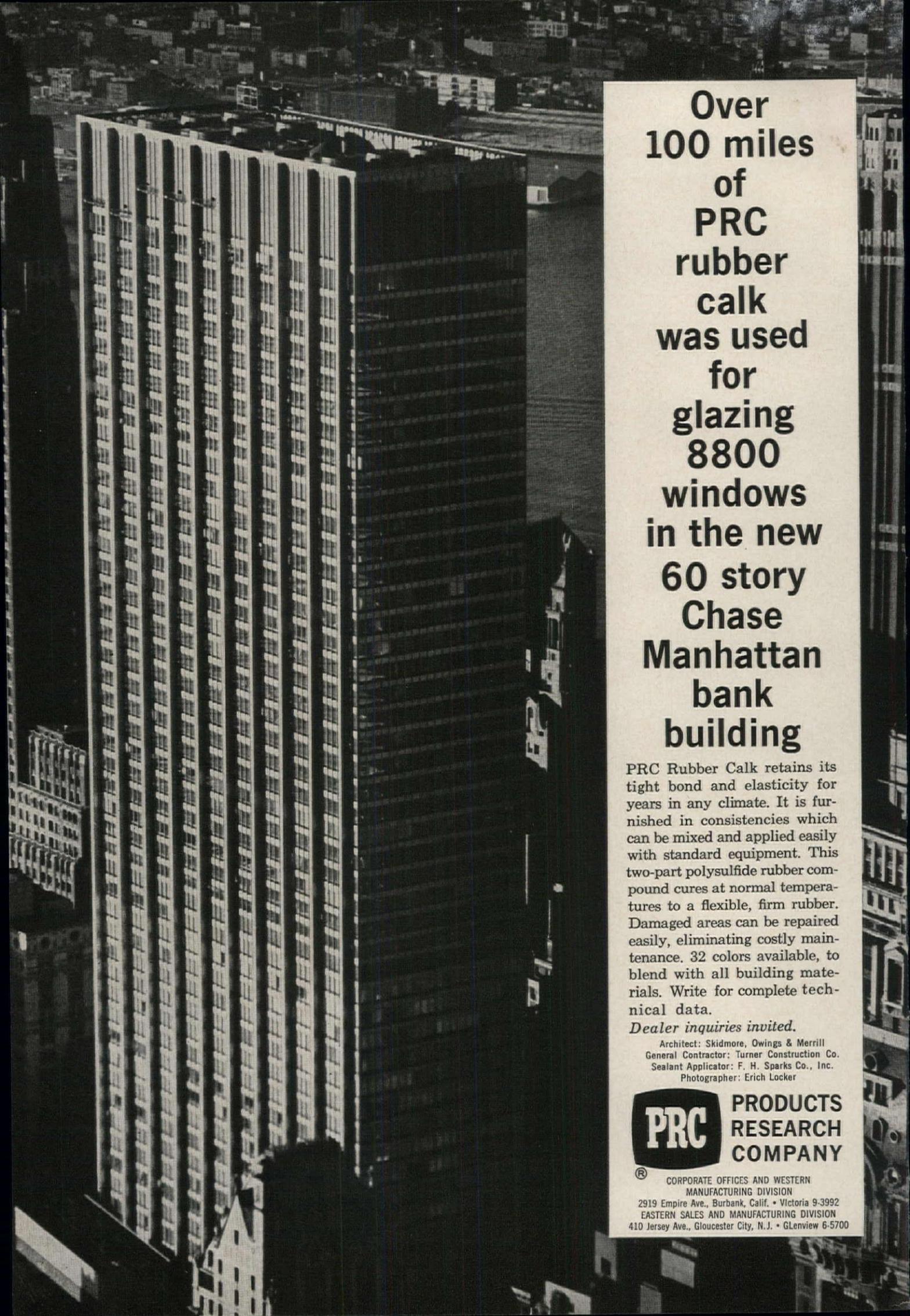
McQuay INC.
MEANS QUALITY



AIR CONDITIONING • HEATING • REFRIGERATION

MANUFACTURING PLANTS AT FARIBAULT, MINNESOTA • GRENADA, MISSISSIPPI • VISALIA, CALIFORNIA

For more data, circle 62 on Inquiry Card



**Over
100 miles
of
PRC
rubber
calk
was used
for
glazing
8800
windows
in the new
60 story
Chase
Manhattan
bank
building**

PRC Rubber Calk retains its tight bond and elasticity for years in any climate. It is furnished in consistencies which can be mixed and applied easily with standard equipment. This two-part polysulfide rubber compound cures at normal temperatures to a flexible, firm rubber. Damaged areas can be repaired easily, eliminating costly maintenance. 32 colors available, to blend with all building materials. Write for complete technical data.

Dealer inquiries invited.

Architect: Skidmore, Owings & Merrill
General Contractor: Turner Construction Co.
Sealant Applicator: F. H. Sparks Co., Inc.
Photographer: Erich Locker



**PRODUCTS
RESEARCH
COMPANY**



CORPORATE OFFICES AND WESTERN
MANUFACTURING DIVISION

2919 Empire Ave., Burbank, Calif. • Victoria 9-3992
EASTERN SALES AND MANUFACTURING DIVISION
410 Jersey Ave., Gloucester City, N.J. • GLenview 6-5700

You're watching an AUTOTRONIC elevator traveling UP its hoistway. To answer passenger calls. And anticipate new ones. All automatically. For unexcelled service.



Today it's unlimited elevator automation

—a still further advance in AUTOTRONIC® elevating. By the leader in elevator automation—OTIS. It's unexcelled! What does it mean to you? As an elevator rider: almost instant service. Anytime. Anywhere in the building. As a building owner: unequalled service. With the least number of cars.



OTIS ELEVATOR COMPANY

260 11th Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.
Offices in 448 cities around the world

← For more data, circle 63 on Inquiry Card

For more data, circle 64 on Inquiry Card

Square D--wherever

*United of
America
Building*

CHICAGO • ILLINOIS

Architect
SHAW, METZ & ASSOCIATES
Consulting Engineer
JOHN DOLIO & ASSOCIATES
Electrical Contractor
SUPER-HATFIELD CO-VENTURE

Photograph by
HARR of HEDRICH-BLESSING



SQUARE D COMPANY

electricity is distributed and controlled

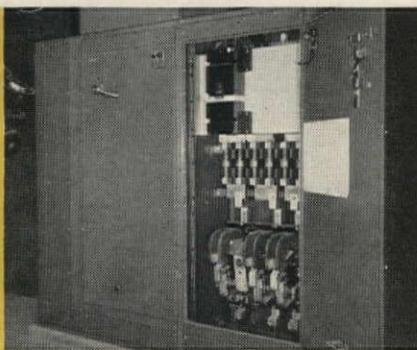
WORLD'S TALLEST MARBLE SKYSCRAPER

• Towering 41 stories over the Loop, this newest addition to the Chicago skyline is the highest marble office building ever built. 16 high-speed, self-operated elevators; high-intensity lighting; year 'round air conditioning—these are among the modern features that make the UNITED OF AMERICA BUILDING a model of comfort and convenience for tenants. Its location at State Street and Wacker Drive gives easy access to subways, elevateds and buses, and makes this impressive structure a focal point of Chicago's central business district.

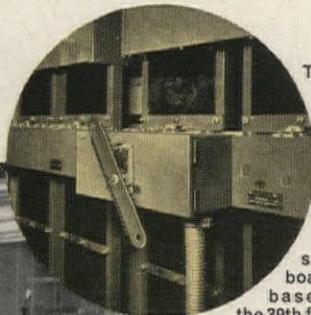
Square D electrical distribution and control equipment is on duty throughout this new building.



This motor control center, one of many supplied by Square D, contains Size 1 through Size 5 combination starters for control of exhaust fans, boiler feed pumps and condenser pumps. Ronald Martinec, Estimating Engineer for the electrical contractor, inspects this installation with Bob Kunz, Square D Field Engineer.

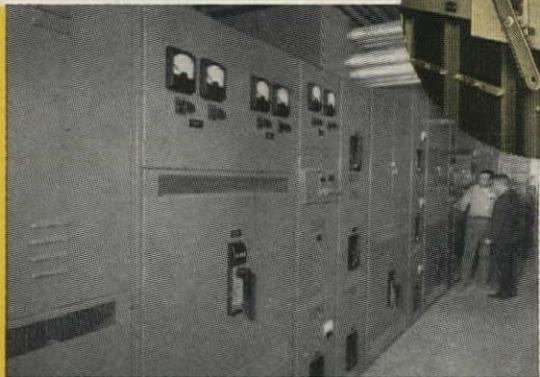


NEMA Size 6 starters, built by Square D's EC&M Division, control the motors and pumps which circulate chilled water through the air-conditioning system.



Two runs of 4,000-ampere Square D feeder duct carry power from the main switchboard in the basement to the 39th floor. Tap-offs on each floor feed Square D panelboards for lighting and other needs.

George Allroth, Job Superintendent, and Square D Field Engineer Bob Kunz inspect the main switchboard which distributes the 20,000-ampere service throughout the building.



A *Complete* LINE OF ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION AND CONTROL EQUIPMENT

ADJUSTABLE SPEED DRIVES
BUSWAYS & WIREWAYS
CIRCUIT BREAKERS
CONTROL CENTERS
CRANE & HOIST CONTROL
DISTRIBUTION SWITCHBOARDS
ELECTRIC TRUCK CONTROL
HIGH VOLTAGE CONTROL
LAUNDRY CONTROL
LIFTING MAGNETS
LIGHTING AND POWER PANELBOARDS
LIMIT AND FOOT SWITCHES
MACHINE TOOL CONTROL
MAGNETIC BRAKES
METER MOUNTINGS
MOTOR STARTERS
PRESS CONTROL
PRESSURE, FLOAT & VACUUM SWITCHES
PUSHBUTTONS
RELAYS AND CONTACTORS
RESISTORS
SAFETY SWITCHES
SERVICE ENTRANCE EQUIPMENT
STAGE DIMMERBOARDS
STATIC CONTROL
STEEL MILL CONTROL
SWITCHGEAR & UNIT SUBSTATIONS
SYNCHRONOUS MOTOR CONTROL
TERMINAL BLOCKS
TEXTILE MACHINE CONTROL
TIMERS
UNDERFLOOR DUCT
VOLTAGE TESTERS
WELDER CONTROL

EXECUTIVE OFFICES • PARK RIDGE, ILLINOIS

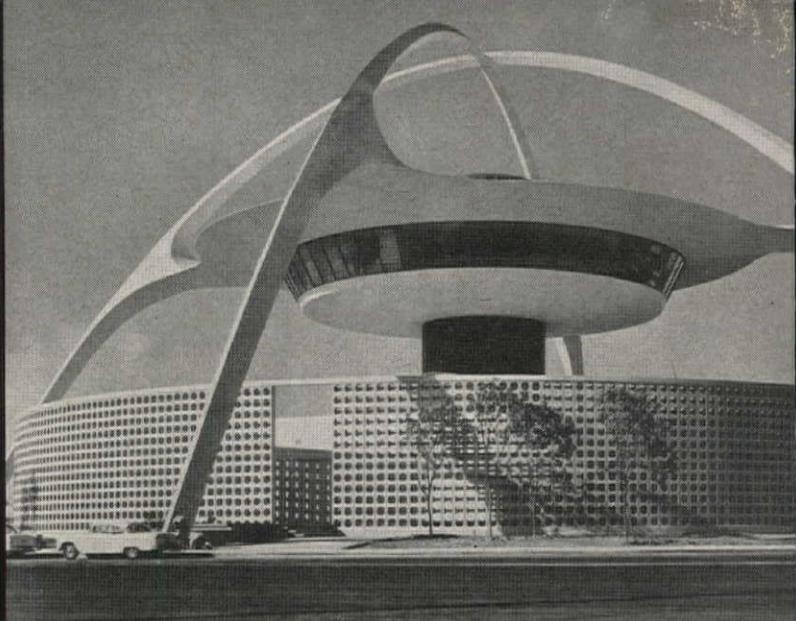
For more data, circle 65 on Inquiry Card

Now! Get the facts on



SILENT GLISS

the silent  *drapery tracks*



SILENT GLISS . . . the drapery track selected for the elegantly modern Los Angeles International Airport Restaurant.

New choice of the discriminating professional for prestige installations

Whatever the job . . . if it calls for drapery track, you owe it to yourself to get the facts on SILENT GLISS. This revolutionary new product development sets entirely new standards of track performance, construction and styling. All anodized aluminum with nylon fittings throughout, with the first *tensionless* cording system, it is virtually maintenance-free . . . and the smoothest, quietest track yet known. A complete range of track styles is available for every application, including both recessed and surface mounted models, cord traversing or hand drawn. Find out for yourself why SILENT GLISS is causing so much excitement; write for full information today.

As specified by Arthur Swanson, AIA, for the Metelrama Idea Room, 1962



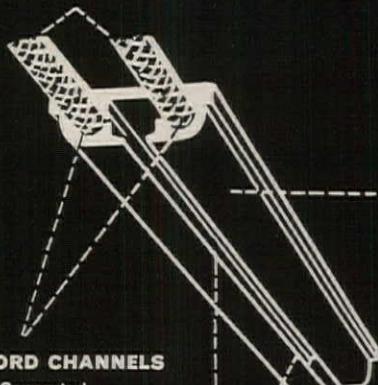
Here you see Barrington Plaza, Los Angeles, developed and owned by Louis Lesser Enterprises, Inc., and consisting of 712 luxury apartments in which almost 5 miles of Silent Gliss track is used.

A NEW CONCEPT OF CONSTRUCTION AND PERFORMANCE

The most dramatic new drapery track development since the advent of traverse systems

SOLID NYLON CORD

- Tremendously strong
- Almost break-proof
- Longer wearing by far
- Smoothest running



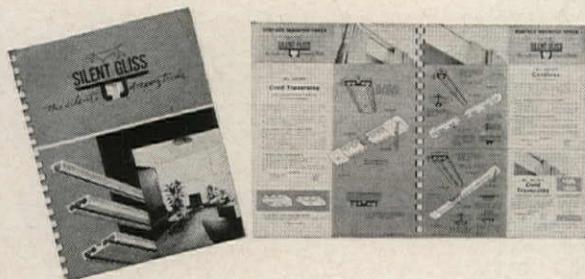
CORD CHANNELS

- Separated . . . cords can't tangle
- Semi-enclosed . . . cords can't come out

CORD NEVER DROOPS HERE

SOLID EXTRUDED ALUMINUM

- Rust-proof
- Chip-proof
- Anodized
- Siliconized



Get the complete story now . . .

This catalog gives you the facts on Silent Gliss models, construction, installation. A request on your letterhead will bring it promptly. Write today: attention Dept. AR-11.

SILENT GLISS, INC., FREEPORT, ILLINOIS

Distributing Companies:

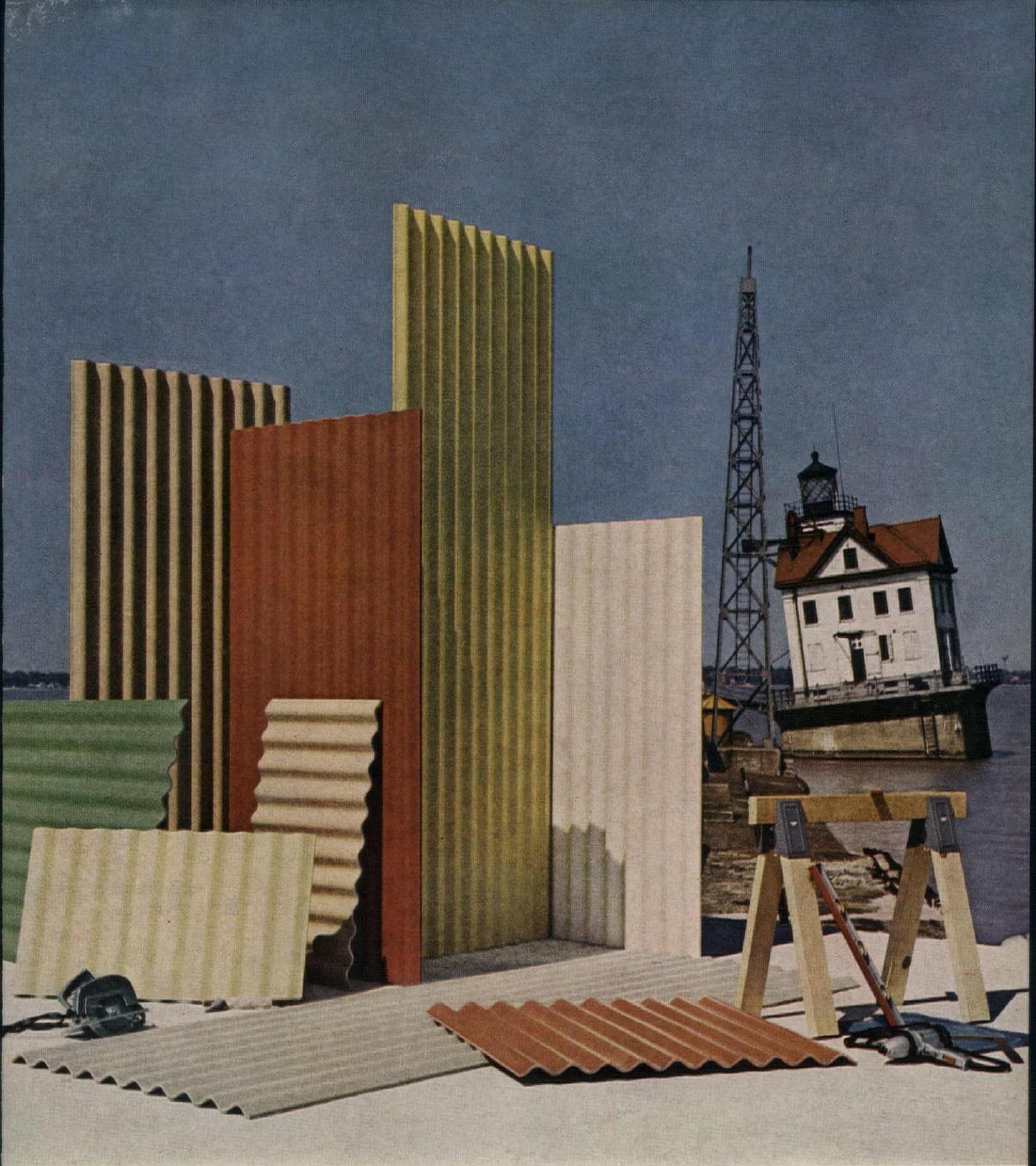
Angevine Co., Crystal Lake, Illinois

Drapery Hardware Mfg. Co., Monrovia, California

THREE OF THE **Newell** COMPANIES

Manufacturers of Quality Drapery Hardware Since 1903

For more data, circle 66 on Inquiry Card



New lasting beauty any building can afford

New Gold Bond Corrugated "400" costs much less than comparable competitive materials. Yet it carries a 10-year written guarantee against peeling, blistering or crazing.

"400" is the first corrugated asbestos-cement product with a durable pre-decorated finish. The Plasti-Clad finish is a heavy polyvinyl chloride coating that gives maximum resistance to weathering. It is virtually inert, so airborne dust, acid

and alkaline fumes will not affect the appearance. And the glossy, pebbled surface is impervious to water, so it tends to be self cleansing...resists dirt accumulation.

The integrity of Plasti-Clad is assured through the use of an epoxy primer which permanently bonds the plastic surface to the asbestos-cement base. What's more, Plasti-Clad is oven baked to harden and cure it. Do you know of any similar

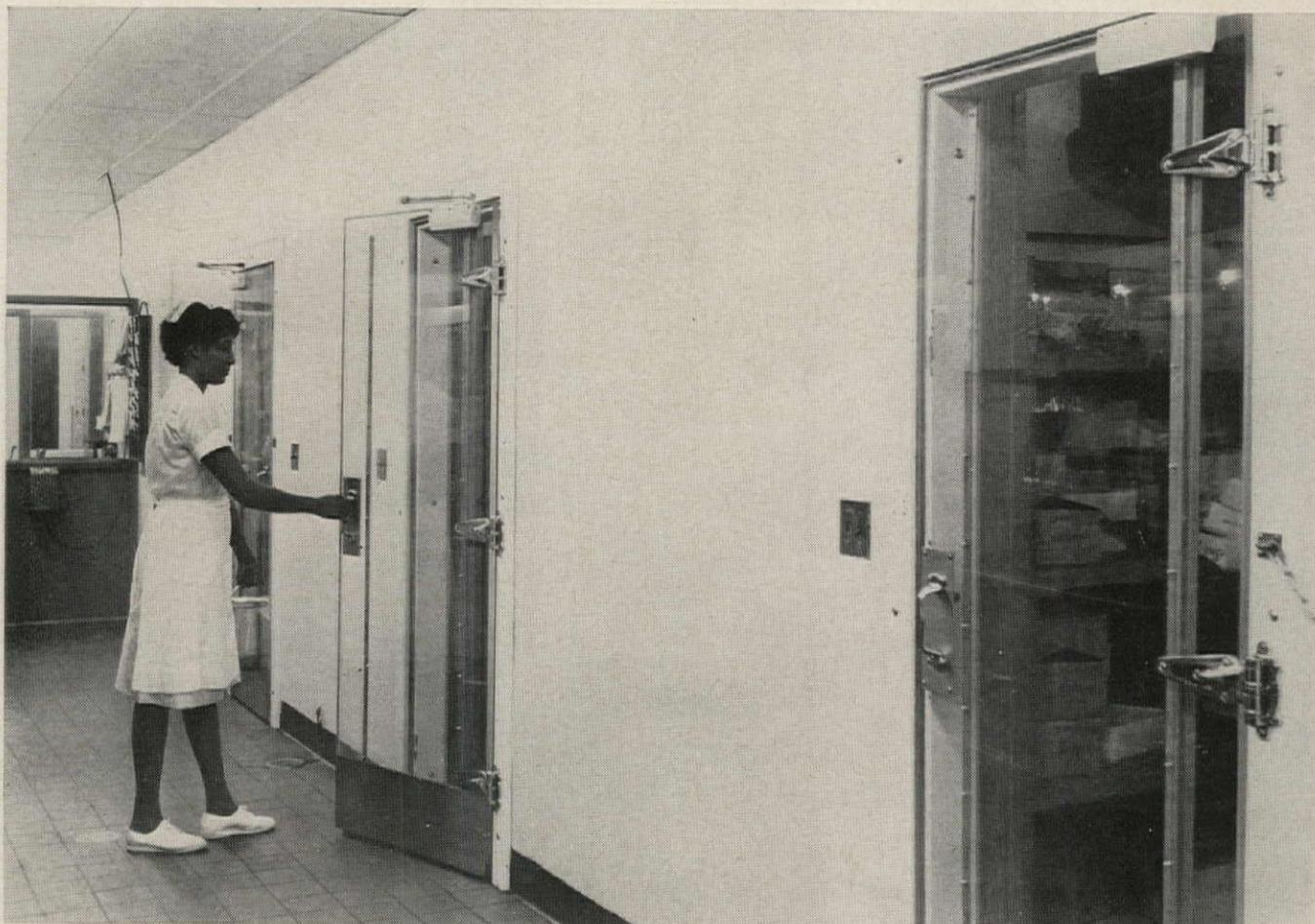
prefinished siding or roofing products so reliable and so fully guaranteed?

Six tasteful colors are now available; Dawn Gray, Fawn, Green, White, Goldenrod and Tile Red. For technical information and samples, call your Gold Bond® Representative, or write to Dept. AR-112, National Gypsum Company, Buffalo 13, N. Y.

For more data, circle 67 on Inquiry Card



Jamison See-Thru Acrylic Plastic Doors add efficiency and convenience in large motor hotel kitchens



TRANSPARENT Jamison See-Thru acrylic cold storage doors installed in large kitchens of Marriott Motor Hotel provide easy access to cooler rooms.



See-Thru acrylic cold storage doors are sturdy, rigid doors which provide attractive, sanitary appearance.

The need for rapid access, supervision of personnel and maintenance of sanitation in the busy kitchens of the new Marriott Motor Hotel in Philadelphia made desirable the use of five Jamison See-Thru acrylic plastic cold storage doors. Jamison See-Thru doors can be opened as easily as insulated doors and give the additional advantages of improved employee supervision, convenience in identifying stored materials, elimination of accidental lock-in. The See-Thru door is just one of many Jamison doors developed to help cut costs and save time in the food service industry. For additional information write to Jamison Cold Storage Door Company, Hagerstown, Maryland.

JAMISON

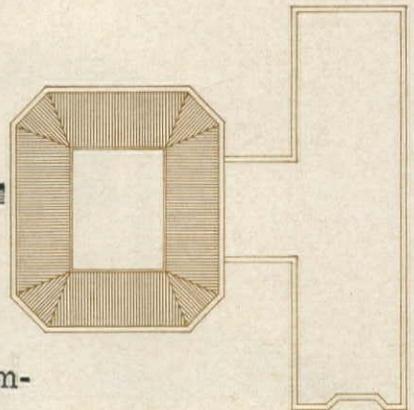
COLD STORAGE DOORS

For more data, circle 68 on Inquiry Card

For more data, circle 69 on Inquiry Card →

MAGIC UNDER THE ROOF

AND IN IT



In his Arena Stage, as one critic commented, Harry Weese "has produced a handsome structure, both simple and spare, creating an ambiance which suggests . . . that magic is made, after all, in a working place." We wholeheartedly agree, and are indeed proud that this distinguished architect should have chosen terne roofing for so notably distinguished a building, merely adding (however diffidently) our not unselfish belief that there is also some slight element of magic in a material which can provide so much—form, color, function—at such relatively modest cost. Whether architect or prospective builder, we will be very happy to

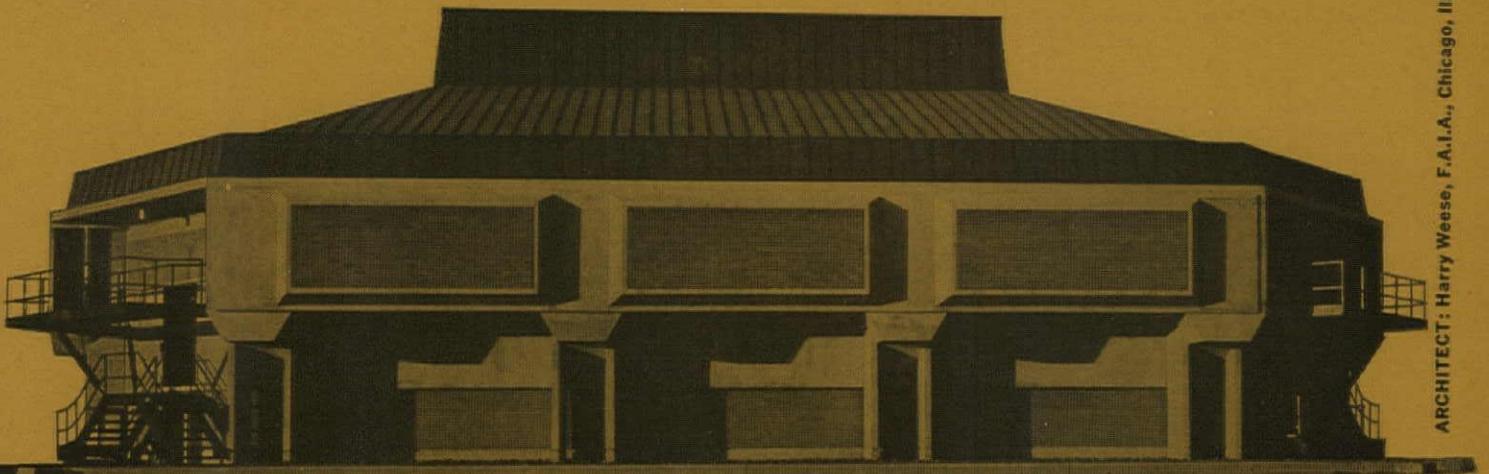
-
- ▼
-

send you detailed information on Terne.



FOLLANSBEE STEEL CORPORATION

Follansbee, West Virginia

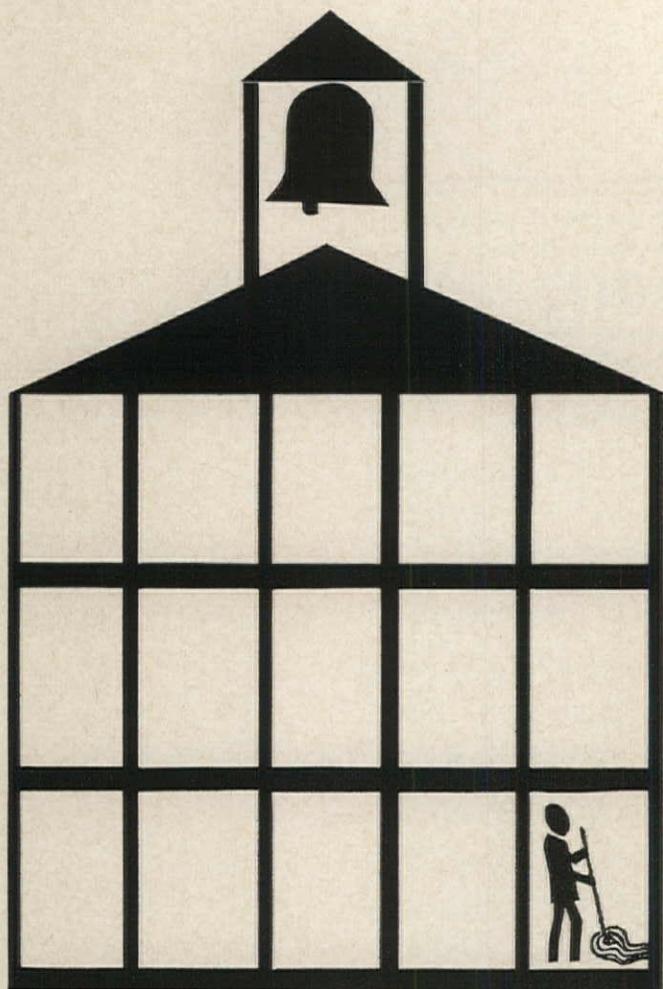


Arena Stage, Washington, D.C.

Follansbee is the world's pioneer producer of seamless terne roofing

ROOFER: The Mathy Company, Washington, D.C.

ARCHITECT: Harry Weese, F.A.I.A., Chicago, Illinois

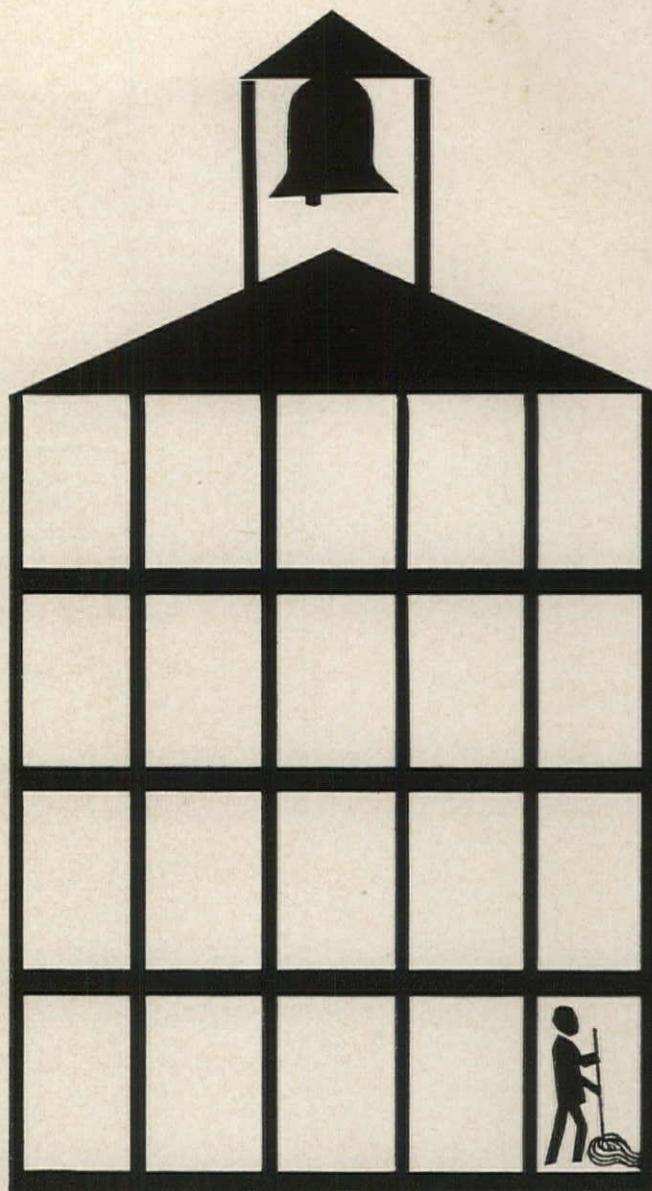


1 man cleans only 15 classrooms
with composition floors

And there's more to be saved than manpower alone. Take the case of the Henrico County, Virginia Schools. This 688-classroom system saves \$37,165 per year on manpower plus materials for floor cleaning and maintenance (repairs and replacement are not included). *These figures are the result of a study completed by the Henrico County school system. After a close hard look at initial dollars and ultimate costs, Mr. George H. Moody, superintendent of schools, decided to use Monolithic Terrazzo floors throughout all 14 campus-planned schools. That's approximately

Henrico Study Proves \$37,165 Savings in Manpower, Materials and Maintenance

Typical 30-classroom elementary school	
Asphalt tile—annual cost of cleaning and maintenance	\$4,505.00
Terrazzo—annual cost of cleaning and maintenance	2,880.00
Annual savings with Terrazzo:	\$1,625.00 per school or 54.16 per classroom



The same man cleans 20 classrooms
with **Terrazzo** floors*

834,000 square feet of beautiful, durable, ageless Terrazzo. At this rate, declares Mr. George Eitel, Director of Construction & Maintenance, the higher original installation cost of Terrazzo (30c per sq. ft. more than the next best floor) will be justified in just a few years. These savings are based on cleaning and routine maintenance only. County officials state that in 8 or 10 years, when asphalt tile would have to be replaced, savings with Terrazzo will be sharply increased.

Write for the "Ultimate Costs" study based on a 78-school survey by Clayford T. Grimm, P.E.:

NATIONAL TERRAZZO & MOSAIC ASSOCIATION

Suite 503-A, 2000 K Street, N. W., Washington 6, D.C.
Free AIA kit upon request. Cataloged in Sweet's. Member, The Producers' Council, Inc.

"Use Members of NTMA for Quality Terrazzo"

For more data, circle 70 on Inquiry Card



First National Bank, Atlanta, Georgia. Architect: Francis P. Smith and Henry Howard Smith. Fixtures: Benjamin Division, Thomas Industries, Inc.

They want it to last, so they use glass

What's more disheartening than taking a prospect out to a building you've worked on only to find that the lighting has dimmed and the panels have yellowed and warped with age?

It's because your installations last only as long as the materials you use that we suggest you use glass for lighting. Glass never discolors. It cannot warp or wear away. In short, glass lasts.

Five, ten, even twenty years from now, there will still be 75 foot-candles cascading from every one of the 4,500 troffers used in this bank building.

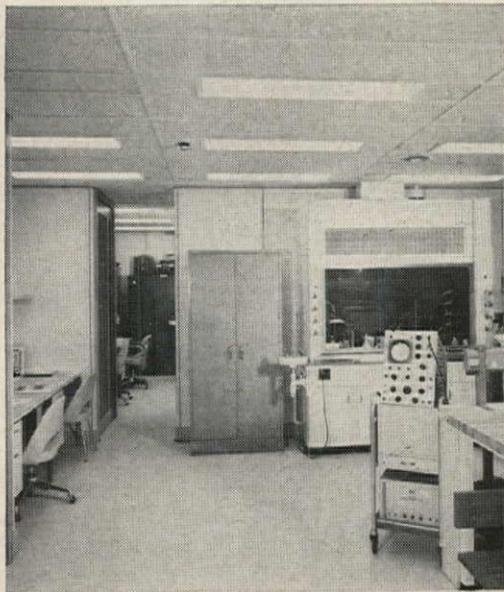
The glass used is our Pattern 70, a crystal glass with a hex pattern that spreads light evenly, bends glare-producing wayward waves down onto work areas.

By the way, you can get this same Pattern 70 in a special panel that grounds out radio interference from fluorescent lamps—a real benefit for any of your customers using sensitive electronic equipment.

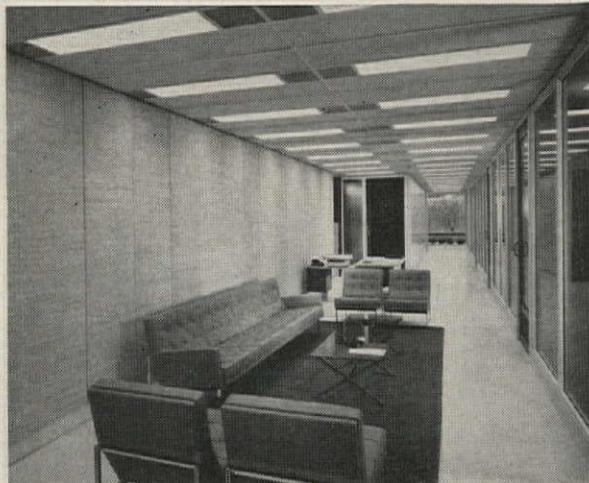
You can get complete specifications on both panels by writing to our Lighting Glassware Department, Corning Glass Works, 8511 Crystal Street, Corning, New York.

CORNING

For more data, circle 71 on Inquiry Card



◀ A typical laboratory in the Center with its Ruberoid/Matico floor



◀ The floor tile in corridors and offices is Ruberoid/Matico Vinyl Asbestos. Over 300,000 sq. feet were installed.



▲ The Research Center, in a 240 acre setting, looks out on wooded rolling country-side.



The resilient flooring in IBM's Thomas J. Watson Research Center at Yorktown, New York, is Ruberoid/Matico Vinyl Asbestos Floor Tile

International Business Machines Corporation's Thomas J. Watson Research Center at Yorktown is one of the most advanced laboratories in the world for the study of computer science. Its design has evoked wide interest. The floor tile is beautiful practical Ruberoid/Matico Vinyl Asbestos. Have you seen the entire *new* line of Vinyl Asbestos by Ruberoid/Matico? For samples call your Ruberoid Architectural representative.

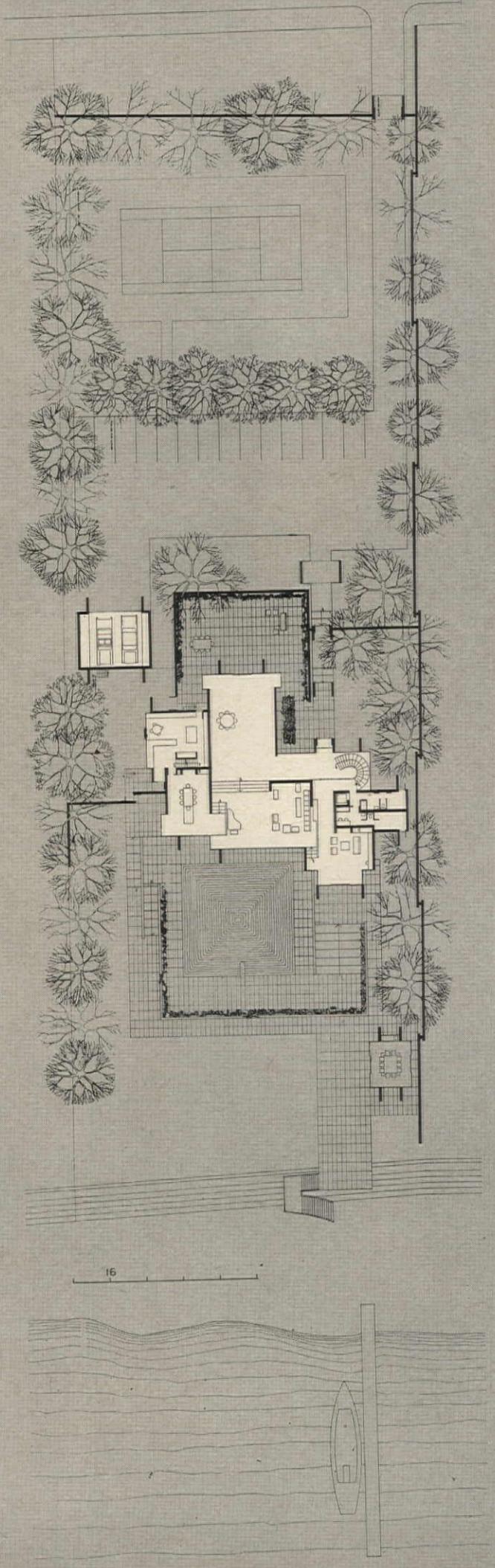
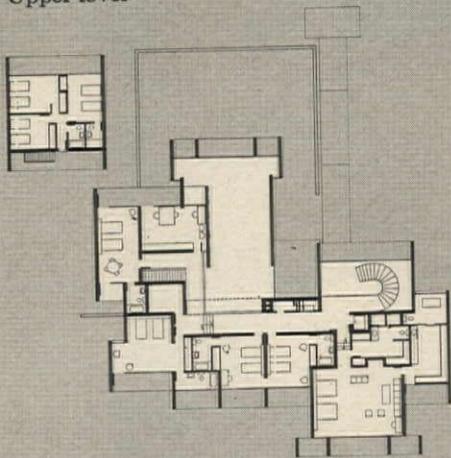
*Architect: Eero Saarinen Associates
General Contractor: William L. Crow Const. Co.
Flooring Contractor: Circle Floor Co.*



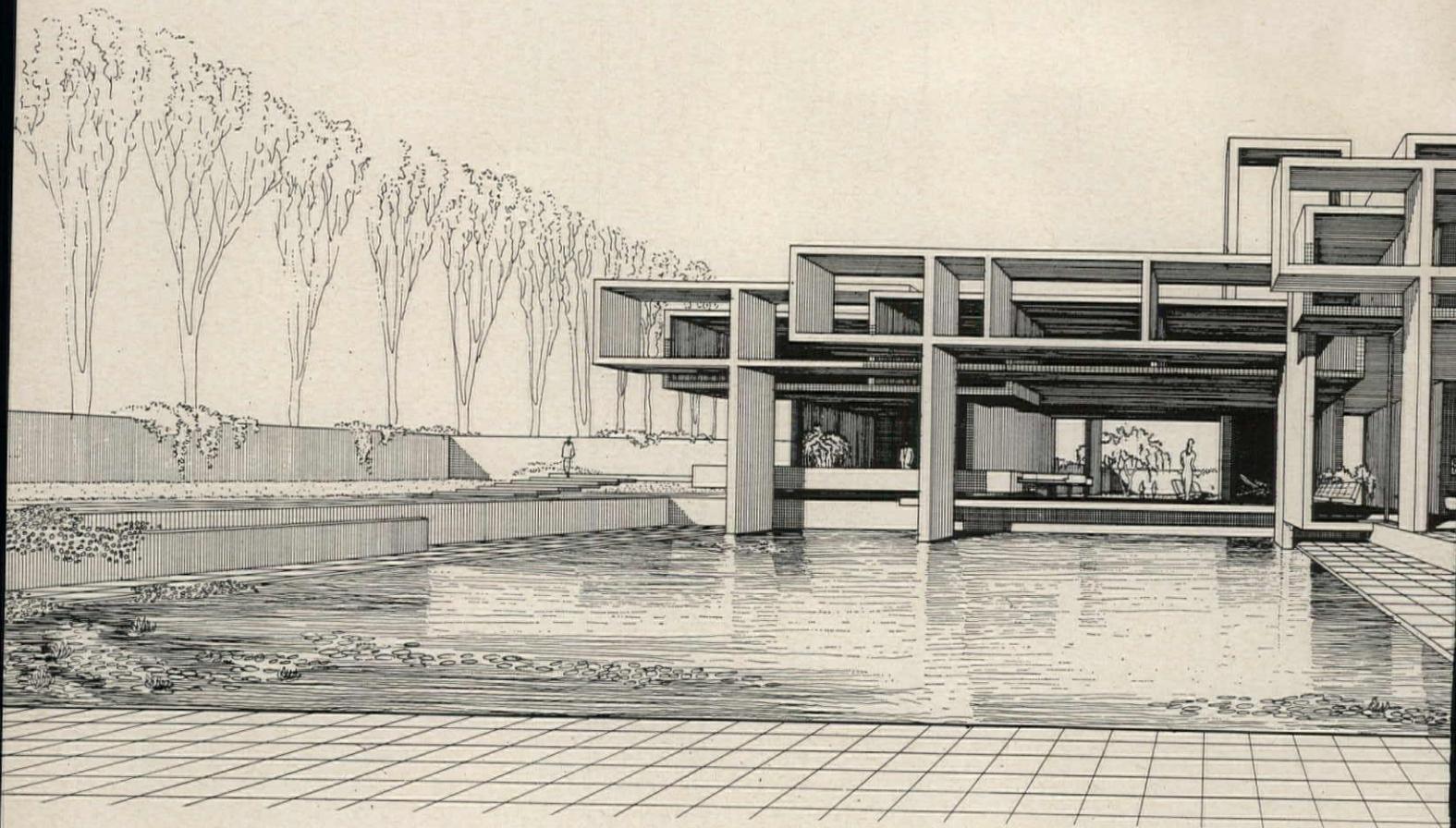
RUBEROID MATICO
Vinyl Asbestos Floor Tile.
The RUBEROID Co., 733 Third Avenue
New York 17, New York

For more data, circle 72 on Inquiry Card

A house for Palm Beach
Upper level

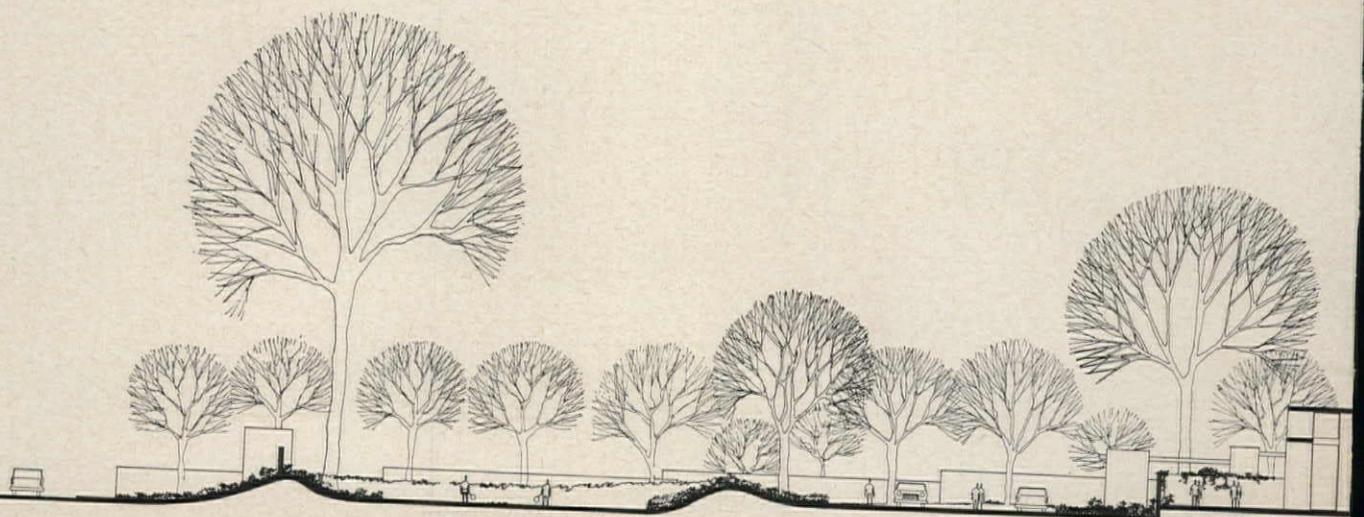


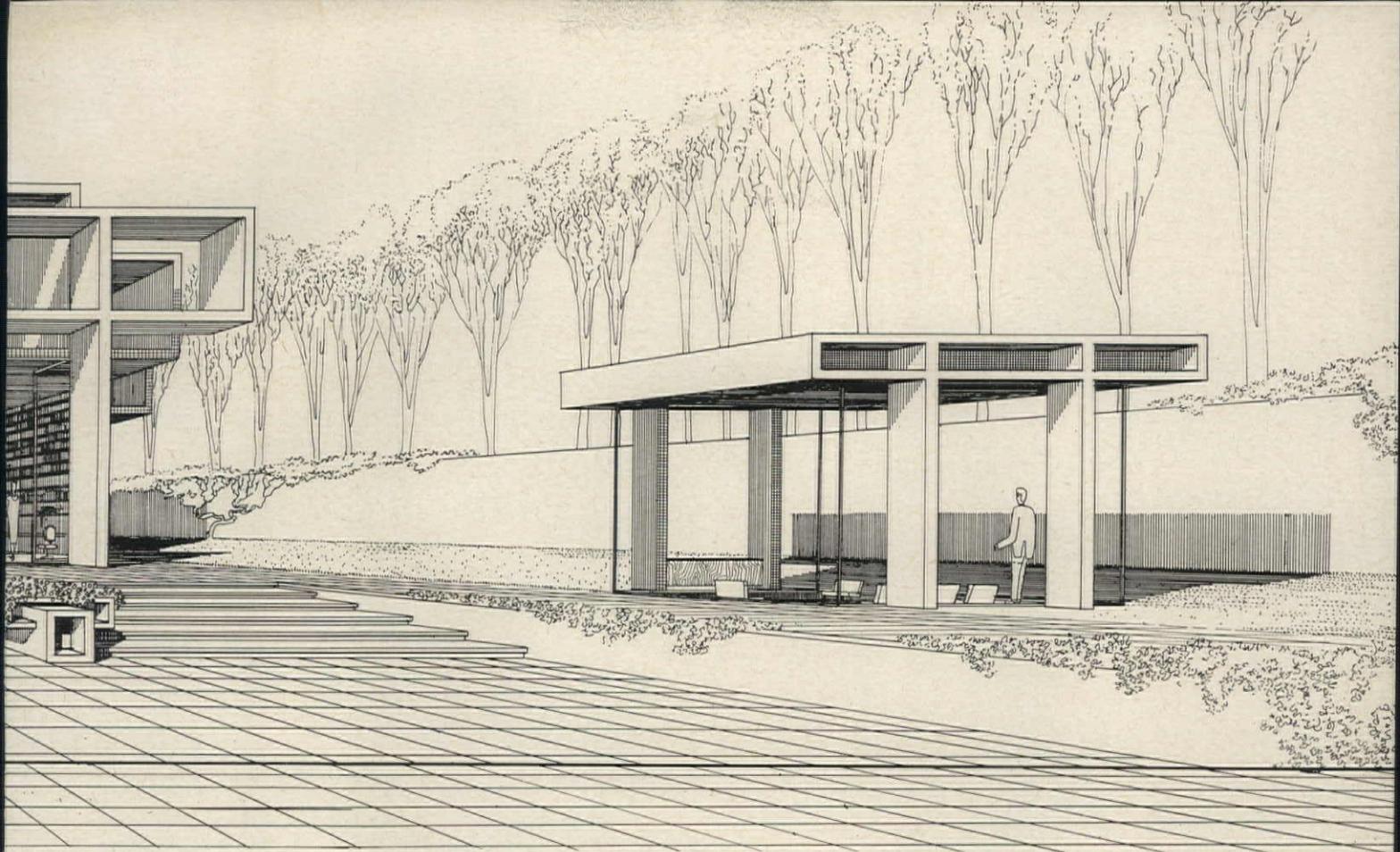
SIX
NEW
HOUSES
BY
PAUL
RUDOLPH



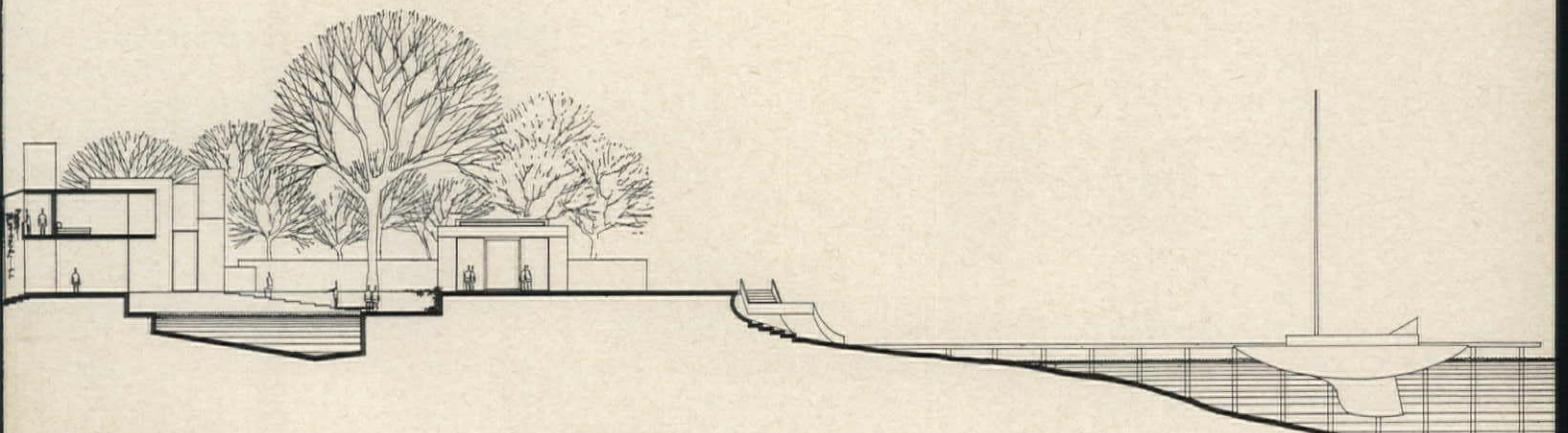
BOLD GEOMETRY FOR A MANSION IN PALM BEACH

*Project for a residence,
Palm Beach, Florida*
ARCHITECT: *Paul Rudolph*
RENDERING: *Der Scutt*





This project is Rudolph's largest and most dramatic house to date. An elaborate variant of his completed Milam house (next page), it was planned for a very special and informally grand way of life in a still rather special community. A local "white with greenery" quality is echoed in continuous concrete surfaces and lush landscape. The design emphasizes the big rooms and volumes of the house, with great sculptural sunshades forming a counterpoint to the basic structure. The six houses shown in this portfolio have a strong underlying theme, however superficially different they may seem, a theme whose developments started with Rudolph's Applebee and even earlier houses: the investigation of varied methods of disposing and showing volume, resulting in an interplay of geometric forms within and without a structure. As can be noted, the relative smallness of houses has allowed Rudolph scope for enthusiastic realization of his ideas.





Joseph W. Molitor photos

THE "HOUSE OF SEVEN LEVELS" IS COMPLETED

*The Arthur W. Milam House
St. John's County, Florida*

ARCHITECT: *Paul Rudolph*

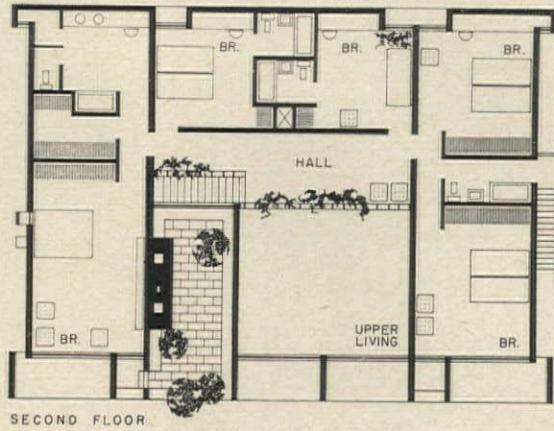
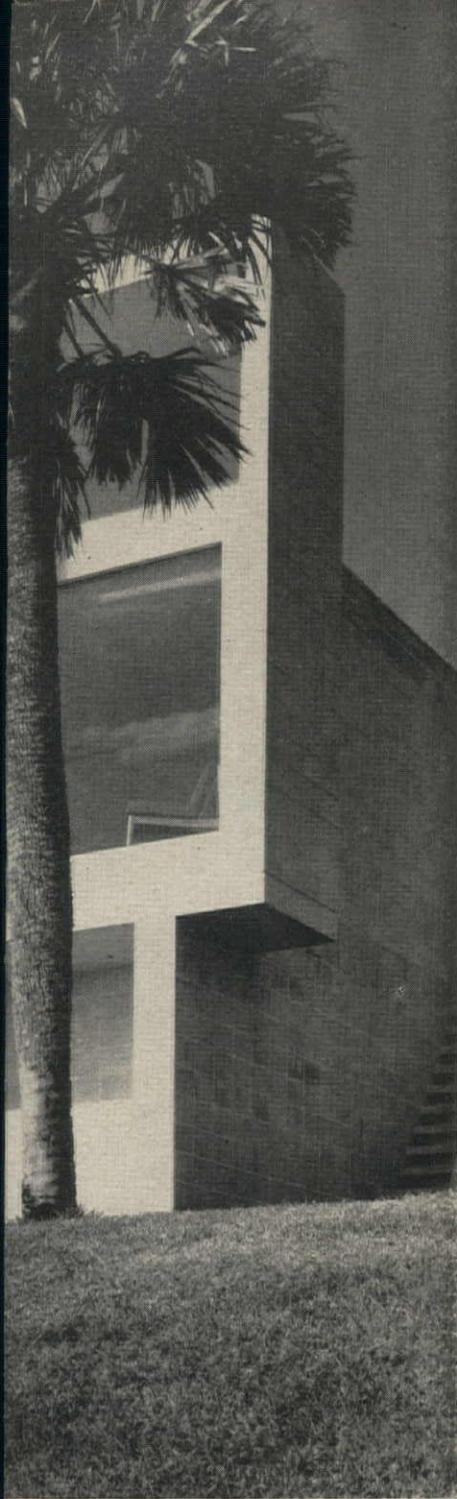
SUPERVISING ARCHITECT:
Robert Ernest

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
Herman D. J. Spiegel

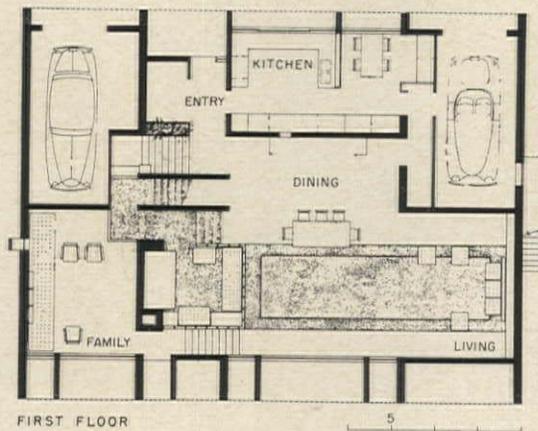
MECHANICAL ENGINEER:
Frank B. Wilder & Associates

CONTRACTOR:
William E. Arnold Co.

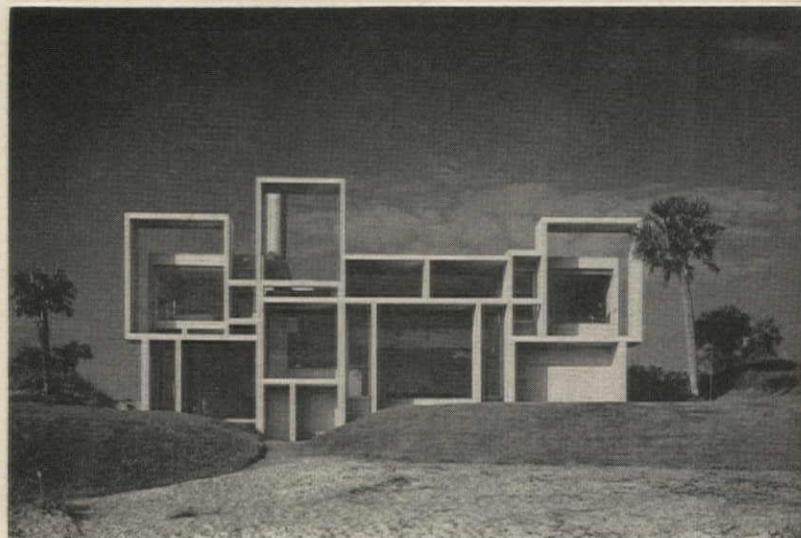
Amazingly faithful to its preliminary design (see ARCHITECTURAL RECORD, March 1961), Rudolph's much-discussed Milam house turns out to be a powerful distinctive, and according to the owners, a very successful structure. Besides expressing pleasure in its functional qualities, Mr. Milam states that the house "can, to a certain extent, dictate one's moods. Ill-humor, irascibility, gloom, little irritations, etc., never seem quite so long-lasting or so unbearable when, as here, the surroundings are so esthetically pleasing." The interiors certainly do have a spatially-varied and tranquil quality (note next page), with cube volumes defined and emphasized by the attenuated forms of the sun screen. The big-scale sculptural quality of the screen seems equally as valid (where, as here, privacy is not required) as popular more intricate ones.



SECOND FLOOR

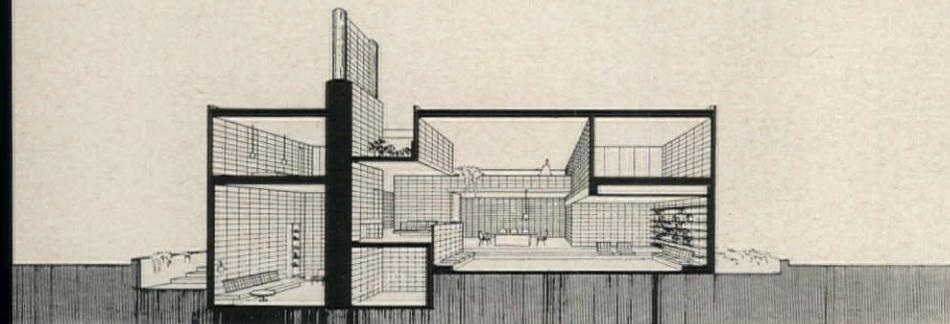


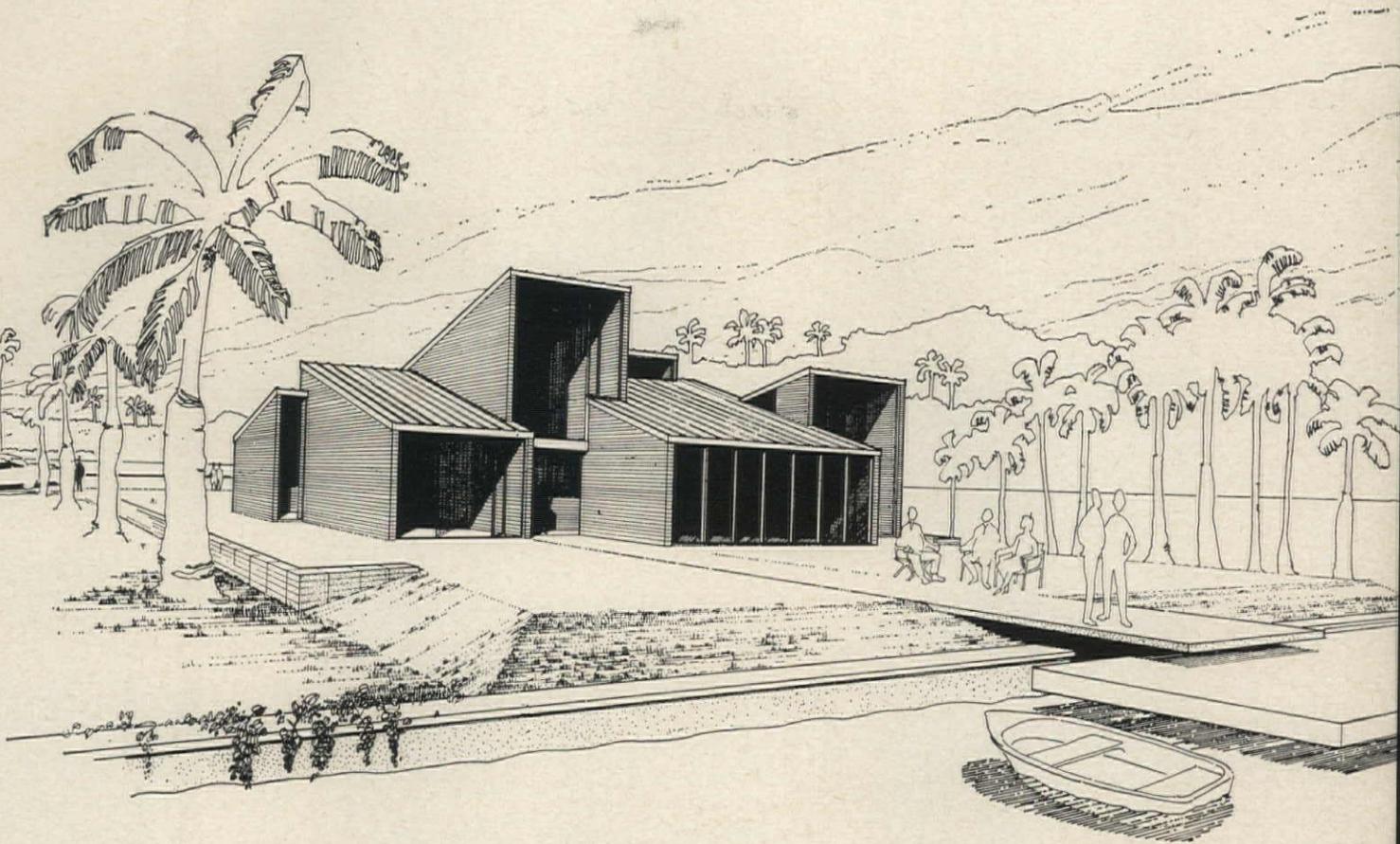
FIRST FLOOR





The Milam house is constructed throughout of beige concrete block, with exposed natural finish. Floors are terrazzo and ceilings are acoustical plaster. These simple, monochromatic interiors require little upkeep, and lend themselves to furnishings of any age. In the dining area is a sixteenth century refectory table; the living room is furnished entirely with built-in furniture designed by the architect; medieval rubbings are hung on the downstairs walls. The house is air conditioned, and daylighting is carefully controlled by sun shades. The baths have skylights





UNDULATING ROOF PLANES SET THEME

The R. H. Daisley House

Inlet Cay, Florida

ARCHITECT: *Paul Rudolph*

SUPERVISING ARCHITECT: *Richard T. Hanna*

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT: *Boynton Landscape Co.*

AIR CONDITIONING AND HEATING: *Air Conditioning Designers*

CONTRACTOR: *Warren D. Reiff*

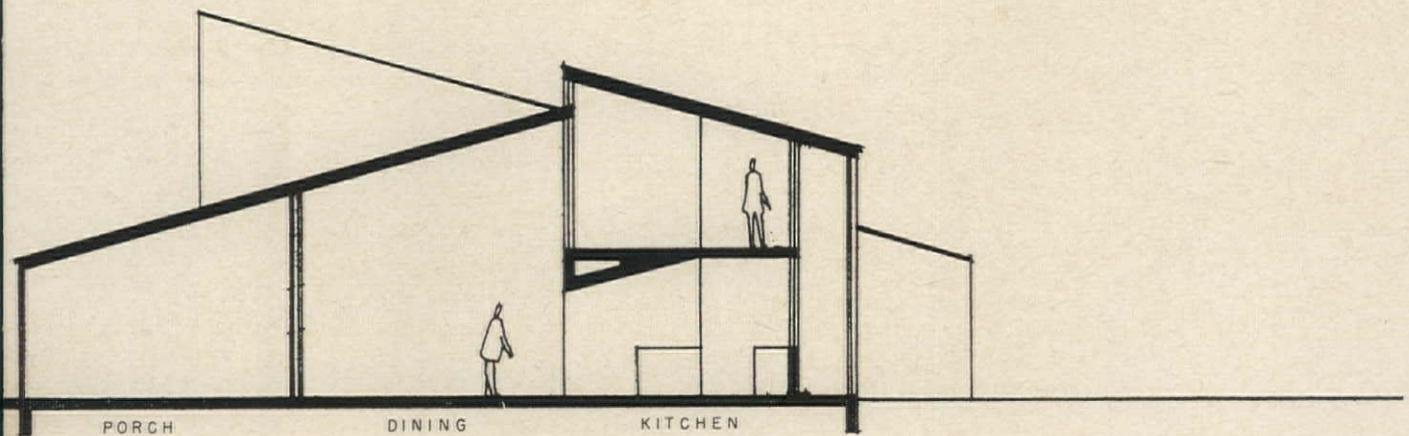
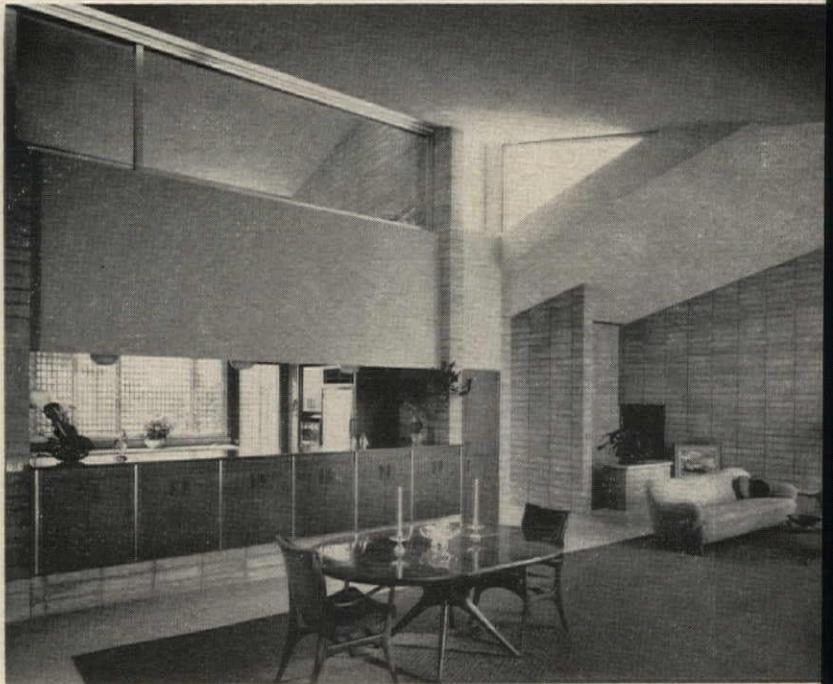
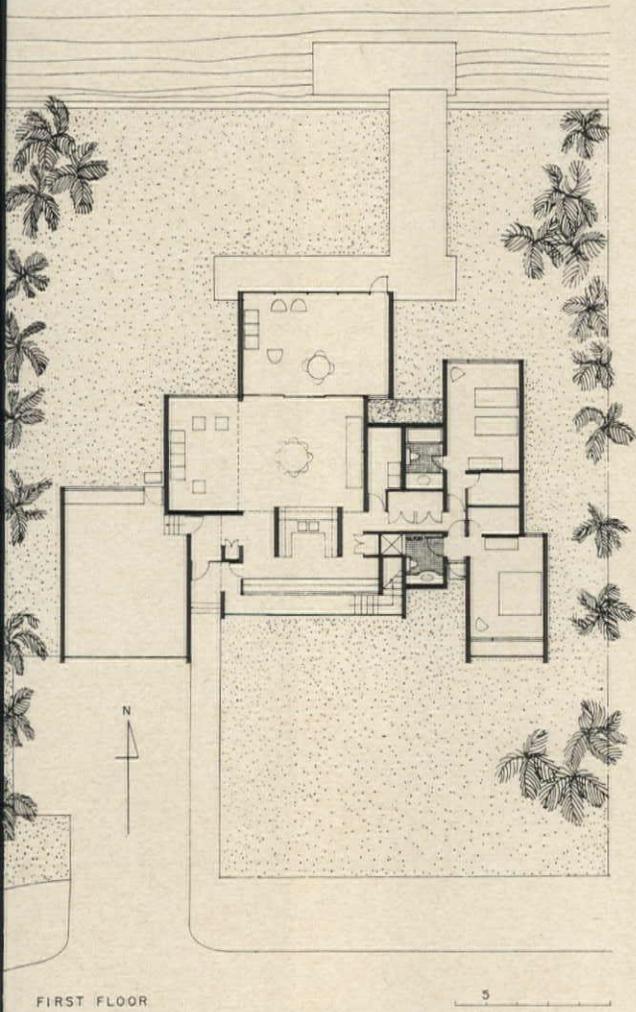
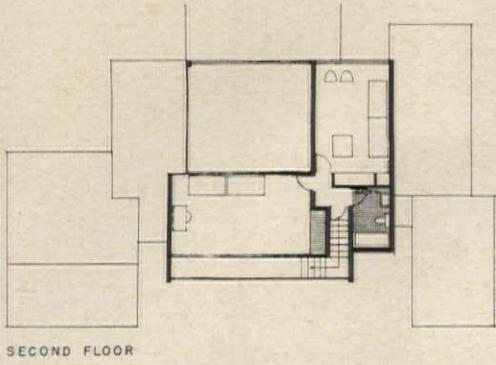
RENDERING: *Bryant L. Conant*

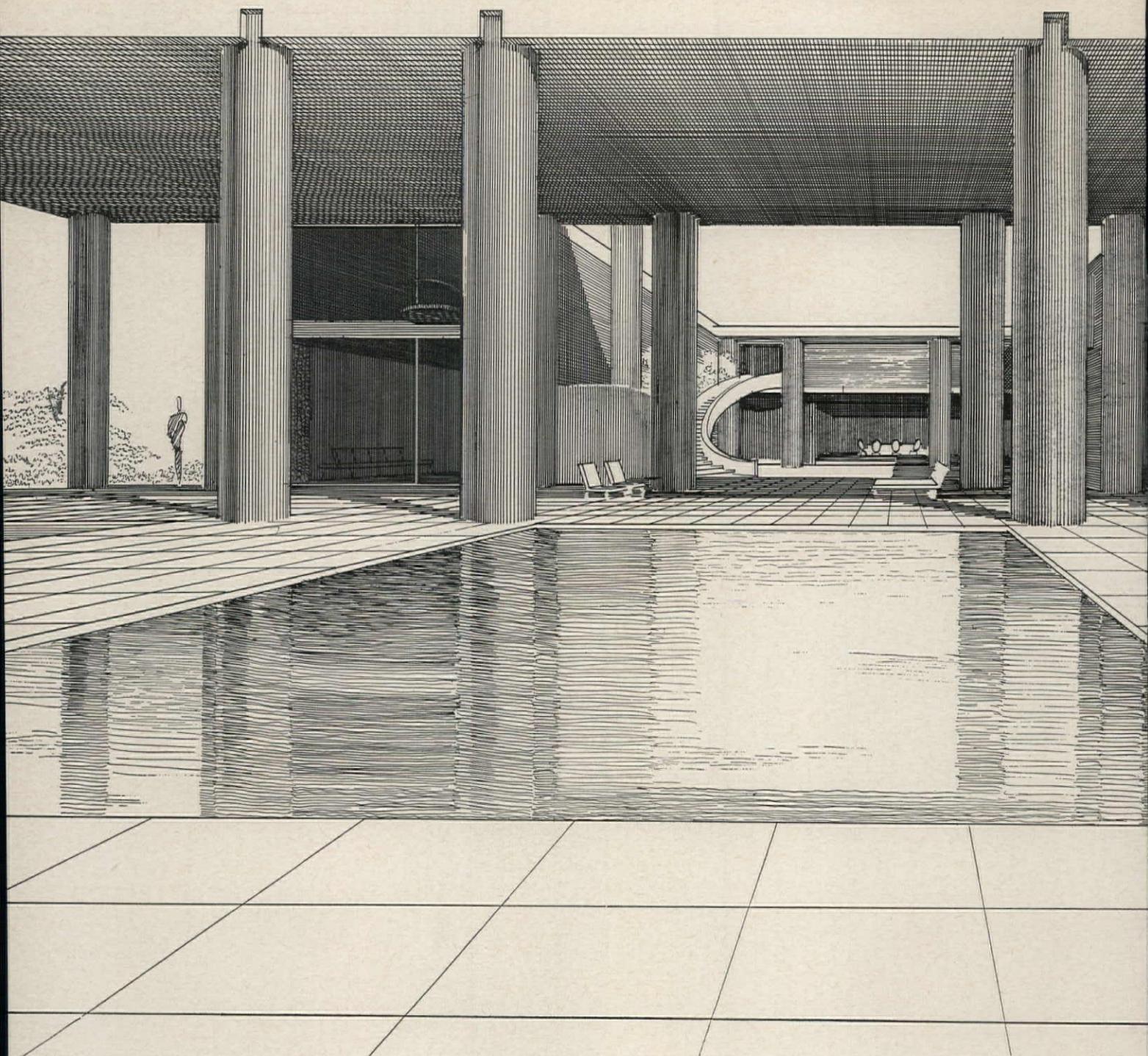
Joseph W. Molitor photos





The Daisley house was planned for a subdivision requiring all roofs to be pitched. This "restriction" was turned into a prime design feature of the house: the shed roofed units of the house were, in effect, pulled apart, and re-combined in a way that gives a forceful counterplay of the sloping planes. All the structural bearing walls, built of sand-colored concrete brick, run in the same direction, and are offset from each other. The dominant roofs are surfaced with off-white enameled aluminum. In keeping with his theory of keeping all materials in a house as unified as possible, Rudolph has finished the interiors with cement-like materials: terrazzo for floors, acoustic plaster for ceilings. Spaces are clearly delineated, but varied.





CLASSIC RECALL FOR A SOUTHERN VILLA

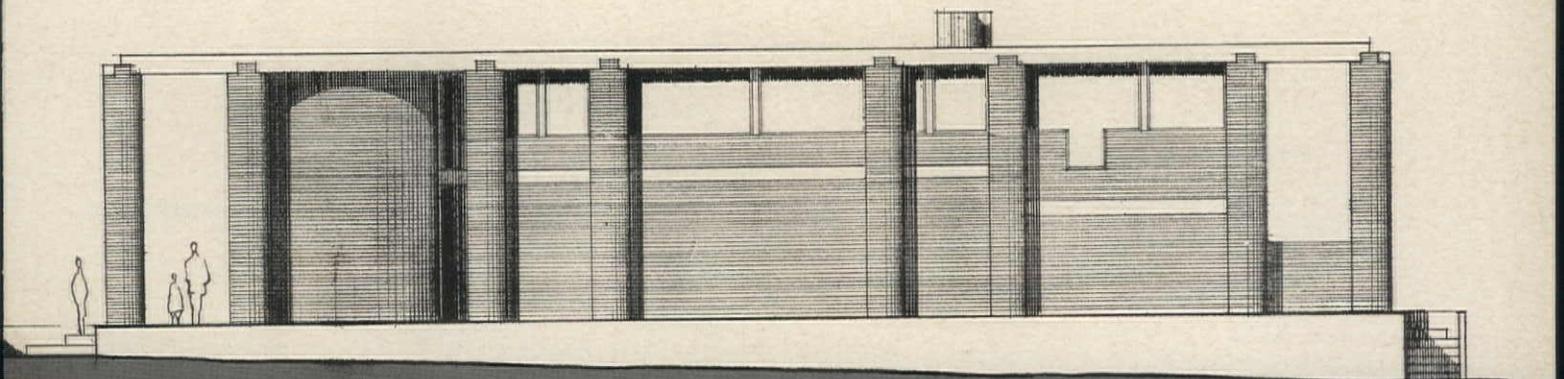
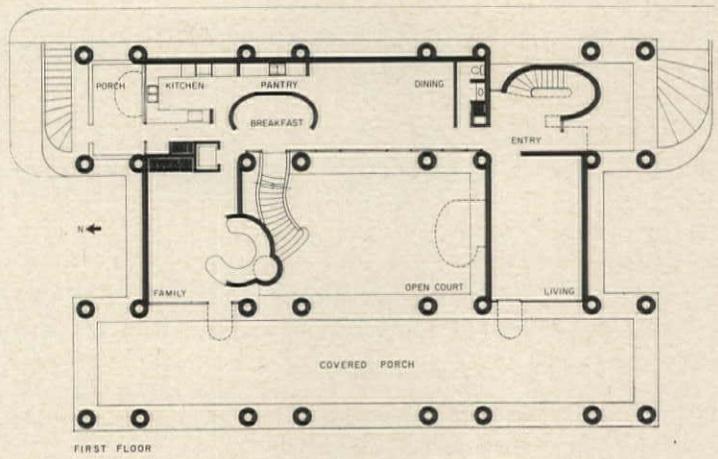
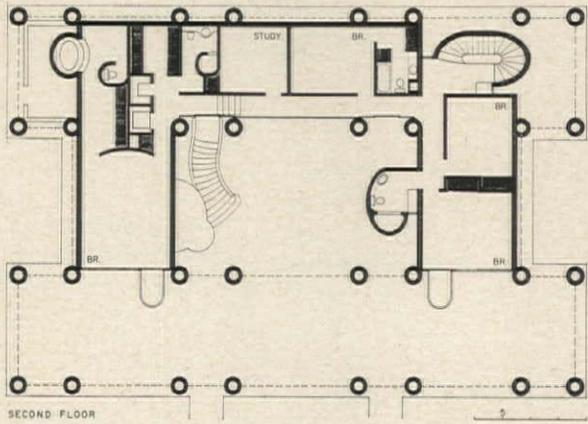
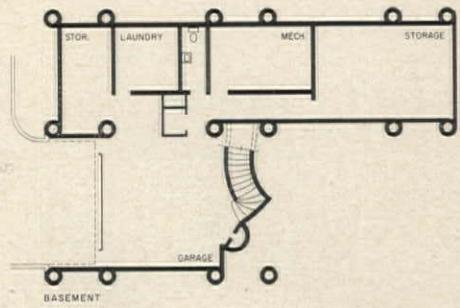
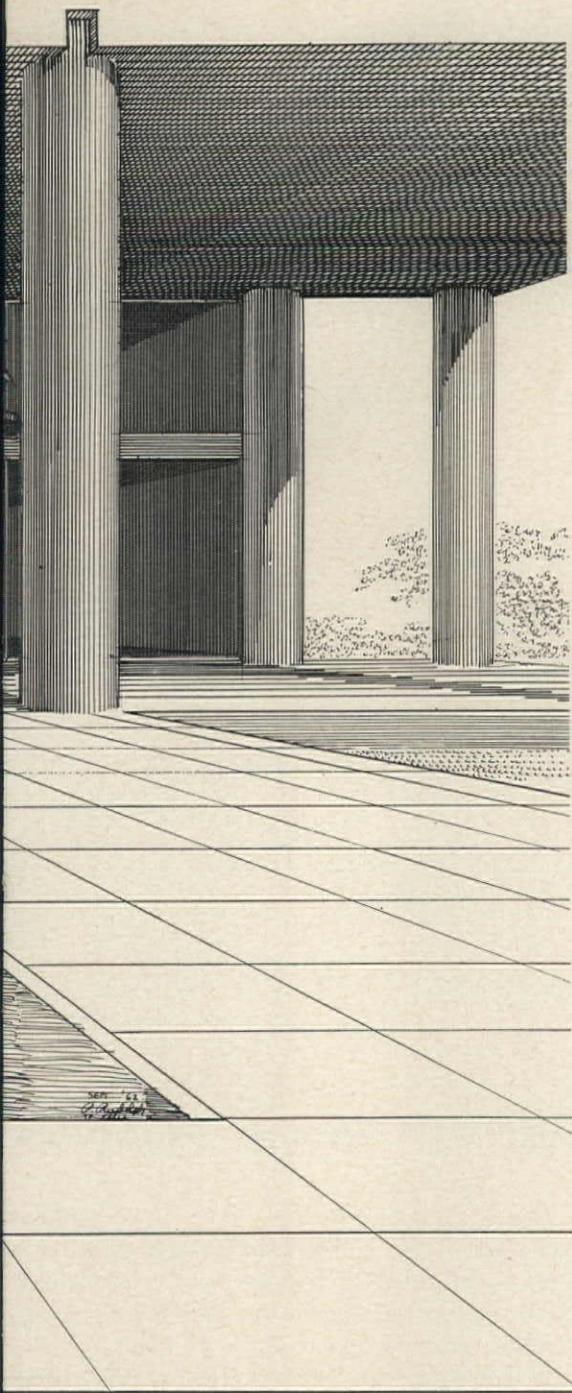
The John Wallace House
Athens, Alabama

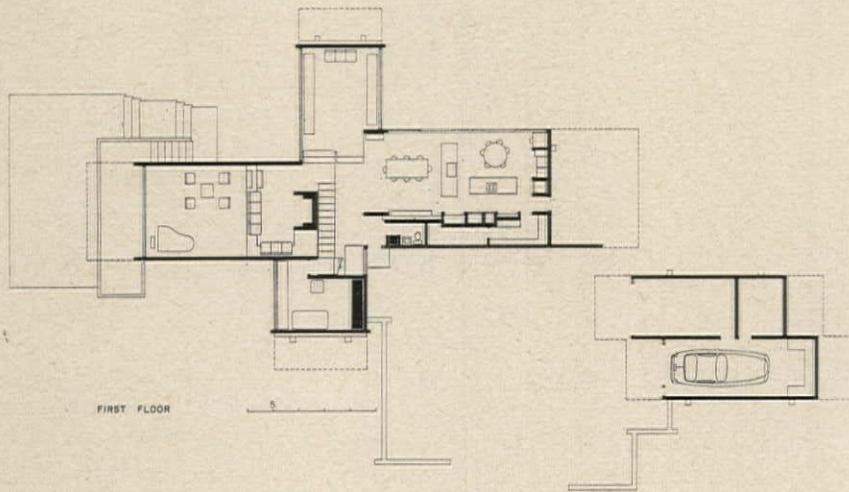
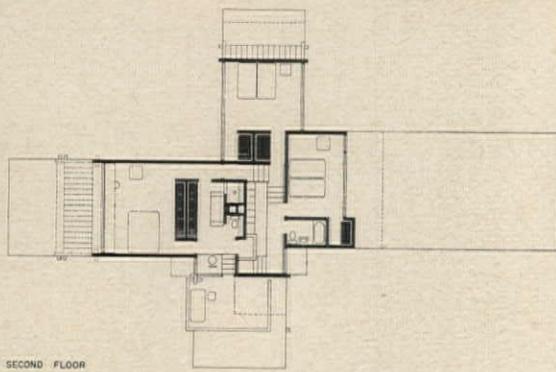
ARCHITECT: *Paul Rudolph*

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
Herman D. J. Spiegel

MECHANICAL ENGINEER:
John L. Altieri

As avid an explorer of regional qualities as he is of spatial ones, Rudolph has redeveloped a neoclassic scheme highly appropriate (and perhaps a bit whimsical) for an Alabama town named Athens. In this case the originating device in the design was structural rather than spatial white-painted brick columns and wood joists. Even so, a certain by-play of forms is introduced by repeating the curved shape wherever reasonable in the brick veneer curtain walls, and in the stairs. The house has an extremely imposing character, added to by the use of a raised base; the garage is countersunk in this podium on one side. The entrance façade is shown in the elevation at right, and is approached by a long curving drive. The main entrance is to the left of the sketch, the service entrance by the little stairs to the right. At the rear, the plan centers on a great open court.





A SPIRAL OF NINE STEPPED-UP ROOF PLANES

*The N. Leslie Silvas House
Greenwich, Connecticut*

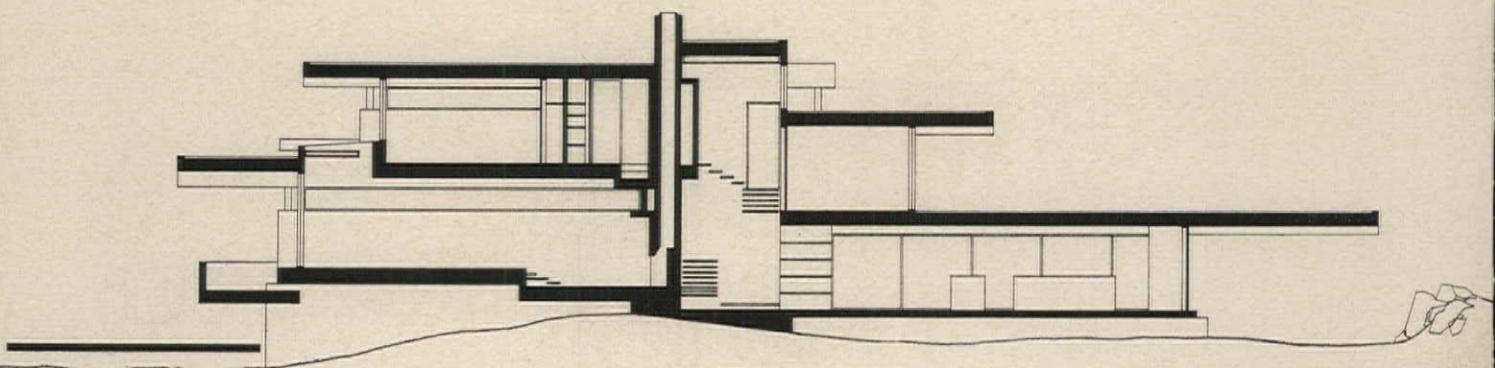
ARCHITECT: *Paul Rudolph*

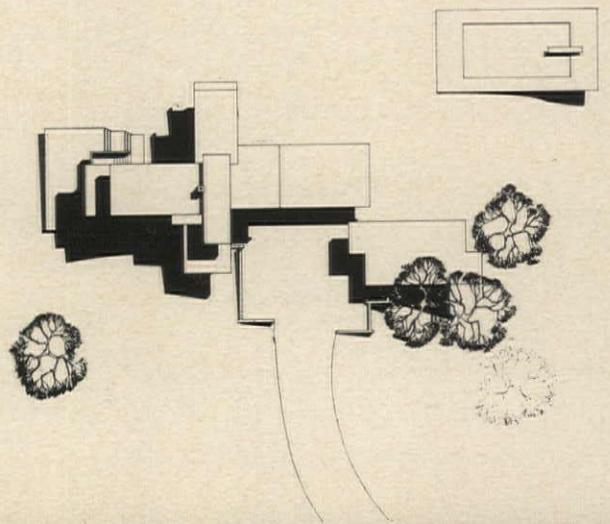
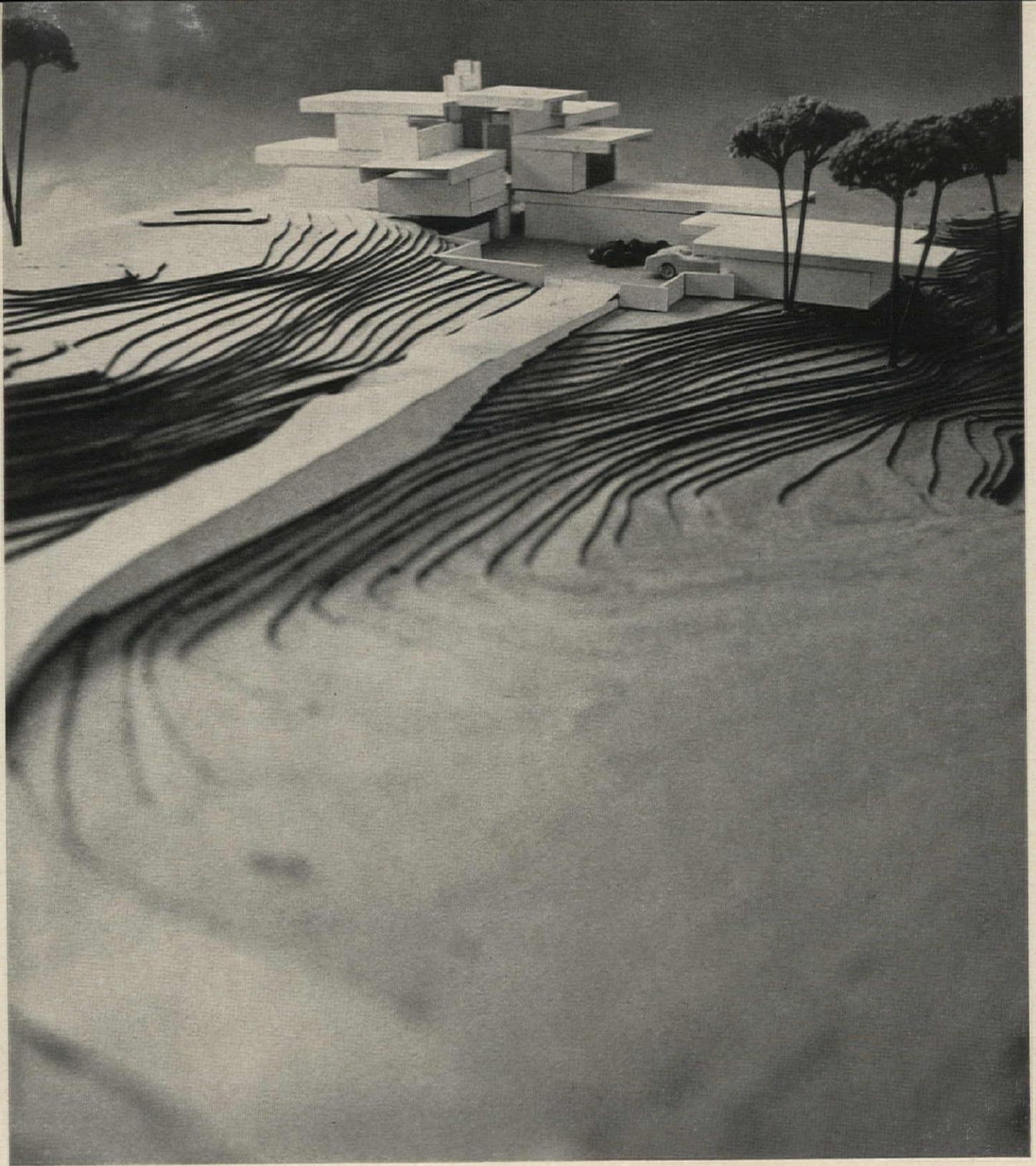
STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
Herman D. J. Spiegel

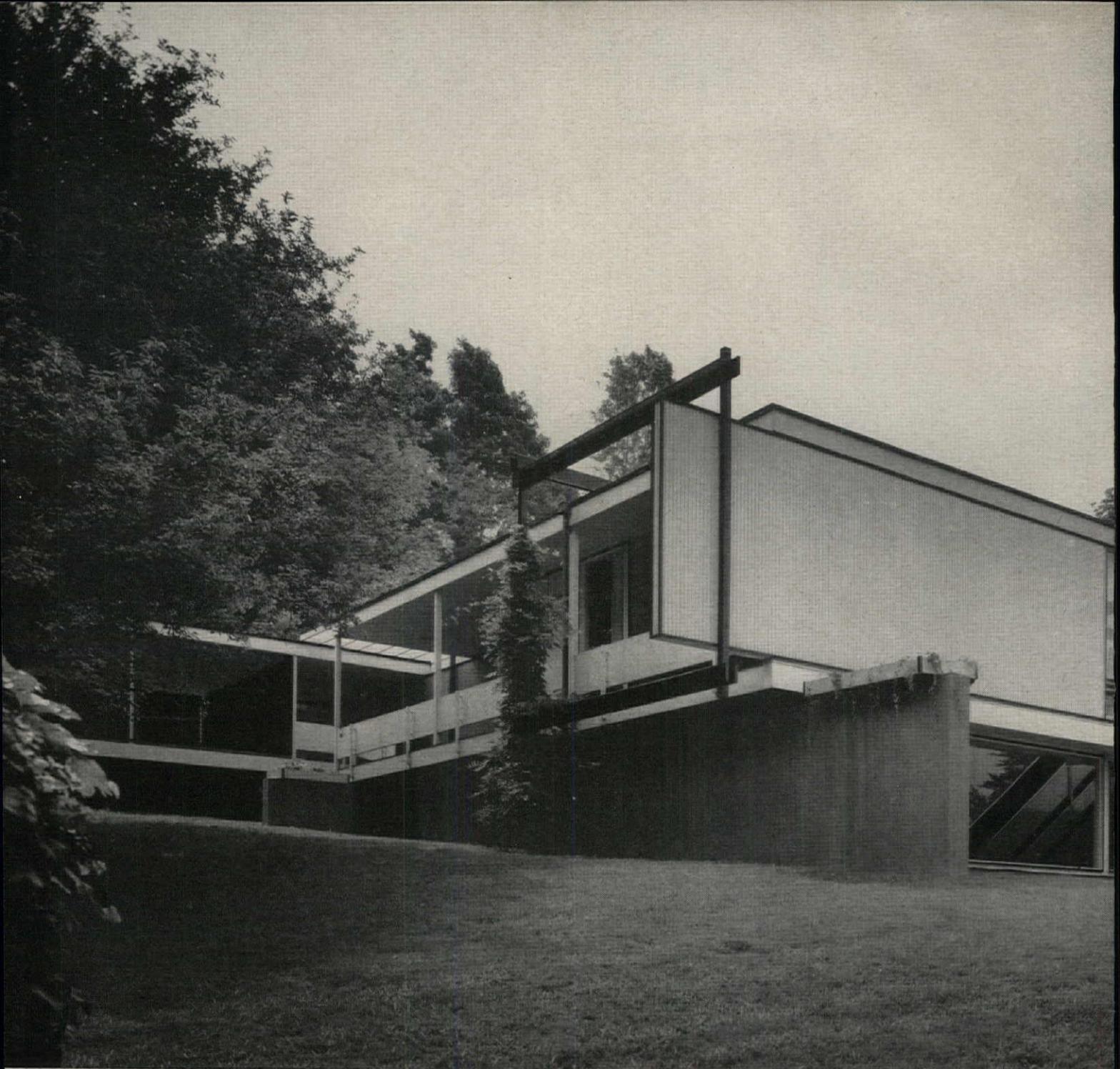
MECHANICAL ENGINEER:
John L. Altieri

RENDERING: *Der Scutt*

The latest in design of the houses shown here, this one was planned with "much more freedom provided by eight acres of rolling land." Each area or room has its own level, arranged in a spiral step-up around the chimney. The difference in levels was fixed by the use of 2-ft beams. Plaster will be sprayed over the light wood structure to provide a continuous surface. This will give a quiet foil to the play of the shades and shadows from the many cantilevered overhangs. Interiors will also be finished in plaster; floors will be hardwood in living areas, vinyl asbestos tile in the kitchen, ceramic tile in the baths. Skylights will be used to give added light to the inner part of the living areas. The house will be air conditioned.







Joseph W. Molitor photos

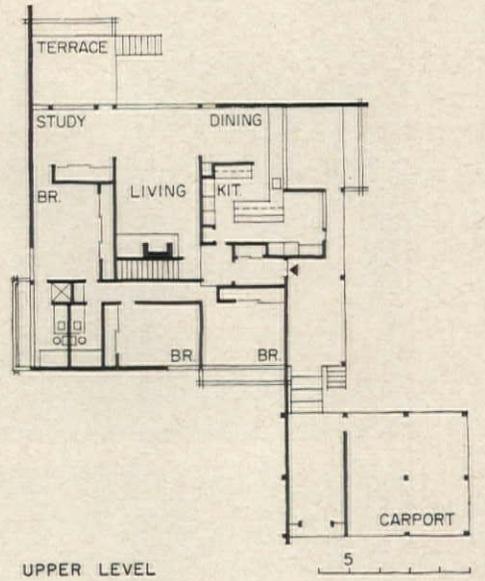
PIN WHEEL SHAPES FOR NEW ENGLAND

*The Barnet Yanofsky House
Newton, Massachusetts*

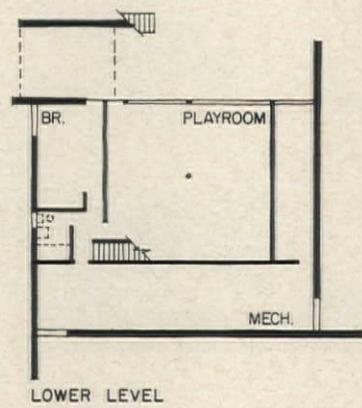
ARCHITECT: *Paul Rudolph*

BUILDING CONTRACTOR:
Stanley I. Phalen

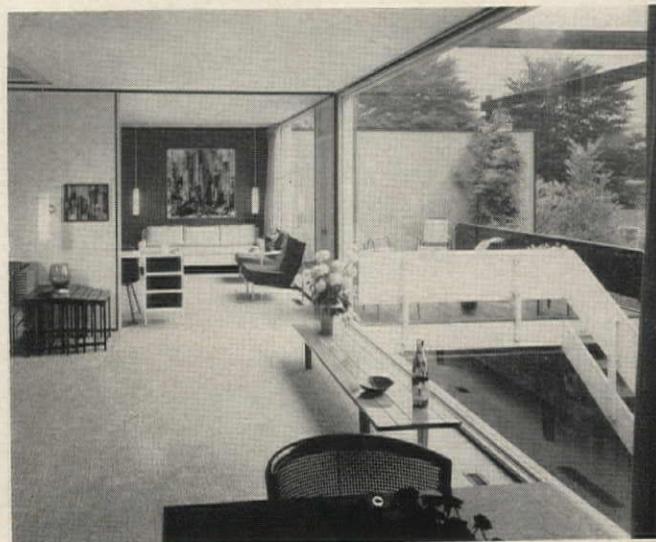
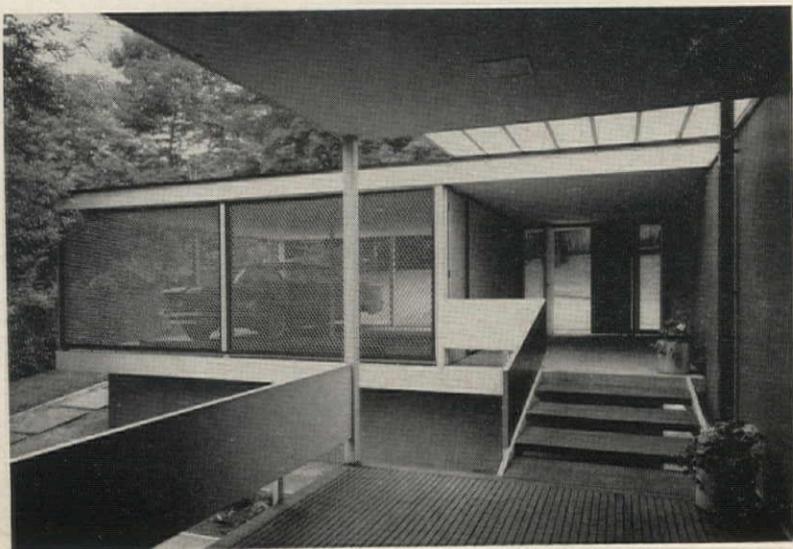
Although the earliest in design of this group of six houses, Rudolph's concern with forms, materials and regional qualities is still quite evident. It seems, at first glance, a more conservative scheme, but the house is planned as a "pinwheel which turns." The foundation walls are arranged in a pinwheel shape, with walls extended for emphasis; the upper floor has a similar shape, turned 90 degrees from the foundation, and accented by an extended roof trellis. As the house is first seen from above on approaching, the trellis (to be covered with vines) was further intended to relieve the bareness of the roof planes. The house is totally of wood construction above the foundations, and planned by Rudolph to reflect "the spareness of New England." The living area, however, has its share of drama: one screen-wall is gold to augment the glow from the skylight.

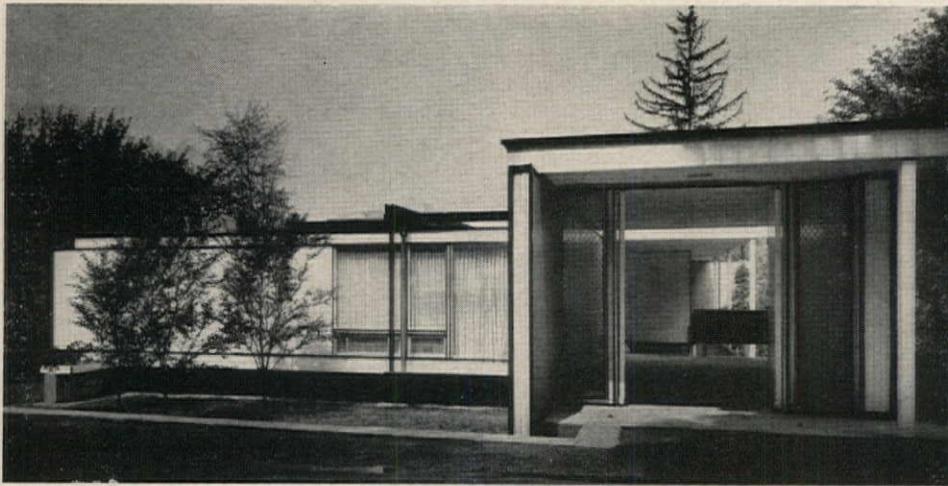


UPPER LEVEL

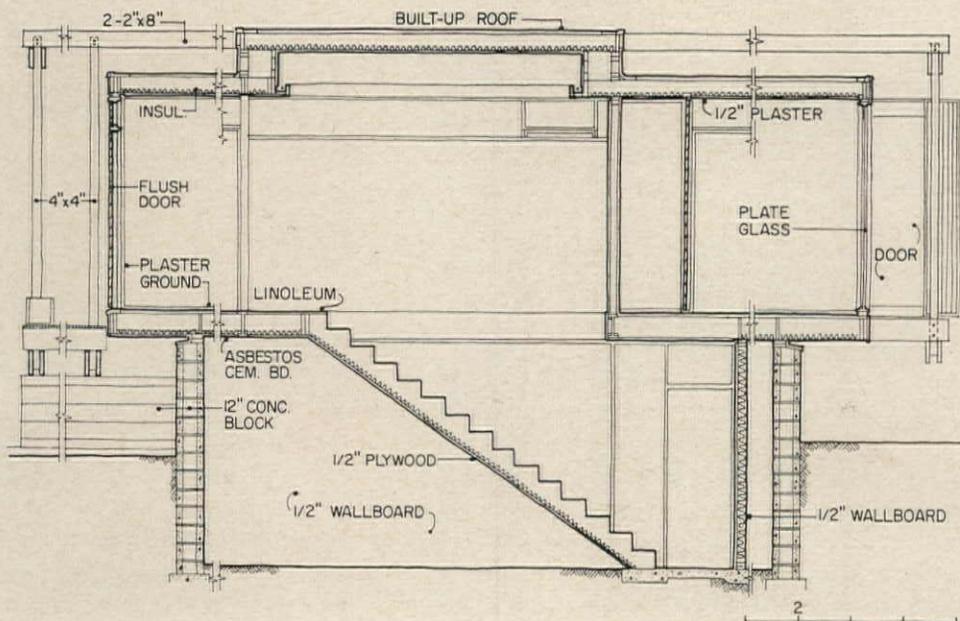


LOWER LEVEL





The Yanofsky house is entered (top photo) through an open gallery flanking the carport. The exterior is textured plywood, painted white, with black trim. This scheme continues into the interiors, as in the living area (center) which has white plaster walls, and adds the gold screen noted before, as a backdrop for fireplace and stairway. The roof is tar and white marble chips. Floors are carpet over plywood in the living areas, linoleum in the kitchen, and ceramic tile in the baths. The integration of the series of trellises with the clerestory above the living room can be noted in the section



The Future of the City: a five-part series

By LEWIS MUMFORD

2. YESTERDAY'S CITY OF TOMORROW

In a previous article I dealt with the continued dissolution of the city into an amorphous, over-mechanized urbanoid mass, lacking both esthetic identity and social character. Even the biggest metropolises seem fatally doomed by this process, if we allow it to continue. Private transportation by motorways, during the last two decades, instead of assisting the reorganization and reintegration of urban life on a regional scale, has only lengthened distances, slowed down transportation within the city, and dispersed useful facilities that were once close at hand and constantly available. Therewith the city and all its organs have been dissolving into the formless non-entity mis-called Megalopolis.

THE INFLUENCE OF THE SUBURB

Meanwhile the major reaction against the misdemeanors of the city has been the escape to Suburbia. For more than a century, families that were content to do without the social advantages of the city profited by the cheap land and the natural landscape to create a biologically more adequate environment, with full access to all the things now missing from the city: sunlight, untainted air, freedom from mechanical noises, ample lawns and gardens, accessible open country for walks and picnics; finally, individual houses, specially designed for family comfort, expressive of personal taste.

This impulse to have closer contact with the rural scene was fed by the literature of the Romantic movement, from Rousseau on to Thoreau; but it did not originate there. For the rich families of Florence, Rome and Venice, in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries, did not wait for either romanticism or the railroad age to build their country villas in Fiesole, in Frascati, or on the Brenta. What marks the modern age is that both the impulse and the means of achieving it have become universal.

Though the ultimate outcome of this suburban retreat on a large scale has proved to be a non-city, if not an anti-city, just because of the very isolation and separation it proudly boasted, one must not underestimate its architectural results or its great human attraction; in fact, no adequate image of the emerging city will arise until these are both fully reckoned with. From William Morris's Red House to the shingle-houses of H. H. Richardson, W. R.

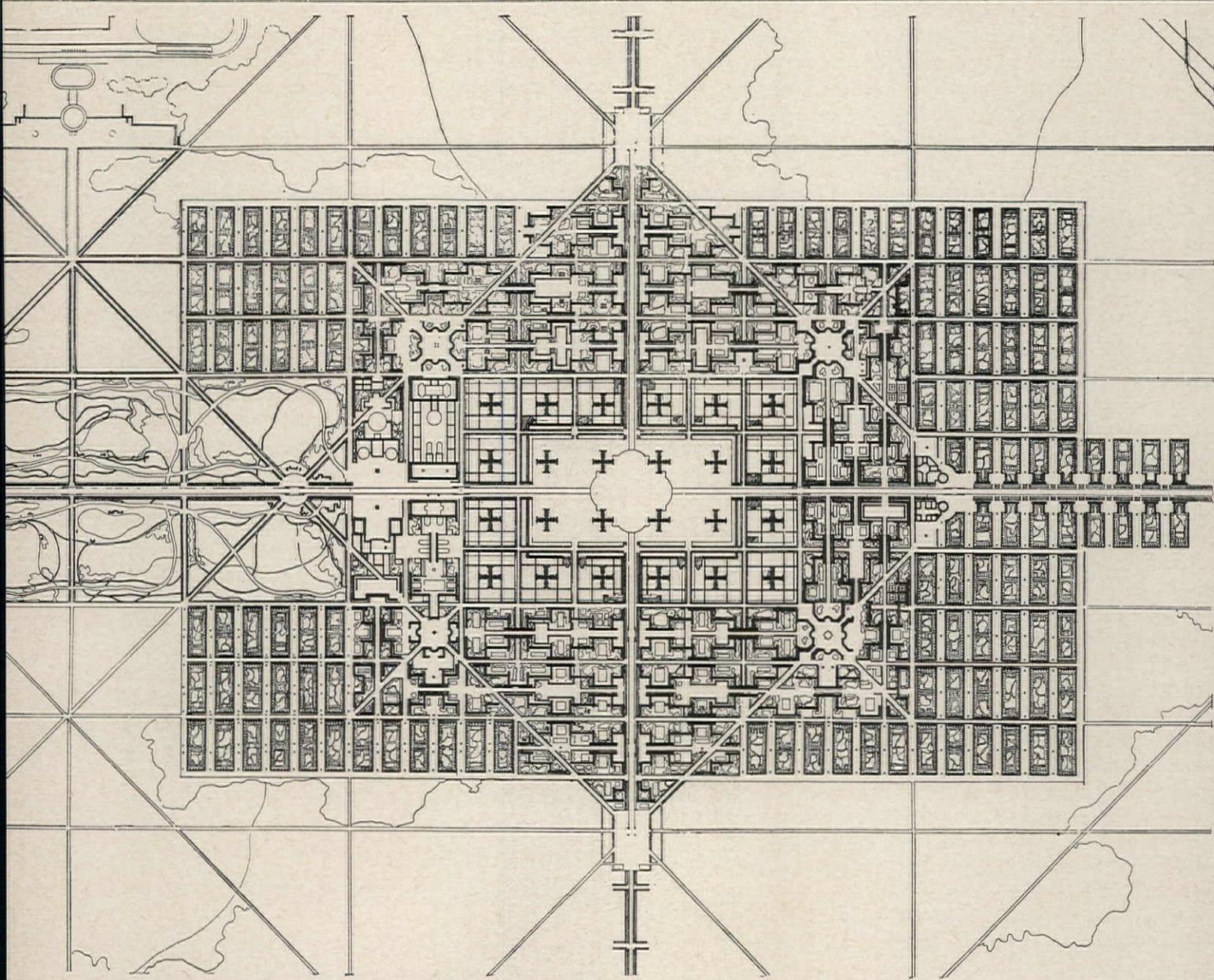
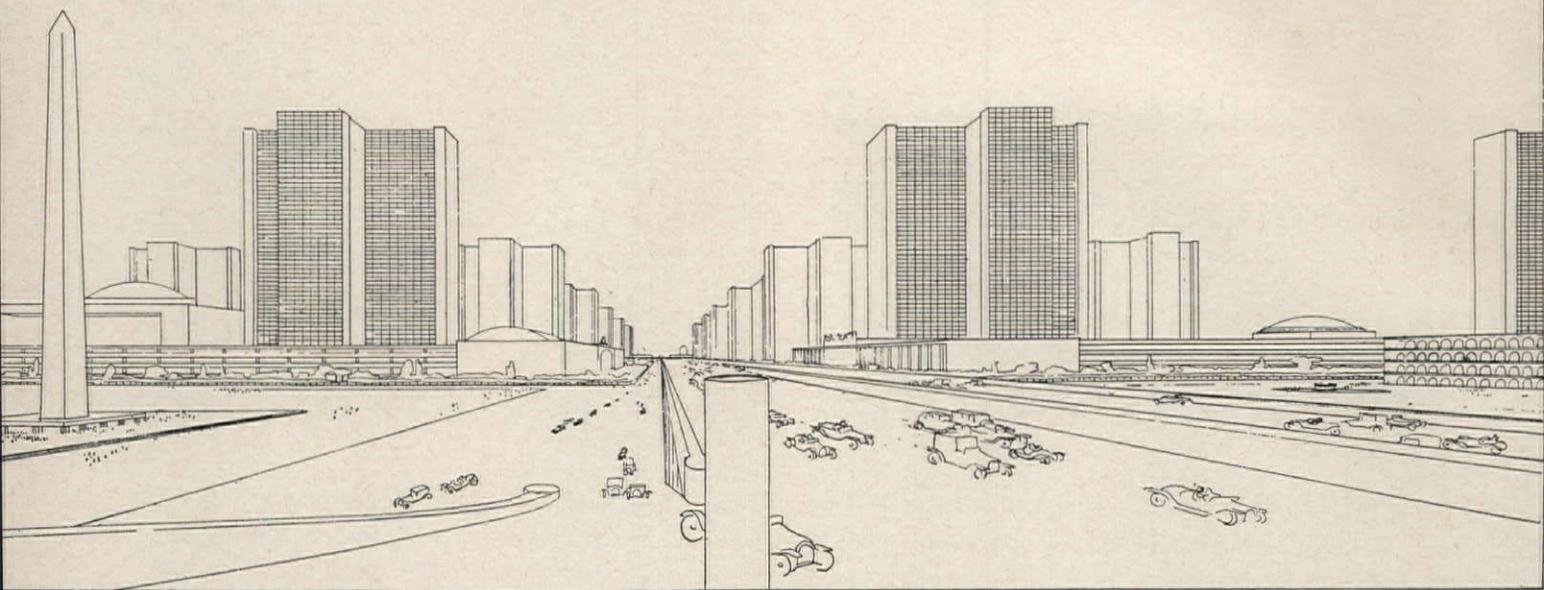
Emerson, and their colleagues, from Frank Lloyd Wright's prairie houses on to the work of Voysey, Parker, and Baillie-Scott, from Olmsted's Riverside and Roland Park to Unwin's Hampstead Garden Suburb, most of the fresh forms of domestic architecture and planning grew out of the suburb. This still holds true today: not merely in houses, but in shopping centers, school complexes, industrial parks. Apart from purely industrial architecture, like the cotton mills of Manchester or the early skyscrapers of Chicago, no other environment has proved so encouraging to positive architectural expression as the suburb.

Though the original values of the suburb have been fast disappearing in the welter of the ever-spreading conurbation, the image that was left behind has had an influence upon urban planning. This is the image of a new kind of city, the "City in a Park"; more open in texture than the more crowded cities of the past, with permanent access to gardens and parks for all the inhabitants of the city, not just for the dominant minority. That influence has expressed itself in three different conceptions of the contemporary city, advanced by three distinguished architects and planners, Raymond Unwin, Frank Lloyd Wright, and Le Corbusier. Though radically different in their human background and purpose, all three conceptions have a common denominator: an unqualified demand for more space. In this article I shall confine myself to the work of Le Corbusier. If space and speed, mass production and bureaucratic regimentation were all that were necessary to form a new image of the modern metropolis, Le Corbusier would already have provided an adequate solution.

LE CORBUSIER:

DESTROYER AND INNOVATOR

Most architects, during the last thirty years, and certainly most architectural and planning schools, have been dominated by the powerful propaganda and experimental achievement of this singular man of genius, Le Corbusier. If anyone put forward what seemed a fresh and original conception of the City of Tomorrow, it was this redoubtable leader. Though that conception has gone through a series



Plan of the city for three million inhabitants, Le Corbusier

“While Le Corbusier’s image of the city is still often regarded as the last word in modern design, it combines, in fact, the three chief mistakes of the nineteenth century”

“Le Corbusier 1910-1960” courtesy George Wittenborn, Inc.

of changes, corresponding to changes that have taken place likewise in his architecture, certain main features stand out, and will probably for a while continue to have influence, even if the master should abandon them. And though no one city, except Chandigarh, shows the full range of his influence, his thought has run so closely along the grain of our age that fragments of it are scattered everywhere.

The chief reason for Le Corbusier's immediate impact lies in the fact that he brought together the two architectural conceptions that separately have dominated the modern movement in architecture and city planning: the machine-made environment, standardized, bureaucratized, "processed," technically perfected to the last degree; and to offset this the natural environment, treated as so much visual open space, providing sunlight, pure air, green foliage, and views.

Not the least attraction of Le Corbusier's thought to his contemporaries was that in bringing these two together, he paid no more attention to the nature of the city and to the orderly arrangements of its constantly proliferating groups, societies, clubs, organizations, institutions, than did the real estate broker or the municipal engineer. In short, he embraced every feature of the contemporary city except its essential social and civic character. This failure to understand the function of the city as a focal meeting place extended to the C.I.A.M., which commissioned a book on the city in which the functions of the city that concerned the planner were reduced to Housing, Work, Recreation and Industry; and it was not until this group produced its symposium on the Heart of the City that the city's special social attributes, as a meeting place, were at last recognized.

In his first presentation of the City of the Future, Le Corbusier over-emphasized its new mechanical facilities, and equated urban progress with geometrical order, rectilinear planning, and mechanized bureaucratic organization. Enchanted by the possibilities of modern steel and concrete construction, Le Corbusier first presented a picture of a modern city like Paris, transformed into his new image: an image of free-standing, 60-story office buildings, set in open spaces, as the central feature, with multiple high speed transportation routes at many levels, feeding into this center, and long series of apartment houses, uniform in height, forming an undifferentiated residential district outside the bureaucratic core. This new unit would hold three million inhabitants, the equivalent of Paris. Le Corbusier's "Voisin" plan (1922-1925) was superimposed on the center of Paris: he proposed to tear down the historic core of Paris, as confused, unsanitary, pestilent, preserving only a few ancient monuments, and packing all its multifarious activities into uniform structures.

In his readiness to demolish the historic quarter

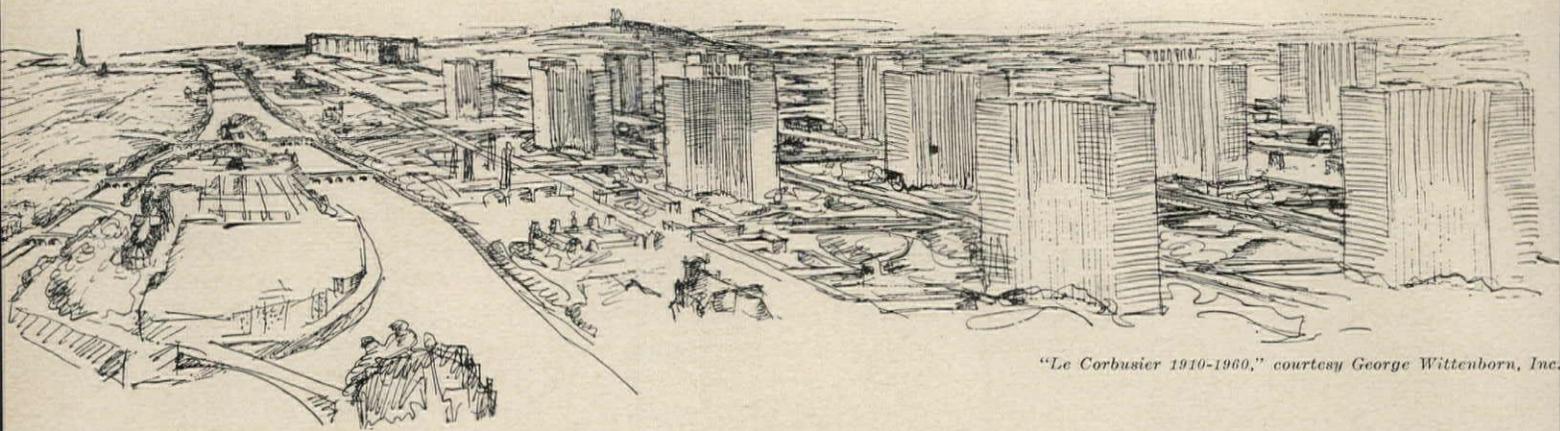
of Paris and replace it with these towering isolated buildings, Le Corbusier's imagination worked like a bulldozer on an urban renewal project. In the name of efficiency, he paid no attention to the actual functions and purposes of the structures he proposed to re-house, or to historic buildings that by their individual character give form and continuity to the life that goes on within them. In short, he ignored the main office of the city, which is to enrich the future by maintaining in the midst of change visible structural links with the past in all its cultural richness and variety. In proposing prudently to preserve a handful of historic buildings as isolated monuments, Le Corbusier overlooked the fact that no small part of their value and meaning would disappear, once they were cut off from the multitudinous activities and associations that surrounded them; that in fact it was people, not space, that they needed if they were even properly to be seen.

In placing his emphasis on the vertical, rather than the horizontal elements of city design, Le Corbusier was fascinated, not only by the general possibilities of technology, but by the desire to give a more rigorous Cartesian expression to the American skyscraper. He had returned, most probably without any consciousness of it, to the form of the early Chicago skyscrapers, and had removed, not merely the romantic pinnacles and setback towers that had followed, but the visual jumble and congestion. His novel proposal was to combine the new order of height with something that had never been seriously suggested before, a palatial increase of open space, in the form of a park, between the buildings.

In that simple act, Le Corbusier wiped out the complex tissue of a thousand little and not so little urban activities that cannot be economically placed in tall structures or function efficiently except at points where they are encountered at street level and utilized by a multitude of people going about their business at all times of the day.

The extravagant heights of Le Corbusier's skyscraper had no reason for existence apart from the fact that they had become technological possibilities; the open spaces in his central areas had no reason for existence either, since on the scale he imagined there was no motive during the business day for pedestrian circulation in the office quarter. By mating the utilitarian and financial image of the skyscraper city to the romantic image of the organic environment, Le Corbusier had in fact produced a sterile hybrid.

But perhaps the very sterility of Le Corbusier's conception was what has made it so attractive to our age. In American cities tall buildings came into existence not simply as a convenience for business enterprise, but as a mode of increasing land values and the opportunities for highly profitable large-scale building and speculation; and even when the business towers provided too little floor space in proportion to elevator space to be profitable, they



"Le Corbusier 1910-1960," courtesy George Wittenborn, Inc.



Voisin Plan for Paris, Le Corbusier, 1925

"Most architects, during the last thirty years, certainly most architectural and planning schools, have been dominated by the powerful propaganda and experimental achievement of this singular man of genius, Le Corbusier."

served by their very extravagance as a form of commercially valuable advertisement. The tall building was accepted in America as a standardized substitute, with convertible units of space, for more functional plans and elevations that might require a more generous—that is expensive—allotment of land along with a more exacting design.

By stressing the visual openness between tall buildings, offsetting the low coverage with ever higher structures, Le Corbusier seemed to have satisfied two hitherto irreconcilable conditions: higher densities with higher rents on one hand, and greater exposure to light and air, along with a greater sense of open space, however unusable except to the eye. This pattern could be reduced to a mechanical formula and repeated anywhere precisely because it paid so little attention to the variety of human needs and the complexities of human association. That failing largely accounts for the present success of Le Corbusier's formula. But applied to urban renewal projects it has proved a disastrous success, on which Jane Jacobs has said almost the last word, though her own counter proposals, to increase densities and encourage haphazardness, are equally unsound, and quite as willfully negligent of urban realities.

MISPLACED OPENNESS

Le Corbusier's early images of the city were supplemented by later designs that could be carried out on a more modest scale: his plan in the Nineteen Thirties for the little town of Nemuors in North Africa, with its geometric grouping of domino structures, set the fashion for high-rise slabs. Both images in turn have had a massive impact upon the minds of today's architect-city planners. The post-war housing estates of the London County Council record that influence at its best, sometimes in more ingratiating forms than he had pictured,—as in the Alton estate at Roehampton, on land already richly landscaped by the original suburban owners—but also at its worst, as in their over-emphatic repetitions of his Unity House slab in another area.

In the United States the standard urban renewal projects fostered by the Federal government have been designed in a similar socially heedless fashion. Le Corbusier meanwhile has kept on modifying his original proposals, which were exclusively metropolitan and bureaucratic. In more recent statements since 1945 he has envisaged small, better balanced, more self-contained communities, as complementary members of the metropolis; and in Chandigarh he even took over from Albert Mayer and Matthew Nowicki, the first planners, the outlines of the Radburn plan, with its series of neighborhood superblocks and its inner green walkways.

But the gigantic scale of that city demands a completely motorized population: that is the mis-

chief of excessive openness. Though Le Corbusier's buildings are low, his walks are long, and the central public buildings swim in space under a torrid summer sun whose heat further penalizes pedestrian circulation. The misplaced openness of Le Corbusier's new capital turns the great buildings and monuments into isolated works of sculpture, exhibited as in a high outdoor museum. They are meant to be visited piously or admired occasionally at a distance: not to serve as intimate architectural companions in the daily traffic of the city, visible at all times, with sufficient detail to hold the eye and refresh the spirit even under intimate inspection. In its excessive, official openness this plan vies with Walter Burley Griffin's purely suburban conception of the Australian capital of Canberra.

Le Corbusier was of course right in thinking that the functions of business and transportation could be better handled in structures especially designed to fit modern needs; he was right, too, in thinking that a basic pattern of order is essential to the full enjoyment of the city, particularly in our own age, in which a multitude of sensual and symbolic stimuli—print, sound, images—at every hour of the day, would produce overwhelming confusion if the general background were equally confused. So, too, he was correct in thinking that the skyscrapers of New York or Chicago should be thinned out, if they were to be visible from street level, or the traffic avenues were to remain usable; and further, that sunlight, pure air, vegetation, along with order and measure, were essential components of any sound environment, whether urban or rural.

But in his contempt for historic and traditional forms, Le Corbusier not merely lost continuity with the past but likewise any sense of how much of the present he was also losing. His new conception of the City in a Park misconceived the nature and functions of both city and park.

The monotony of Le Corbusier's favored forms has expressed the dominant forces of our ages, the facts of bureaucratic control and mechanical organization, equally visible in business, in industry, in government, in education. That fact itself constituted one of its attractions. But until Le Corbusier theoretically destroyed the historic tissue of the city, with its great complexity of form and its innumerable variations even within the fixed geometry of the gridiron plan, the prevailing bureaucratic pattern had been modified by many human, sometimes all-too-human, departures. The old skyscrapers of Wall Street or the Loop may have been anarchic in their efforts to pre-empt space or claim attention, but they did not present the faceless conformist image of present-day Park Avenue. As for urban compositions that have been more directly influenced by Le Corbusier's idea of the City in a Park—the collection of office buildings in the Pittsburgh Triangle, for example—they might as well be in a suburb as in the city itself. Even the open space

around these buildings has become meaningless in terms of light and air, for all-day fluorescent lighting and air conditioning flout the one benefit that would justify this type of plan.

THE SUB-URBAN METROPOLIS

Unmodified by any realistic conception of urban functions and urban purposes, apart from the bureaucratic process itself, Le Corbusier's City in a Park turns out in fact to be a sub-urban conception. By its very isolation of functions that should be closely connected to every other aspect of city life, and by its magnification of the forces that govern metropolitan life today, it can be detached from the organic structure of the city and planted anywhere. Even the space around Le Corbusier's skyscrapers has an ambivalent function, for the City in a Park has now taken a more acceptable, commercially attractive form, and has become a City in a Parking Lot.

When we follow this whole process through, we discover that the freedom of movement, the change of pace, the choice of alternative destinations, the spontaneous encounters, the range of social choices and the proliferation of marketing opportunities, in fact, the multifarious life of a city has been traded away for expressways, parking space, and vertical circulation. It is not for nothing that so many of the new urban housing projects, filled with 20-story skyscrapers, are called villages: the conformities they demand, the social opportunities they offer, are as limited as those of a village. These islands of habitation in the midst of a sea of parking lots may have densities of 500 inhabitants a residential acre, and be part of a megalopolitan complex holding tens of millions of inhabitants, but the total mass still lacks the complex character of a city.

In short, the City in a Park does nothing to foster the constant give and take, the interchange of goods and ideas, the expression of life as a constant dialogue with other men in the midst of a collective setting that itself contributes to the animation and intensity of that dialogue. The architectural blankness of such a city mirrors the only kind of life possible under it: over-all control at the top, docile conformity at the bottom.

BASIC URBAN FALLACIES

While Le Corbusier's image of the city is still often regarded as the last word in modern design, it combines, in fact, the three chief mistakes of the nineteenth century. These misconceptions destroyed the classic form of the city, as it had existed almost from the beginning, and replaced it with a succession of urban and suburban wastelands: anti-cities.

The first mistake was the over-valuation of mech-

anization and standardization as ends in themselves, without respect to the human purpose to be served. The second was the theoretic destruction of every vestige of the past, without preserving any links in form or visible structure between past and future, thereby over-magnifying the importance of the present and at the same time threatening with destruction whatever permanent values the present might in turn create, and nullifying any lessons that might be learned from its errors. This is the error of the "disposable urban container." Finally, Le Corbusier's concept carried to its extreme the necessary reaction against urban overcrowding: the mistake of separating and extravagantly over-spacing facilities whose topographic concentration is essential for their daily use.

Now that a sufficient number of adaptations of Le Corbusier's leading concepts are in existence, we begin to have an insight into both their social and their esthetic limitations; for the two are in fact closely connected. The visual open space that this planning produces has no relation to the functional open space, space as used for non-visual purposes, for meeting and conversation, for the play of children, for gardening, for games, for promenades, for the courting of lovers, for outdoor relaxation. At the high density of 250-500 people per acre, what seems by the trick of low coverage an ample provision of open space turns out to be miserly.

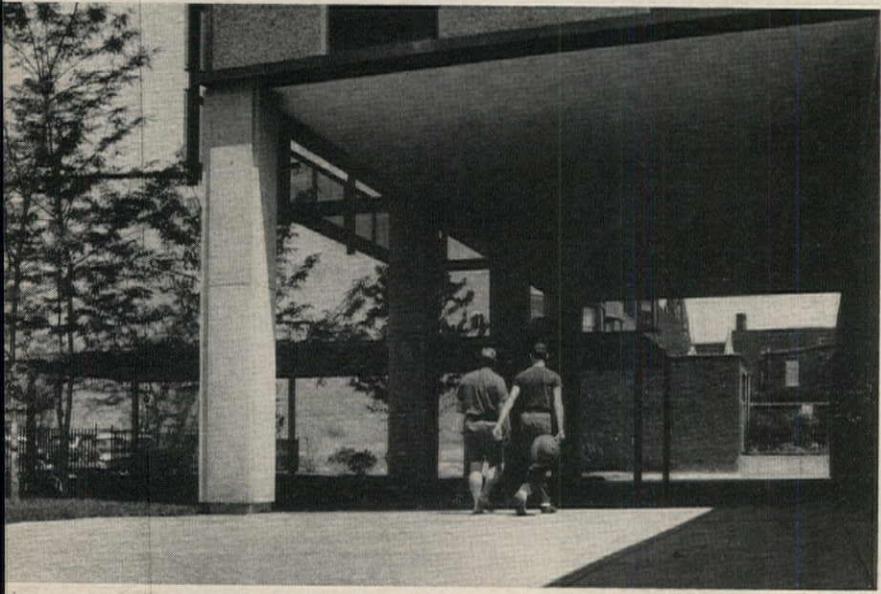
The esthetic monotony of these high-rise domineers is in fact a reflection of their social regimentation: they do not represent, in architectural form, the variety that actually exists in a mixed human community; uniformity and conformity is written all over them. Such freedom, such family intimacy, such spontaneous utilization of the natural environment, and such architectural identity as even the old-fashioned railroad suburb offered has been forfeited without any equivalent return.

The City in a Park, as so far conceived by Le Corbusier and his followers, is a blind alley. Yet its basic ingredients, the more adroit use of present-day mechanical facilities and the constant respect for the natural conditions for health and child nurture, must play a part in any better image of the future city. Neither high-rise structures, vertical transportation, spatial separation, multiple expressways and subways, or wholesale parking space will serve to produce a community that can take advantage of all the facilities modern civilization offers and work them into an integrated urban form. Even when assembled together in orderly fashion they still do not constitute a city. Before the architect can make his contribution to this new form, his private services to his client must be combined with a better understanding of the nature and functions of the city as a device for achieving the maximum amount of human cooperation and crystallizing in more durable and visible form the whole creative process.



HIGH-RISE DORMITORY

Philadelphia architects Nolen and Swinburne design a men's residence hall at Temple University featuring a steel and glass sunshade and precast, exposed-aggregate curtain-wall panels



*Johnson Hall, Temple University
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania*

ARCHITECTS:

Nolen and Swinburne and Associates

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT:

George Patton

INTERIOR DESIGNERS:

Chandler Cudlipp Associates

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS:

Severud-Elstad-Krueger

MECHANICAL ENGINEERS:

Caldwell Engineering Company

KITCHEN CONSULTANTS:

Slater Food Service Management

GENERAL CONTRACTOR:

B. Bornstein and Son

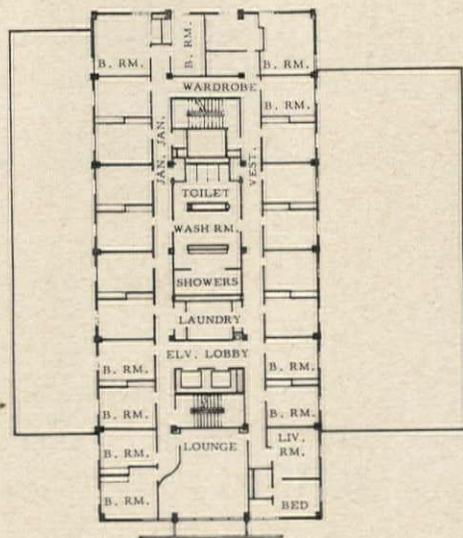
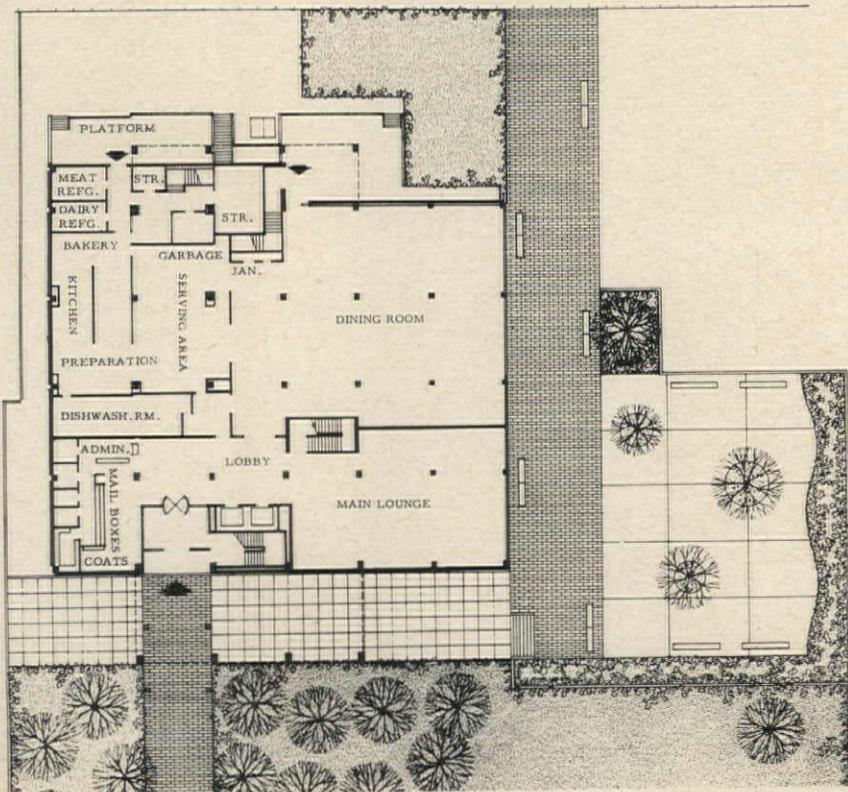
Located in an urban area characterized by heavy traffic and dense population, this new, 11-story men's dormitory at Temple University—which features a curtain wall of precast panels and a 10-story-high steel and glass sunscreen—is set in an informal garden arrangement to provide for outdoor recreation and ameliorate, as much as possible, the busy character of the setting.

The colors of the building range from the beige exposed aggregate of the precast panels and tan brick to the darker brown of the interior finished wood to the gray and black of the sunscreen; this dark tonal range calculated to create a masculine character.

The building will house 450 men and 10 proctors, arranged in five two-floor units. Each unit accommodates 90 students and includes its own lounge, study and typing area, as well as complete laundry facilities. A large lounge and a dining room for 300 occupy a large part of the ground floor, the remainder of which is given over to kitchen and services. This building is the first of two which will eventually occupy the block; a common kitchen will link the two. The architects were awarded a "Citation for Excellence" by the Philadelphia Chapter of the A.I.A. for the design of the dormitory.

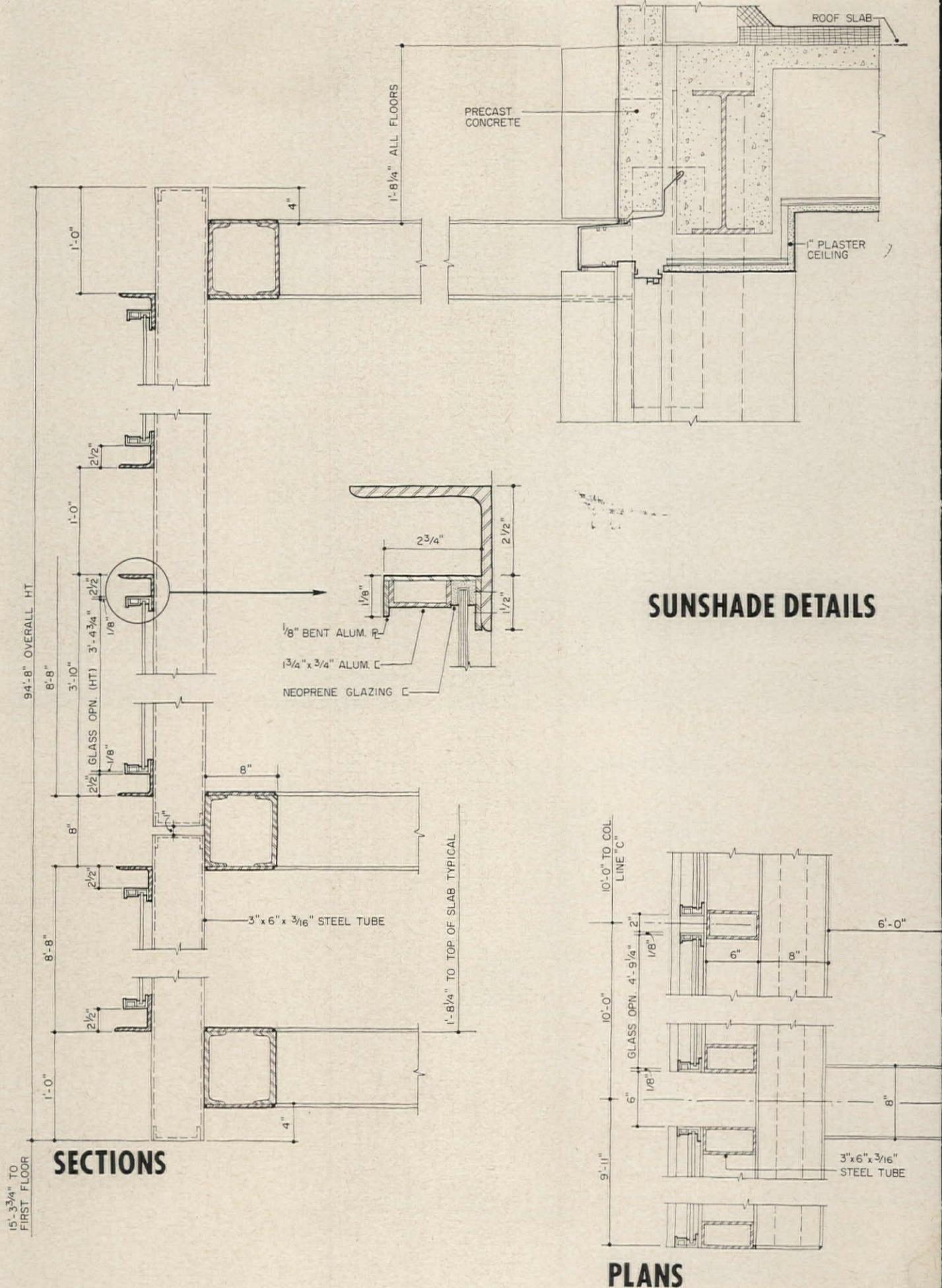


Cortland V. D. Hubbard photos



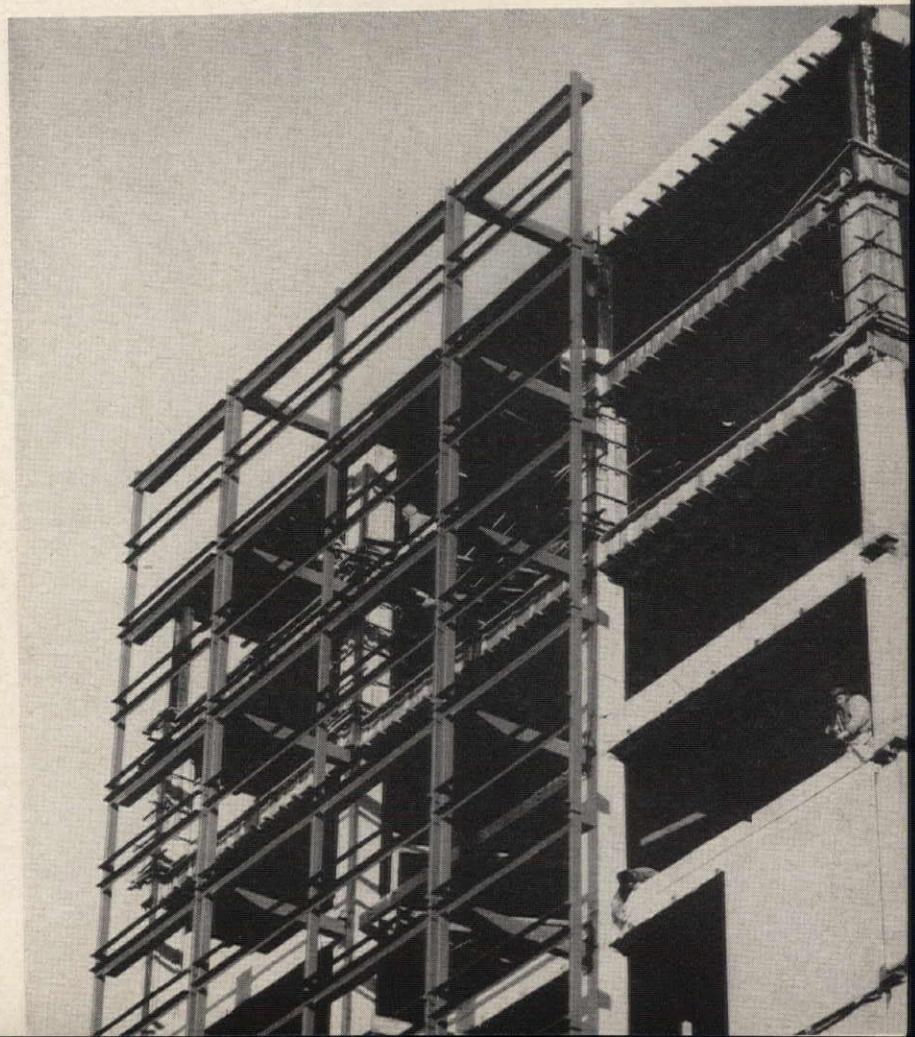
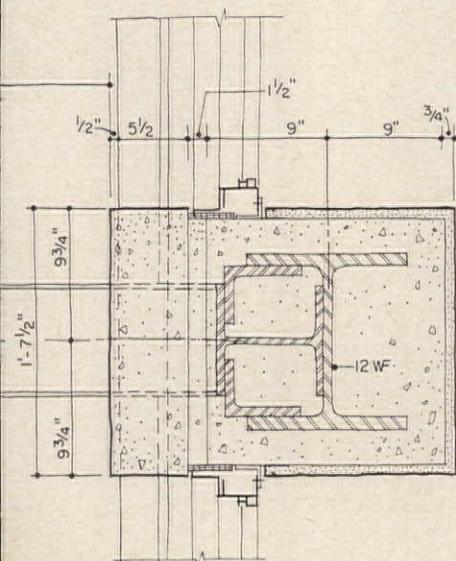
10

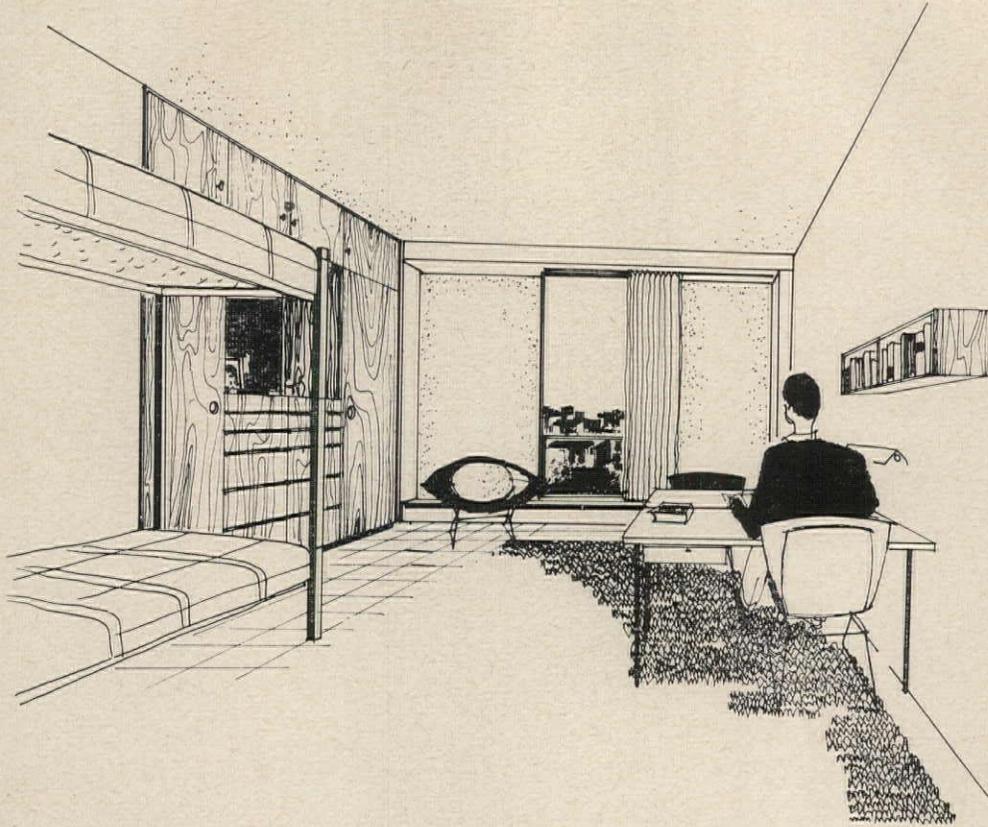




The 10-story-high sunscreen of gray glass and metal stands free of the building mass so its absorbed heat may be dissipated into the air before reaching the façade. The glass panels do not form a single large, unbroken expanse, but are articulated with the floor heights by means of gaps at each level, giving the whole a better scale and lowering wind resistance. In keeping with the masculine character of the building, the metal work is painted black—except for the small glass beads, which are of natural aluminum and create a pleasantly contrasting pattern of fine lines. The screen was designed to withstand 120 mph winds, since the building may conceivably be exposed to hurricanes.

The sunscreen is designed to protect the two-story-high, glass-walled lounges that occupy alternate upper floors. The lounges are oriented to the west and serve 90 students each.





A typical room—shown above in a sketch by the architect—is designed for two students, and includes a prefabricated, built-in double wardrobe and dressing unit with mirrors and drawers. These units are of natural oak, stained dark. Floors are vinyl-asbestos tile in a color to correspond with the color scheme of the room. Rooms are painted in a variety of colors ranging from warm to cool in tone as one moves around the plan in order. The hangings at the windows—furnished by the university—are of a natural colored fabric throughout the building.

The ground floor lounge is shown below at left, and a typical upper floor, two-story lounge at right. All finished woodwork is of oak, stained dark





Joseph W. Molitor

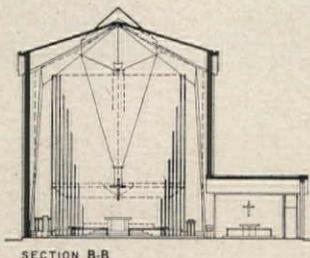
Good Church Design on a Big Budget

Since most congregations can no longer afford to spend \$1,500,000 for a church and school, St. Mark's Episcopal Church in New Canaan, Connecticut is in a class by itself. The architects, Sherwood, Mills and Smith, have taken brilliant advantage of the opportunity to design within a generous allowance

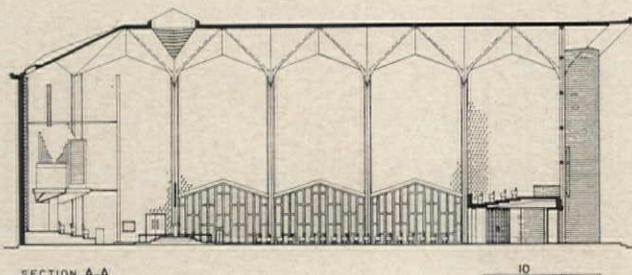


Joseph W. Molitor

Entrance façade as seen from sidewalk



SECTION B-B



SECTION A-A

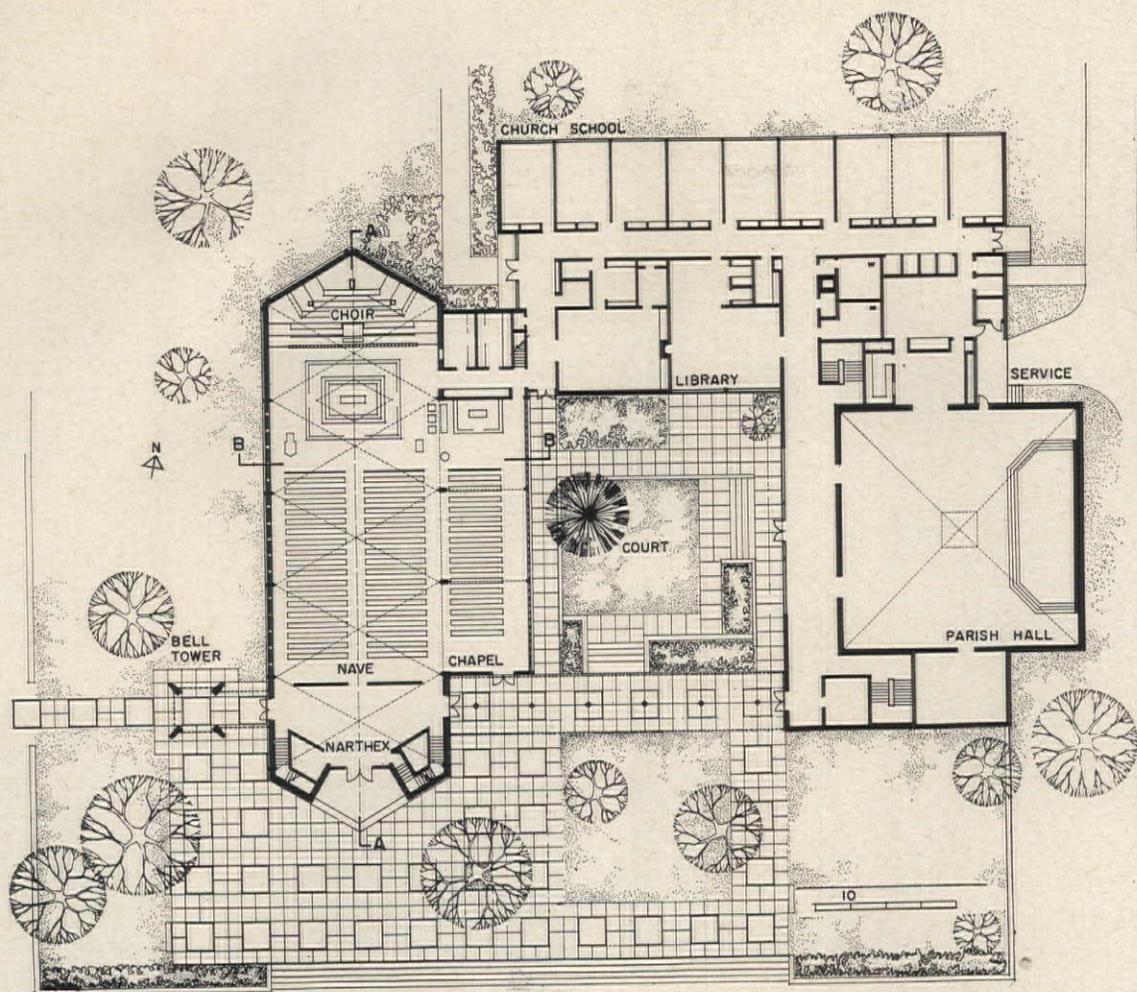
St. Mark's Church, New Canaan, Connecticut
 ARCHITECTS: *Sherwood, Mills and Smith*
 STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS: *Werner-Jensen and Korst*
 MECHANICAL ENGINEERS: *B. F. Greene*
 LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT: *V. Cerasi*
 GENERAL CONTRACTOR: *Frank Mercede and Sons*
 CABINET MAKER: *Joseph E. Rhodes*
 SCULPTOR: *Clark B. Fitzgerald*
 STAINED GLASS WINDOWS: *The Willet Stained Glass Studio*
 CARILLON CONSULTANT: *Arthur L. Bigelow*

St. Mark's may become a place of pilgrimage, where cost paring architects are briefly consoled in the contemplation of the sources of architectural enrichment available to a prosperous congregation.

The church is placed toward the north of the site, well back from the sidewalk to the south in a nicely landscaped park of its own. It is a big building by present day standards, properly scaled for its size. It seats 700 people. The church proper is 169 ft long and 52 ft wide, with a side chapel 80 ft long and 24 ft wide. The nave is 56 ft high and is formed by triangular vaults supported by 13 precast reinforced concrete columns. The columns are tapered to be wide at the top where they join the vaults and where the stress is greatest. The columns are 40 ft high and weigh 16 tons each. Between each pair of columns are infill walls of patterned buff colored brick 18 in. thick. A negative joint where column and wall connect expresses the fact that the column, not the wall, is the supporting member.

To the west of the narthex is a bell tower, topped by a bronze cross. It houses a carillon made in France. The tower is constructed of four tapered reinforced concrete columns, each 117 ft high, which form a double-crossed arch at the pinnacle. The carillon consists of 20 bronze bells varying in weight from 110 pounds to 3,100 pounds, which are operated manually by a bell master from a keyboard in the tower. Two bells hung to swing in a peal as well as to be played by the keyboard can be rung by hand by means of rope pulls, extending to the base of the tower.

The parish hall lies to the east of the church and chapel, and is connected to them by the church school which consists of a bank of nine classrooms, each measuring 15½ ft by 25 ft. These elements are grouped around a central landscaped court.



Church and chapel as seen from landscaped court

Malcolm Smith/ Architectural Graphics Associates





Joseph W. Molitor

Above: behind the altar is a free standing reredos made of dark-stained Philippine mahogany, ornamented with copper and brass sculpture. It separates the 50-seat choir from the sanctuary and nave, permitting the singers to see but not to be seen, and concealing the organ and pipes from the congregation. Screen and altar are illuminated by skylight above



Joseph W. Molitor

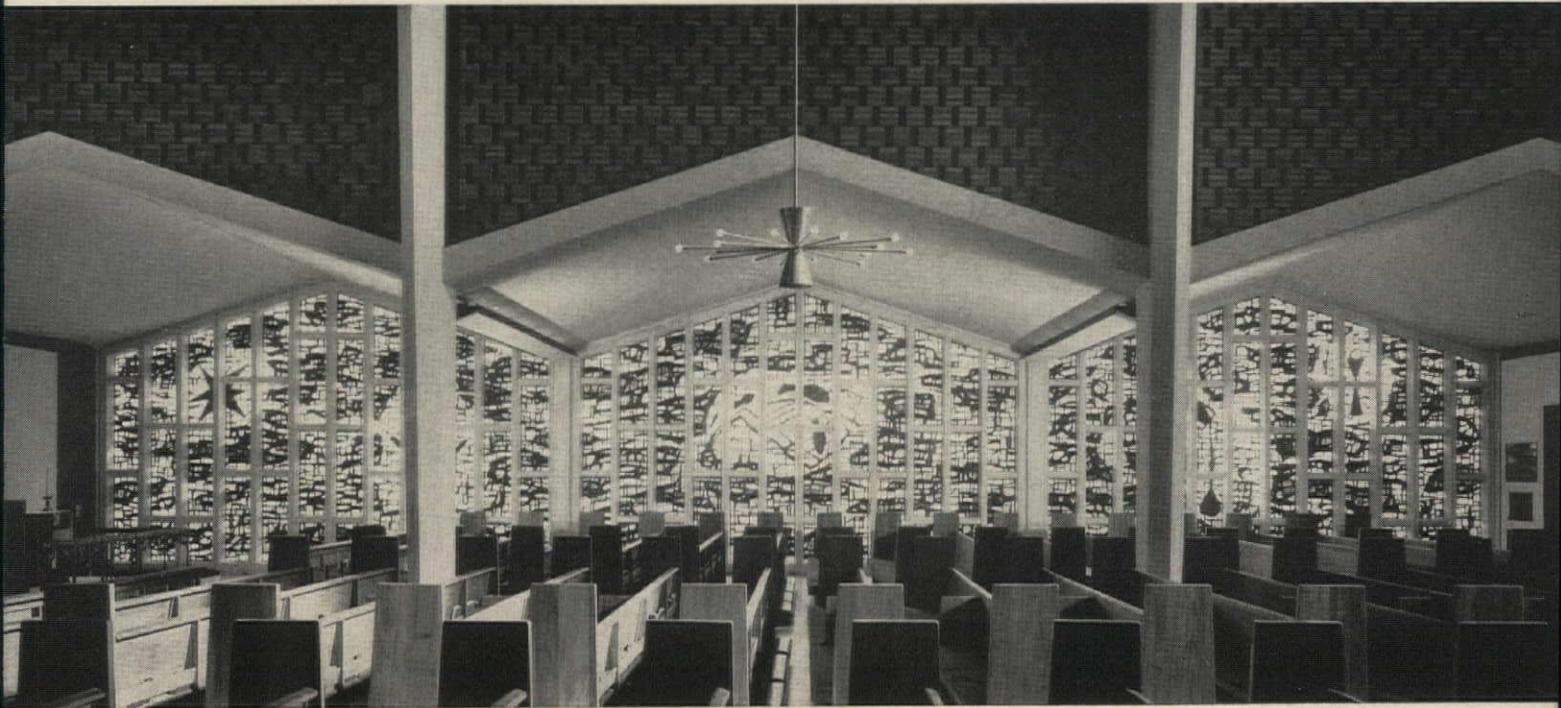


Malcolm Smith/ Architectural Graphics Associates

Detail of reredos. Sculptures by Clark Fitzgerald illustrate the story of creation and the drama of redemption

Left: view toward narthex. Chapel is to left of picture. Window over the entrance is known to the congregation as the "Resurrection Window." In its design, a mixture of somber blues and greens at the bottom of the window are transformed gradually to brilliant yellows and gold at the top

Joseph W. Molitor



Side chapel as seen from center aisle of nave. Three floor-to-ceiling panels of stained glass illustrate five episodes in the life of Christ. The stained glass for St. Mark's was designed by Odell Prather



Parish hall has a pyramidal roof of reinforced concrete with central skylight. The structure is 72-ft square and seats 400



Gunma Music Center, Takasaki, Japan
 ARCHITECTS: Antonin Raymond, F.A.I.A.
 and L. L. Rado

ARCHITECT IN CHARGE OF PROJECT:
 Shinsaku Godai

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER: Takeshi Okamoto

MECHANICAL ENGINEER: Masahiro Oku

ELECTRICAL ENGINEER: Seiichiro Gohma

ACOUSTICAL CONSULTANT: Akira Miki

STAGE CONSULTANT: Mansuke Amano

INTERIOR DESIGN CONSULTANT:
 Noemi P. Raymond

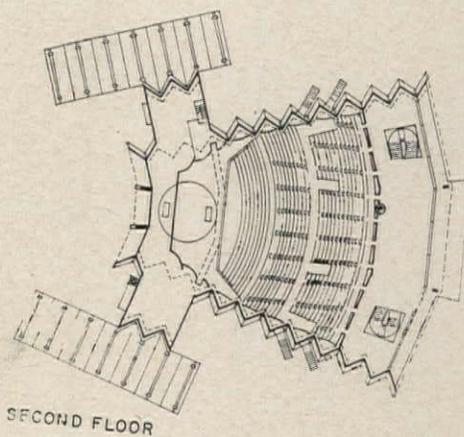
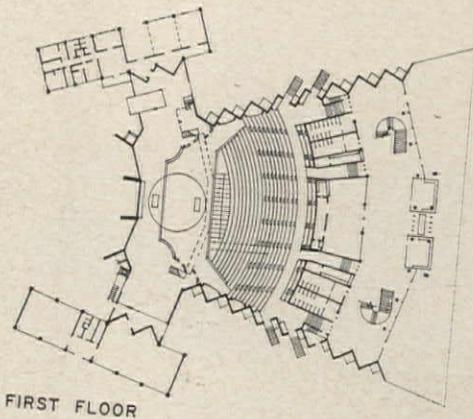
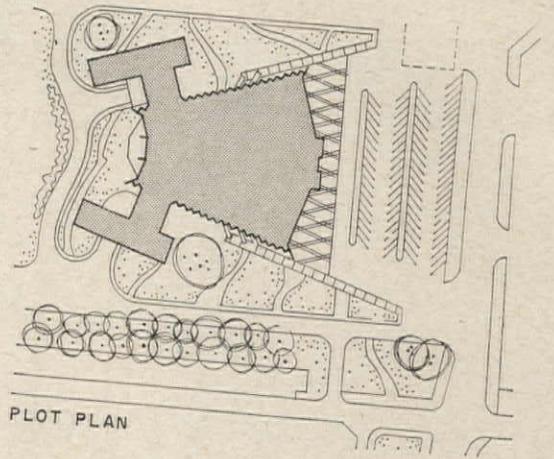
CONTRACTOR: Inoue Kogyo K. K.

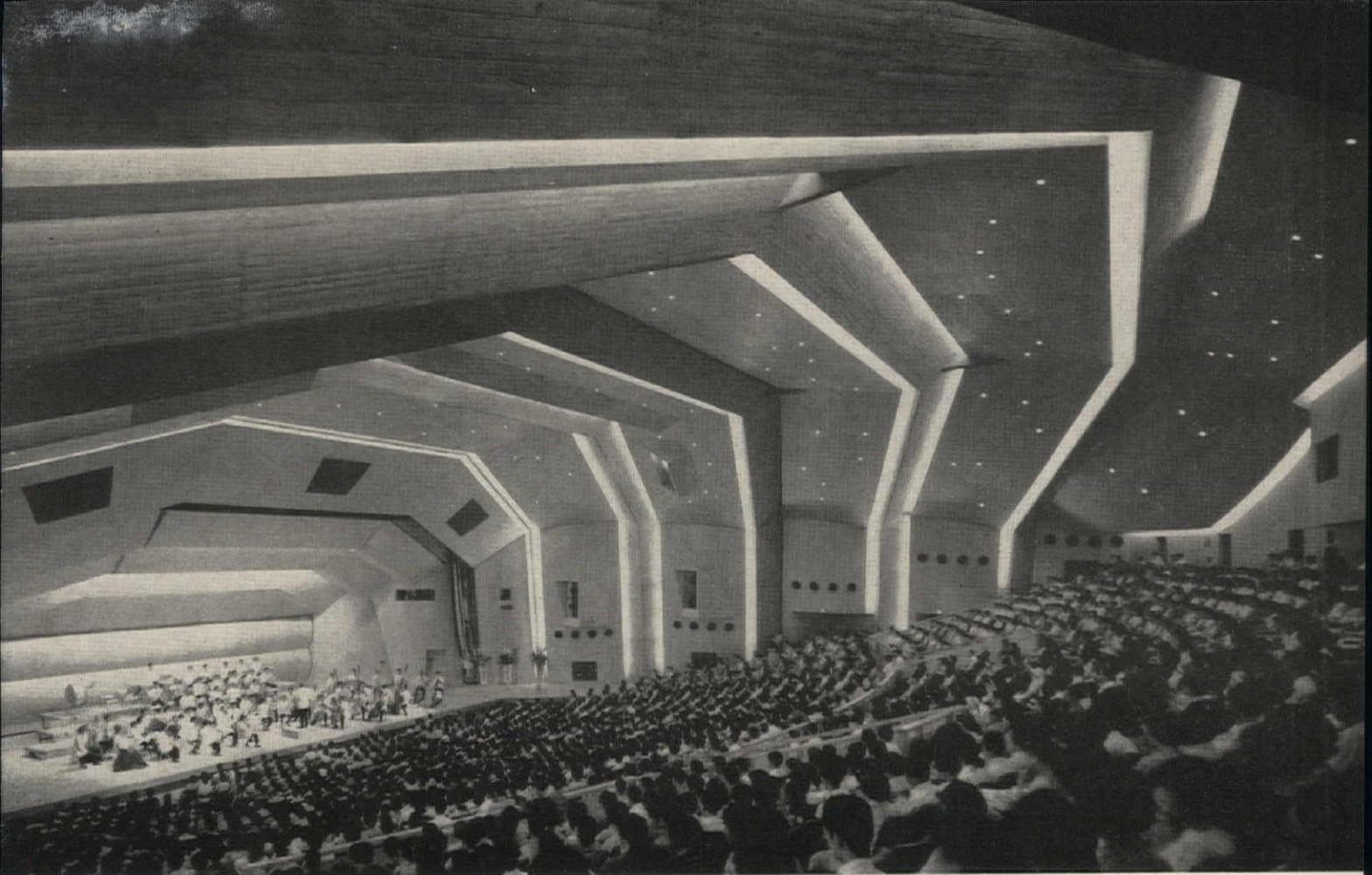
Japan's traditional Kabuki theater requires a close relationship between the audience and the actors, while at the same time the sheer number of its performers calls for a huge stage. In a full Kabuki performance, action and sets are designed for proscenium openings of 100 ft. A shallow and wide seating arrangement is customary, as is the use of the *hanamichi* or runway which brings the actor from the front of the stage directly into the audience. The requirements for a Kabuki stage dominate the plan for the Gunma Music Center, and the essentials for the symphony orchestra are fitted within this framework.

A strict budget called for a simple structure. Raymond decided to eliminate the standard fly gallery into which flats are hoisted, and to provide horizontal space in the wings instead. It was possible, therefore, to make the ceiling of the stage the same height as the auditorium and lobby and to enclose the total space (455,000 cu ft) in one structure.

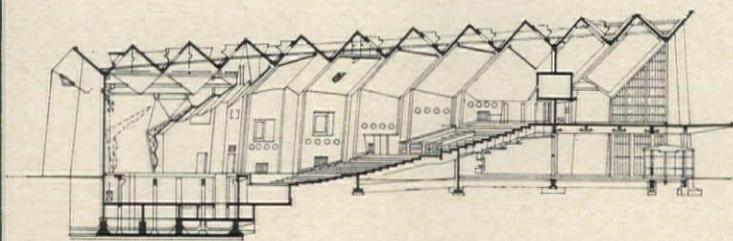
To span the wide spaces required by the Kabuki plan, Raymond devised a continuously shaped folded slab. Walls and roof are one. They are built as a thin folded sheet of concrete which acts as a single shell covering the lobby, auditorium and stage. Similar to the structural form used by Nervi to enclose the UNESCO Conference Hall in Paris, and to Breuer's design for the church at St. John's Abbey in Minnesota, this building can also be compared with Raymond's design for St. Anselm's Church in Tokyo built in 1955. (See ARCHITECTURAL RECORD, November 1956.)

The fan shaped auditorium was carefully designed to seat 2,000 people all on one floor. Eliminating a balcony not only decreased construction costs but it had another salutary effect in the view of the architect. Said Raymond: "There are no balconies, and I believe the vision and the hearing are equally good and equally comfortable from every one of the 2,000 seats, which makes this theater democratic in the real sense of the word."



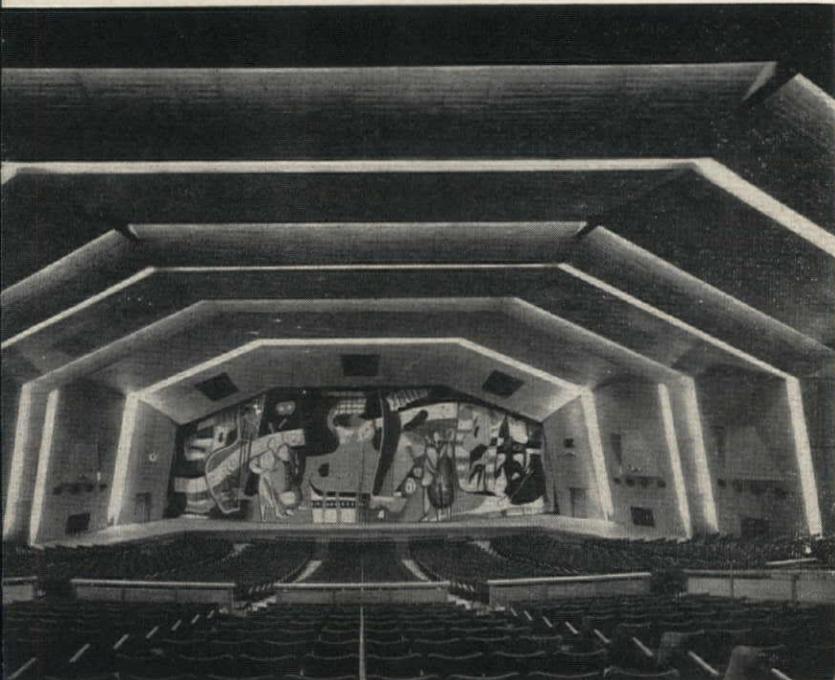


Yoshio Watanabe



SECTION

Yoshio Watanabe



Curtain was designed by Raymond

The designer specified perforated plywood panels on the walls and ceiling. At the wall they conceal air handling equipment, note portholes in photographs above and at left; and on the ceiling they conceal catwalks, spot lights and indirect fixtures as well. Akira Miki, the acoustical engineer, describes his devices as follows: "The folded plate sidewalls are covered with curved wood panels to obtain even sound distribution. The ceiling is similarly treated and each panel is hung at a different angle to direct the sound properly. The concrete surfaces behind these perforated walls and ceiling panels are treated with sound absorbent material for the purpose of absorbing noises originating in the audience. To solve the problem of the different acoustic requirements of Kabuki and a symphony orchestra, a special retractable proscenium mask was designed and this can be arranged to provide four different proscenium widths for various types of performance. The symphony orchestra acoustics were improved by designing a sound projection board which, when put in place, completes the auditorium space and encloses the orchestra and audience in one space. This sound panel is retractable." See section at left



Tensile beams connect all unit arches together, pulling them toward the rear of the building

Yoshio Yatanabe

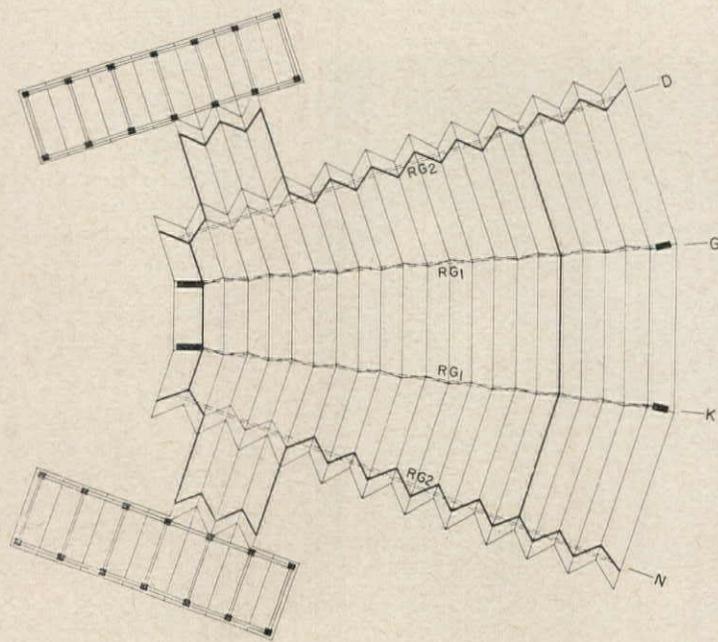


FIG. 1(A) ROOF FRAMING PLAN

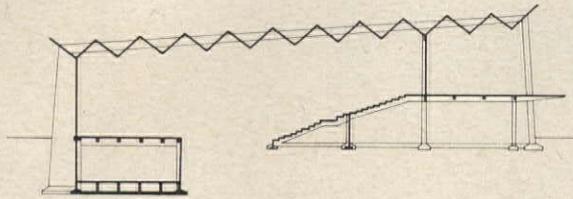


FIG. 1(B) LONGITUDINAL SECTION

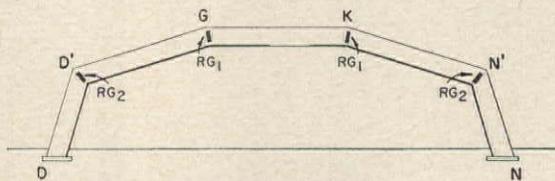
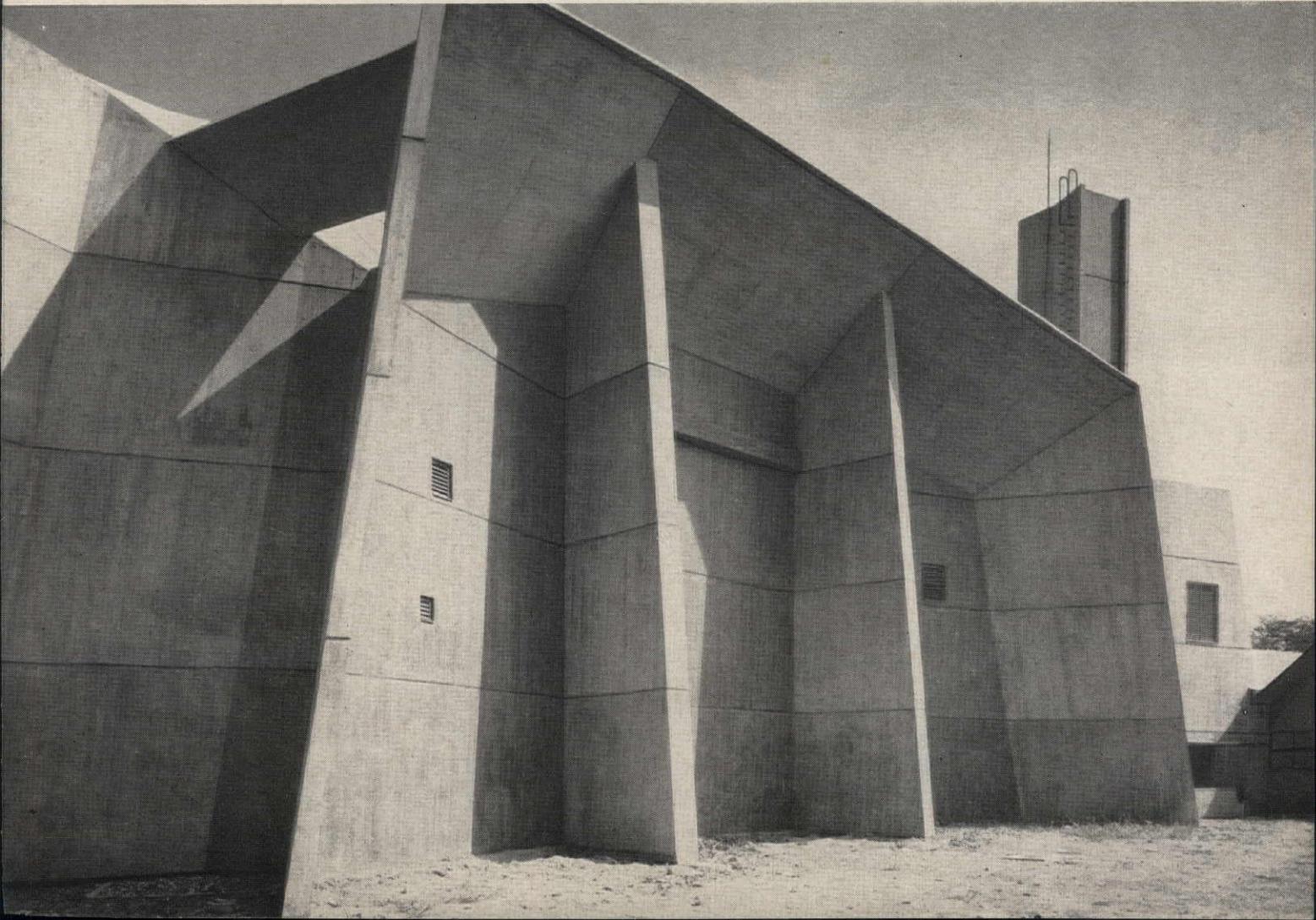


FIG. 1(C) TRANSVERSE SECTION

Takeshi Okamoto, structural engineer for the Gunma Music Center, here describes the structural system: "The main portion of this building has a fan-shaped plan, 197 ft wide along the façade. The structure of this portion consists of walls of folded plates on both sides and a roof of folded plates jointed thereto. The walls are inclined 12 deg and 16 sec toward the inside.

"Loads are carried by each two-hinged arch, shown in Fig. 1(C) as D, D', G, K, N' and N, which is formed by continuous folded plates having a V-shaped section and comprising a unit combination of roof and walls. Each arch does not stand along a vertical plane, but inclines toward the front of the building along an arch formed by the rows of audience seats. See Fig. 1(A). This subjects each unit arch of folded plates to the forces that work to capsize it in the direction of the front of the building. To resist these forces and keep the arches in position, tensile beams RG_1 and RG_2 in Fig. 1(C) are provided connecting all unit arches together at the corners shown as D', G, K and N' in Fig. 1(C) and pulling them toward the rear of the building. These tensile beams are anchored at the end in the large buttresses which are rigidly connected to the basement wall. Refer to Fig. 1(B). The tensile beams serve also as stiffeners for each folded plate."

At rear of building tensile beams are anchored in large buttresses





Yoshio Watanabe

Upper lobby fresco designed by Raymond and executed by local artists



Lower lobby

INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

PLANNING INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH FACILITIES

Correlating the major factors that influence planning, location, design and construction of industrial research facilities with industry's new concern for the researcher's working climate and the vital need for flexibility

*By Frank L. Whitney,
President, Walter Kidde Constructors, Inc.*

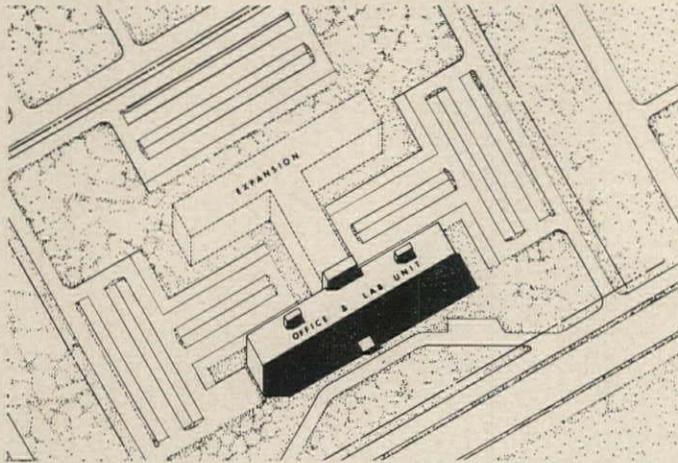
Today's research facilities are gravitating to suburbs that have high educational standards. This is a direct attempt to attract and stimulate researchers, who are hard to find and even harder to hold.

Obtaining the best site involves much more than finding a large plot somewhere in the suburbs. Evaluation of both living area and building site must be made in detail, item by item. For example, researchers consider the caliber of local education the most important factor in picking a laboratory site; not only for education of their children, but as an index of the community's cultural level.

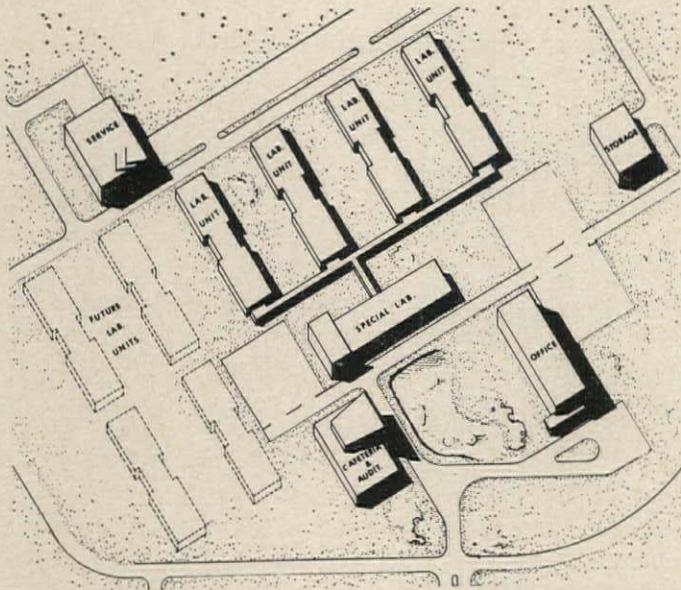
Another important community factor is access to a university to permit researchers to take graduate courses and rub elbows with fellow scientists. Other factors of community evaluation are the obvious ones: available housing, taxes, recreational and cultural activities, churches, medical facilities, distance to a metropolitan center and the quality of local government. (With experience, architects can assign weighting values to the various factors and develop a kind of scoring system for comparing sites.)

In building site evaluation, the most weighty factor is the combined cost of land and construction. Others are site acquisition costs, utilities, taxes and proximity to corporate headquarters. Advancements in soil technology and land reclamation make possible the salvaging of sites that might have been abandoned only a few years ago.

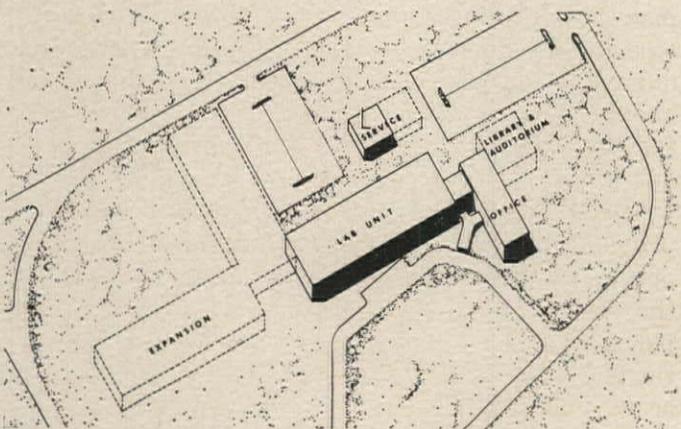
Text is condensed from a report based on a nationwide survey of laboratory design practice



The single structure laboratory and office unit is well adapted to research programs of definite or limited objective and to a restricted site. It provides internal flexibility, but expansion may be costly or disruptive



The campus plan permits separation of projects in a varied research program and easy expansion on a generous site, but it is costly to build and poses some problems in service distribution and inter-unit communications



The articulated plan is a reasonable compromise between the single building and campus plans, permits isolation of hazardous operation, but may develop problems in service distribution and communication between add-on related units

MASTER PLAN

The master plan begins with a prediction of the ultimate research program, the number and size of laboratories and offices in terms of the number of researchers per unit. Although the facility's overall area can be related directly to its population, the shape and dimensions of the research complex depend more on the pattern of expansion. For example, a highly diversified company might consider it necessary to segregate projects in separate structures, whereas a more specialized company might prefer to handle research as a tightly knit operation under one roof.

In any case, the master plan should accommodate independent expansion of all facilities—laboratories, administrative offices, amenities and service structures—and without sacrificing a high degree of insulation from site surroundings. Ideally a site should be at least four times the area covered by the buildings. Some zoning regulations permit only five per cent maximum coverage. Once the basic objectives of the research program are defined, it is better to design to a specific site rather than to an ideal site and later attempt to adapt to actuality. Regulatory bodies, state and local, vary greatly from area to area in their building and site restrictions and code requirements.

Obvious influences of site on design are topography, utilities, views, and appearance to the public. Less obvious ones are underground conditions, solar heat loads, and approaches. Then too, there may be special requirements of the operation, such as hazards, security, unobstructed ranges for testing, equipment, etc.

Regardless of the size of the facility—whether it's a single building or a complex—the following four distinct building areas are usually necessary:

1. Laboratory (experimental areas, researchers' offices, conference rooms, mechanical and storage rooms)
2. Administrative (executive, administrative staff and clerical office space)
3. Amenities (library, auditorium, cafeteria)
4. Services (boiler plant, cooling equipment, substation, water supply and storage, sewage disposal, warehouse, shops, pilot plants or any other support services, parking lots and roads)

The arrangement of these four basic building areas depends largely on two factors: (1) the ability of all areas to expand independently, and (2) the need for maintaining good circulation between laboratory and all other services.

Too often, to save a few dollars on piping, a boiler plant, for example, is located where it not only gets in its own way, but strangles expansion of other areas. For ease of personnel circulation, centralized lab facilities such as computer or distillation rooms

(technical staff services) should be near administrative areas, but a definite amount of isolation is often desired to maintain security and to prevent excessive traffic. Thus, it is wise to provide cafeteria, meeting rooms and auditorium with convenient access from the main lobby. This permits free access without disturbing lab personnel. Separating service areas from the lab also has the same advantage of reducing noise and disturbance. Placing administrative and reception areas on the front of the building complex is also desirable because they lend favorable "corporate face."

BUILDING ARRANGEMENTS

Research facilities generally fall into one of three basic physical arrangements of structures:

1. Single building
2. Campus plan
3. Articulated building

Single structure, while most economical, has minimum flexibility and is best suited for a restricted research program. Advantages are building economy and easy internal rearrangement. Disadvantages lie in problems of isolating operations, limited expansion, disruption of work when expansion is required and difficulty in adapting to an irregular site. The single building may be practical only when a company can predict positively the exact nature and size of its research program.

When a single research building requires a floor area of about 50,000 sq ft or more, it probably should be constructed as a multi-story facility. Beyond this point, communications and circulation in the one-story plant become difficult and inefficient. Personnel prefer to climb a flight of stairs rather than walk what may often be the length of a football field on one level.

The campus plan is well suited to an organization of essentially non-related functions. Advantages are the ability to separate operations, easy expansion of units and pleasant atmosphere. Disadvantages lie in increased cost of both structure and service distribution and difficulties of communication.

The articulated plan, an effort to combine most of the advantages of the first two, is a series of interconnected smaller building units. These units may be single or multi-story or a mixture of both. This concept retains most of the expansion potential of the campus plan, but has better supervision and communications. Disadvantages are in the moderately high cost of service distribution and communications between interrelated subjects. More expensive site development plus extended services gives the articulated facility a higher price tag than the single structure, but if a company can reasonably predict growth in substantial increments, the articulated plan is ideal.

LABORATORY LAYOUT

The laboratory building consists of four basic elements: experimental rooms, office areas, pipe chases and corridors. A variety of floor plans incorporating these elements is possible, depending upon the nature of research and the degree of privacy desired. Development of the most suitable design demands careful integration of architectural layout with mechanical and electrical installations. It is poor policy to adopt a layout first and then try to make mechanicals conform to it.

Broadly speaking, there are two classes of laboratories—the dry type for physical research; the wet type for chemical and biochemical work.

Regardless of the type, the optimum number of researchers per experimental area ranges from one to four, with two the most common. A larger number usually has an adverse effect on privacy and working conditions.

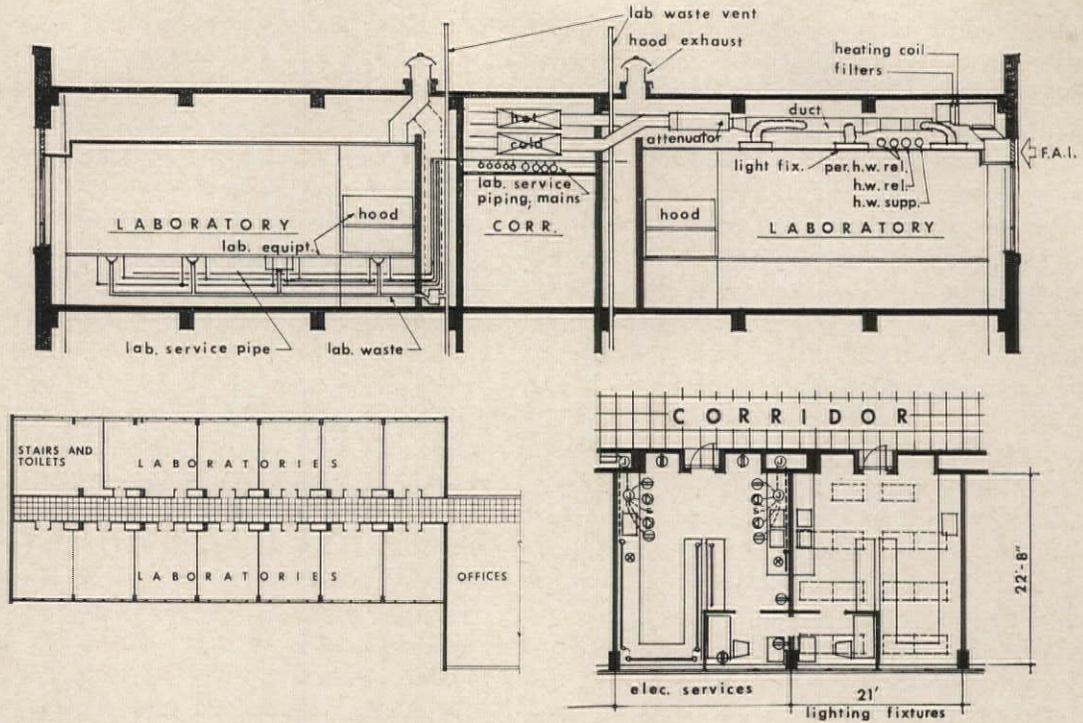
Other design criteria depend largely on the nature of research. In dry labs, for example, flexibility in terms of movable partitions is most important to permit changes, expansions or introduction of new research projects. Also, the nature of physical research is such that constant attention to apparatus is not usually essential, but the researcher should have a separate private office where he can carry on theoretical work. In wet labs, scientists prefer to stay close to their experiments, so there is a trend in wet labs to incorporate the office into the experimental area.

Physical research usually involves a larger number of theoretical scientists than does chemical research. Hence, dry laboratories generally have a higher ratio of office to laboratory space than do chemical labs. At times offices for physical scientists may be separated from the laboratory wing, as in the case of mathematicians using computers.

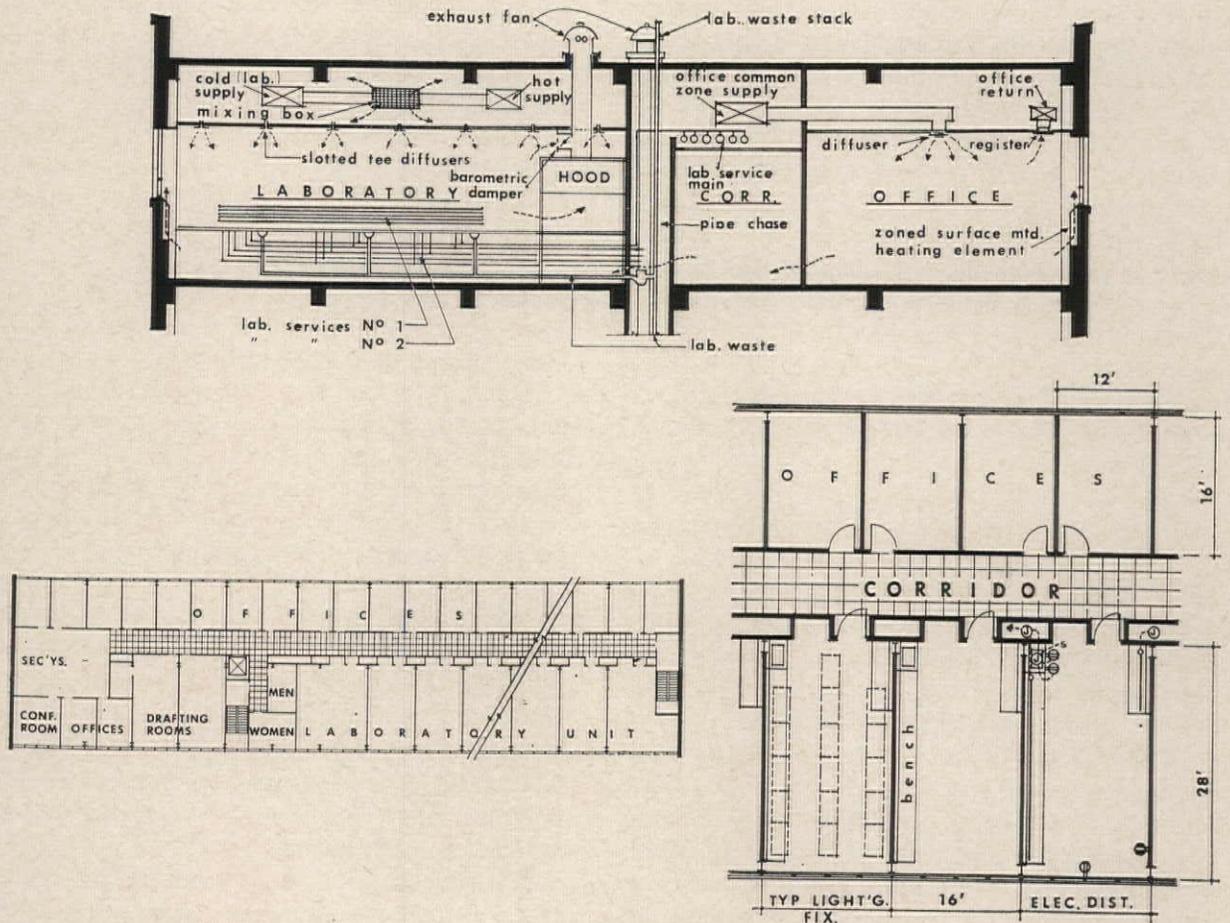
MODULAR DESIGN

A laboratory designed on a modular plan permits maximum flexibility. Once the module is created, a variety of floor layouts can be worked out or altered during the design stage. The modules can be shifted about somewhat like building blocks until a satisfactory arrangement is obtained. Designing without a module makes changes costly and difficult.

Surveys of various organizations have failed to provide any hard and fast rules for determining optimum size or population of modules. The depth of the module depends upon the linear feet of bench per researcher. The width is governed by whether the lab is wet or dry, the number of people who will occupy the unit, portable equipment, size of pipe chases, fume hoods and the need for internal partitioning. Experience indicates that the optimum width in dry laboratories is 5 to 6 ft and in wet labs, 10 to 11 ft.



1 Typical layout for center corridor with labs on each side can provide office cubicle or desk space in laboratory area or adjacent wing depending on whether proximity to work or isolation for study is predominant factor. Mechanical services shown in section at top are similar on each side of corridor. Details suggested may vary



2 Off-center corridor with offices on one side and labs on the other provides extra office space for theoretical physical research. Hood exhaust for contaminated work would be vented far from any intake. Narrow doors between labs might be provided at outside wall. Electrical requirements may be extensive and cooling loads may be high

In planning the module, mechanical and electrical considerations are far more critical than architectural elements—such as window mullions or ceiling panels—which are available in virtually any measure. But mechanical and electrical services are far less flexible. They are costly to redesign or alter.

In addition human considerations must be taken into account. Foremost among these are safety factors: multiple exits from all laboratory units, elimination of dead-end aisles, properly located safety showers and eye wash fountains. Also, the psychological value of proper window treatment should not be overlooked. Outside orientation—an occasional glimpse of blue sky from either the office or the laboratory—can contribute to a pleasant and creative working environment.

The examples which follow show the general arrangement of four typical laboratory units and associated services. The drawings do not apply to specific laboratories, although with some modifications they may serve as a guide to designs for special requirements.

1. CENTER CORRIDOR WITH OFFICE CUBICLE IN LABORATORY AREA. *Assumed occupancy: pharmaceutical or chemical research*

This layout, with an office enclosure in each lab, is popular where the scientist prefers to be as close as possible to his experiments. Chief disadvantage is the elimination of every other pipe chase to make room for office enclosures.

It is possible, of course, to remove the office space from the labs to a separate wing, thus concentrating service distribution, but this is usually unpopular because of distance and lack of privacy.

Heating, ventilation and air conditioning. This project requires extensive fume hoods. To minimize conditioning loads for make-up air, outside air is supplied to the ceiling plenum, heated in winter, and directed by fans to the top of the fume hoods. This system reduces by two-thirds the amount of conditioned room air required to make up for fume-hood exhaust.

Where heat gains are large and variable, a high velocity, dual duct system can provide means for automatic individual room control. Air distribution shown is through combination air-light troffers. Other diffusers or perforated ceiling would also be feasible. Typical design air conditioning load per 1,000 sq ft would be about 6.8 tons, with make-up air (0.6 cfm per sq ft) and lights comprising about half the load.

Laboratory services are distributed vertically through chases with access from the corridor.

Electrical service at fume hoods consists of duplex plug receptacles for single phase, 120-volt, 60-cycle, AC power. Power stats for variable voltage at 60 cycles AC are mounted on the apron of the hood. Laboratory benches are provided with plug-

and mold having 120-volt AC receptacles, spaced 18 in. on centers and 208-volt receptacles limited to two to each 21-ft laboratory module.

2. OFF-CENTER CORRIDOR, OFFICES ONE SIDE, LABORATORIES OPPOSITE. *Assumed occupancy: electrical and physical research, including radioactive and contaminated materials*

Because offices are narrower than labs, this layout produces more offices than labs—a desirable condition for handling the high ratio of theoretical work in physical and electronic research. It is particularly economical in a multi-story structure, because runs of utilities are not lengthened by introduction of office space between or within labs. Because of the tendency of this layout to develop along fingers of circulation, it is most practical in a fairly small plan.

Heating, ventilating and air conditioning. Outside air loads are high because of exhaust through hoods by constantly operating fans. Thus laboratories are maintained under negative pressure and are provided with 100 per cent fresh air. Internal heat gain is relatively high and variable. The dual duct system provides excellent automatic individual room temperature control for laboratories under variable load conditions. The use of the ceiling as a supply plenum effects uniform air distribution at low velocities. The office areas are separately zoned for smaller quantities of outside air with substantial recirculation.

Design air conditioning load averages about 8.5 tons per 1,000 sq ft, of which about 4.7 tons is imposed by outside air supplied at 1.8 cfm per sq ft.

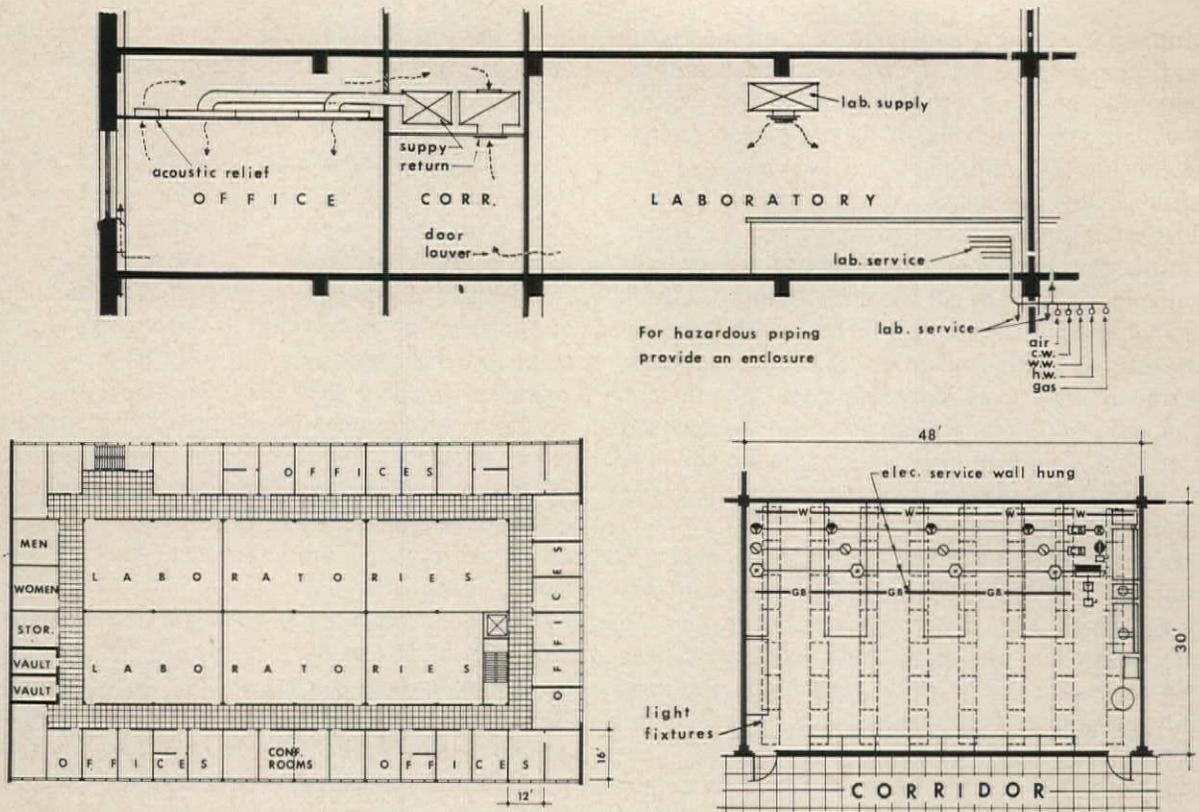
Services are extensive and subject to frequent change. They are therefore distributed vertically through pipe chases with access from corridors. Special waste lines, often stainless steel, are used for contaminated materials.

Electrical requirements for both AC and DC power vary considerably and cannot readily be determined except by understanding the operations of the specific application. Electrical ratings and load factors should be thoroughly evaluated to arrive at the maximum system demand.

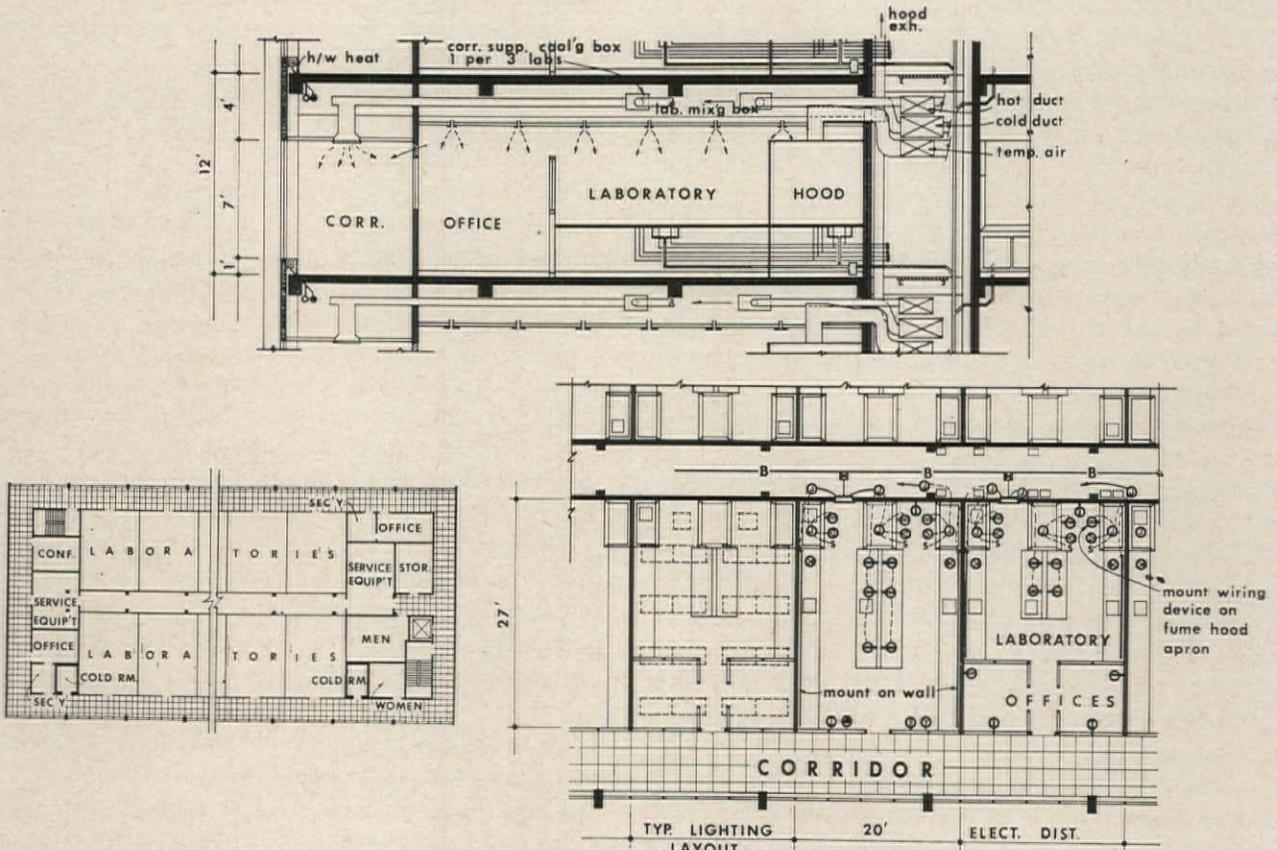
The cost of mechanical and electrical work for this type of floor plan is relatively high because of the length of service distribution lines, extensive plumbing services, and the amount of air conditioning capacity required.

3. CORE LABORATORIES AND PERIMETER OFFICES WITH DOUBLE CORRIDORS. *Assumed occupancy: electrical and electronic research*

A layout of this type is practical only with a fairly large facility—at least 30,000 sq ft. It is well suited for dry research, because it has flexibility in the core labs and a large number of offices. Concentration of labs simplifies service distribution, and



3 Core laboratories with perimeter offices make a layout suitable for large establishments, especially in "dry" research, where flexibility in lab areas is required. Service distribution to labs is relatively simple near center wall. Zoning of air handling systems is also fairly simple. Details are optional



4 Perimeter corridor with interior laboratories separated by mechanical service passageway provides easy access and flexibility for changing service requirements. Traffic and communications may be cumbersome, and workers' views of outside are limited unless privacy is sacrificed by interior window wall

this may be varied by running a service gallery either along or between the rear walls of back-to-back labs as well as under floor or over ceiling.

Heating, ventilation and air conditioning. Use of fume hoods is limited in electrical labs, and internal heat sources are a principal cooling load component. The example laboratory uses a simple, low velocity, zoned system, with return air discharged to corridors. The office area is similar, but is given modular flexibility and acoustical control in this example by use of air-light troffer diffusers and acoustically treated relief ducts which make the ceiling a return plenum.

Design air conditioning load averages about 4.6 tons per 1,000 sq ft of which about 1.25 tons is for outside air supplied at about 0.5 cfm per sq ft.

Electrical services are provided by power receptacles mounted on walls adjacent to laboratory benches. The benches are equipped with flexible power receptacles. Each laboratory module is equipped similarly and with rectifiers to furnish direct current. A central high frequency plug board provides variable frequency power for any location when required.

Cost of the simple mechanical systems for this plan is very low. Plan can be improved by construction of an enclosure for the horizontal run of service mains on the lower floor so that alterations can be made without disruption of laboratory work.

4. PERIMETER CORRIDOR, INTERIOR LABORATORIES WITH CENTRAL SERVICE CORRIDOR AND PLENUM. Assumed occupancy: pharmaceutical or chemical research

This layout is best suited to wet laboratories where offices are within the lab space. But the plan is adaptable and has served where both wet and dry experiments occur in the same building. The gallery provides good service distribution. The perimeter corridor permits striking window treatment, but it is inefficient because there is simply too much hall.

Heating, ventilation and air conditioning. Mechanical distribution is solved here with a central service core. Tempered fresh air is supplied to aero-balanced fume hoods by a duct system. A high velocity, dual duct system is used for air conditioning, with distribution to the room through the ceiling as a supply plenum.

Design air conditioning load averages about 6.0 tons per 1,000 sq ft, 1.2 tons of which is for outside air supplied at about 0.45 cfm per sq ft.

Service problems are similar to those in example 1, but the number of risers and maintenance problems is reduced by use of the service core.

The drawing shows an electrical layout for a pharmaceutical as well as a chemical laboratory. Location of the panelboard may be inside the laboratory along the corridor wall instead of the location

shown. The center laboratory bench is equipped with pedestal type power receptacles.

COST CONSIDERATIONS

Although each facility must be master planned to fit the needs of each research program, the following yardsticks are recommended to check planning efficiency:

1. Ratio of assignable area to gross area
2. Ratio of support personnel to researchers
3. Assignable area per worker

Ratio of assignable area to gross. Assignable space is that portion of the structure in which people work; gross space is the total area of all buildings. Assignable space excludes all service areas such as corridors, washrooms, stair wells, store-rooms, lobby, cafeteria and auditorium.

Although there are exceptions for special conditions, about half of a facility's gross area is assignable, at least in labs of 100 or more researchers. If the percentage of assignable area is 60 or more, it's likely there is inadequate provision for services, inefficient corridors and unsuitable amenities. The reverse is true if the percentage falls much under 50. Here, it's probable that the utility of unassignable space is questionable. The facility may simply be too luxurious.

Ratio of support personnel to researchers. Researchers are defined here as professional scientists; support personnel consists of clerks, technicians, secretaries, maintenance workers, cafeteria attendants, etc.

Although this ratio varies considerably according to the nature of the program, common ratios of support personnel to researchers range from 1:1 to 3:1. Lower ratios are more common in basic research, where work is highly theoretical, requiring less need for technicians and other support. Applied research and development, on the other hand, depends to a much greater extent on technicians, administrators and others. Highest ratios are found in laboratories engaged in government work where, in addition to research activities, a large amount of contract administration is required.

An unusually low ratio may not indicate inefficiency if there is heavy use of outside services. Otherwise it might be a sign that scientists are overloaded with non-research work. A high ratio might mean the research program is top-heavy with administration and services.

Assignable area per worker. The amount of space required per person runs from 200 sq ft to 400 sq ft, including all personnel and all space. Much more than the maximum is usually inefficient; much less makes for cramped conditions.

Often overlooked is the dramatic effect that people

TABLE 1—COST RANGES FOR LABORATORIES

	Dollars per sq ft
Architectural and Structural	
Foundations and first floor slab	1.00 to 3.00
Second floor slab and its structural frame	2.50 to 3.50
Roof decks, roofing and roof framing	1.40 to 3.00
Exterior walls	.25 to 2.50
Interior partitions	.40 to 3.00
Finishes	.25 to 3.00
Mechanical and Electrical	
Fire protection	.50 to .75
Building plumbing and piping	.50 to 2.50
Heating plant	1.00 to 2.00
Refrigeration plant	1.00 to 1.50
Air conditioning, ventilation, etc.	2.50 to 4.00
Incoming power	.80 to 2.50
Power distribution	1.50 to 3.00
Lighting system	1.50 to 3.00
Telephone and signal system	.20 to 1.00

TABLE 2—PERCENTAGE BREAKDOWN OF COSTS FOR THREE SPECIFIC LABORATORY BUILDINGS

	Pharma- ceutical	Industrial Chemical	Electronics	Average
Architectural	31.0	39.6	28.2	32.9
Structural	14.5	12.0	23.8	16.8
Mechanical	44.0	36.7	26.4	35.7
Electrical	10.5	11.7	21.6	16.6
	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Figures do not include laboratory furniture or yard work

have on industrial building costs. The higher the personnel density—that is, the more people per square foot of building—the greater the requirements for increased mechanical and electrical facilities to maintain worker efficiency and productivity.

SINGLE VS. MULTI-STORY BUILDINGS

Another facet of cost determination relates to the height and number of stories. One-story structures require maximum ground area, but are most economical for building construction. Mechanical and electrical service distribution, however, is extended and expensive. Circulation and communication become difficult somewhere between 30,000 and 50,000 sq ft—depending on the organization of the laboratories and need for physical interchange.

Two-story structures increase the cost of building construction. In addition to heavier footings and framing to carry floor loads, they require elevators to move supplies and stairs to move people. But there comes a point where a two-story building may be more economical. This depends upon savings in the distribution of mechanical and electrical services, land costs, and site configurations.

Multi-story buildings are most satisfactory for extremely large installations. However, expansion of multi-story buildings is difficult except in large increments.

COST ANALYSIS

The cost of constructing a laboratory, including engineering, ordinarily ranges from \$20 to \$40 per sq ft, including land, site development, equipment and furnishings. This wide variation illustrates the difficulty of discussing laboratory costs except in very specific terms. For instance, the cost of foundations and first floor slabs usually ranges from \$1 to \$1.25 per sq ft. But if subsoil conditions require the driving of piles, these costs can soar to \$3 per sq ft.

Much the same thing holds true for the cost of the second floor slab and its structural frame. Here, the cost can vary from \$2.50 to \$3.50 per sq ft. The difference lies in whether the slab requires under-floor ductwork. If it does, the floor must be poured in two lifts rather than one.

Roofing, exterior walls, interior partitions and finishes are all subject to wide variations. The difference, for instance, between a painted cement block and a window wall exterior can be quite considerable in cost as well as appearance.

An equally wide range of options pertains to the mechanical and electrical aspects of the laboratory. Partly because of this, air conditioning and ventilating costs can vary \$2.50 to \$4.00 per sq ft. Or the type of fire protection system and number of piped services will affect plumbing and piping costs which range from \$.50 to \$2.50 per sq ft. Table 1 translates the possible cost ranges for a two-story, 50,000 sq ft building.

PERCENTAGE BREAKDOWNS

Frequently, and unfortunately, corporate managers have a tendency to wield the cost-cutting axe in the wrong direction. Ask any ten owners of industrial facilities how to cut building costs five per cent, and nine of them will undoubtedly suggest the removal of the fancy front entrance, plush lobby and the substitution of cheaper wall materials. Not enough managers would believe, for example, that a re-examination of air conditioning or heating or ventilating requirements might save twice as much as deglamorizing the walls. In considering building costs, it is an almost universal failing to overemphasize the architectural aspects and underemphasize mechanical and electrical installations. Table 2, which gives percentage breakdowns of costs for a pharmaceutical laboratory, an industrial chemical laboratory, and an electronics laboratory, underscores this very important point.

These figures illustrate a typical pattern in construction costs. They show that mechanical and electrical costs combined represent one-half of the total costs of the building—a frequently overlooked fact that should affect early planning.

This discussion has been oriented toward initial building costs. At least two other factors that bear on costs—site improvement and maintenance—should be taken into consideration. Careful design can minimize these problems.



Lawrence S. Williams photos

LABORATORY FOR SPACE SCIENCES

Vincent Kling brings discipline, repose and order to an articulated plan for the fantastic diversity of a space technology center

The Valley Forge Space Technology Center tops a partially wooded knoll on an irregularly shaped, 131-acre site in the rolling suburbs of Philadelphia. To serve the diverse functions of a rapidly changing technology, design emphasis was on expansibility and potential requirements in terms of bay sizes, ceiling heights and internal flexibility rather than on specific initial functions. Primary, too, was disciplined organization of inherent diversity into a unified architectural statement befitting both the company headquarters for its Missile and Space Vehicle Department and the individuality of highly skilled employees.

These design objectives are accomplished by separating the various functions into identifiable units of a single main structure and subdividing each unit into working segments. Varied and unusual facilities demonstrate scope of the design: a controlled environment "clean room" of 10,000 sq ft where super-critical assemblies are made in super-clean air; shock tunnels—one almost 140 ft long—where models are tested in air streams up to 34 times the speed of sound; an inertial guidance lab with a fully isolated slab for testing systems completely free from outside vibration; three separate data processing centers; a 25,000-sq-ft high-bay area with 46-ft clear height and 48-ft column spacing; a convertible one- or two-story lab area with removable median floor for creating high-clearance space when required. And in a separate building is a giant space simulator, a vacuum vessel 54 ft high for testing full sized space vehicles.

*Valley Forge Space Technology Center
King of Prussia, Pennsylvania*

OWNER: *General Electric Company*

ARCHITECT: *Vincent G. Kling, F.A.I.A.*

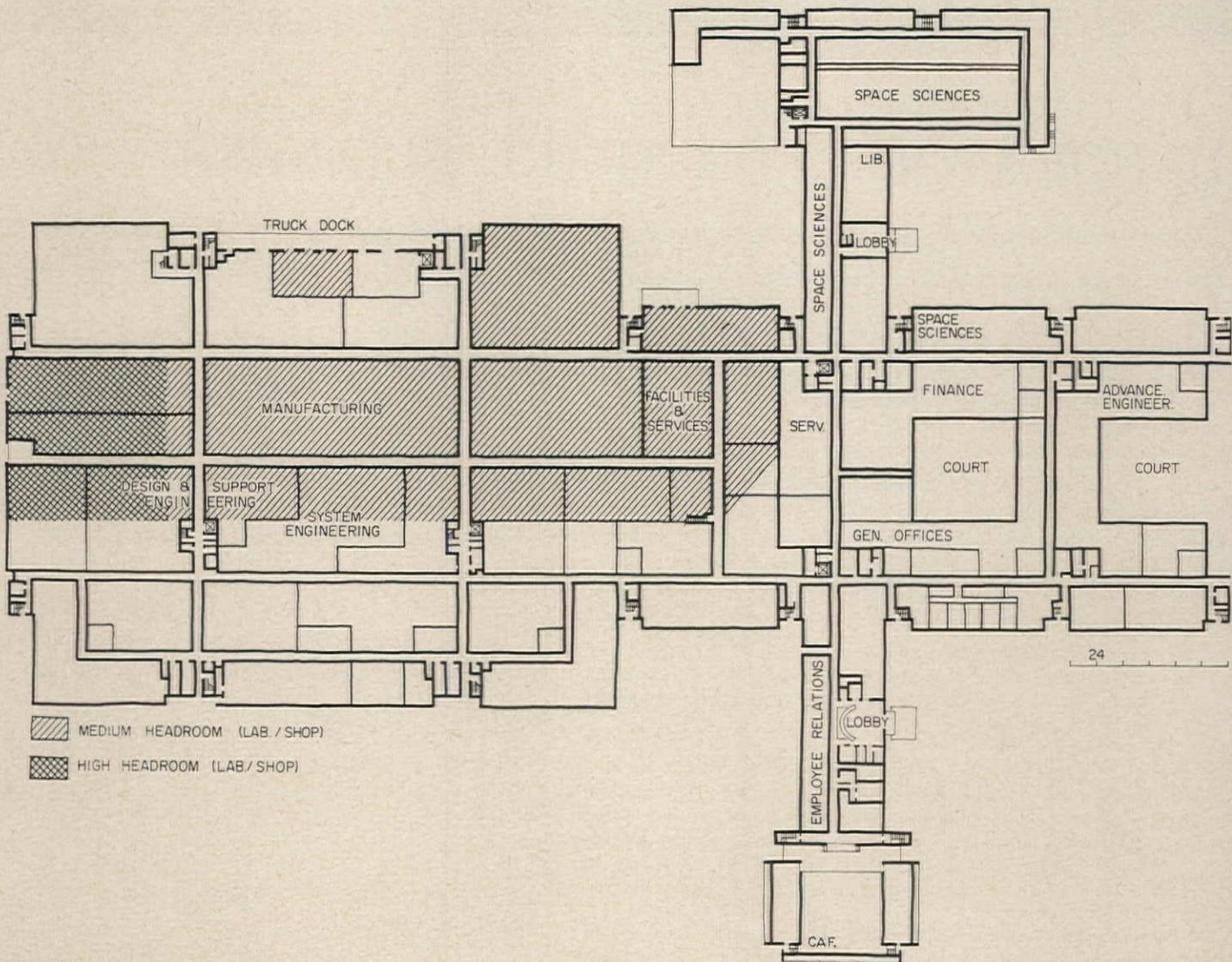
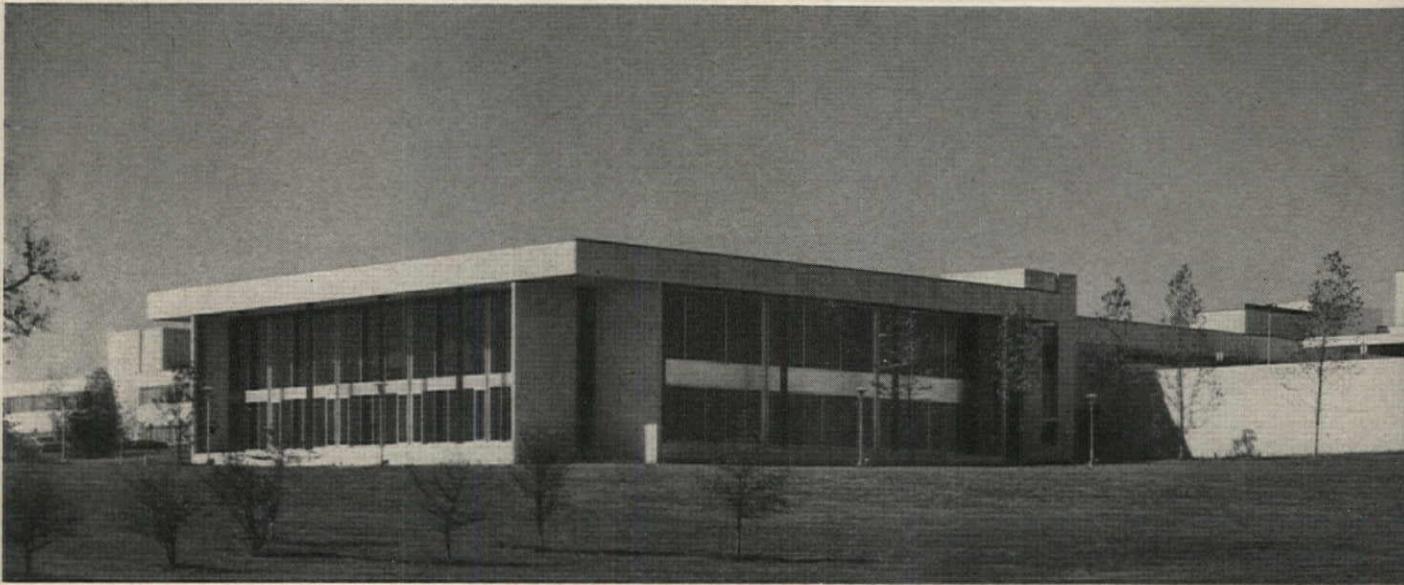
ARCHITECT-ENGINEERS: *Jackson & Moreland, Inc.*

United Engineers and Constructors, Inc.

GENERAL CONTRACTORS:

Space Technology Center—Huber, Hunt & Nichols, Inc.

Space Simulation Laboratory—R. M. Shoemaker, Inc.



FLOOR PLAN OF MAIN BUILDING AT HILLCREST GROUND LEVEL



MAIN BUILDING

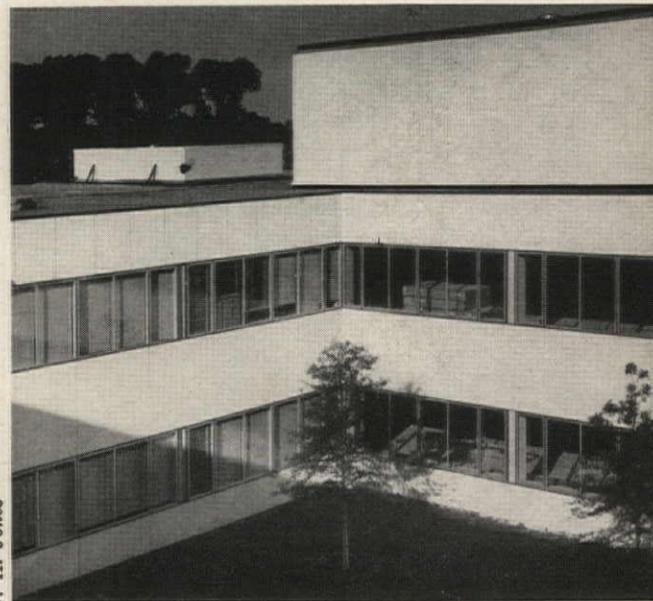
Four major elements are tied together in the main building in an articulated, cross-shaped plan which permits independent growth of those units which will require most space in the ultimate development. Largest elements lie along the east-west ridge of the knoll so that additions will not require level changes. Elements include: (1) offices at eastern end with open landscaped courts; (2) laboratory and development element at the western end, a sequence of enclosed rectangles of one- or two-story high spaces for labs and manufacturing; (3) space science lab to the north, a two-story unit for applied research not in the main flow of activity; (4) general services to the south including main lobby, personnel and public relations, and a two-level, gray glass-walled cafeteria.

Natural landfall is used to keep the roofs of various bay heights at a uniform, low profile against the sky. A consistent color scheme of off-white materials presents a uniform façade accented by shadow and by light blue venetian blinds in all the windows. Low profile is emphasized by continuous horizontal bands of clear glass and precast concrete spandrel facings. Rooftop mechanical equipment is carefully disciplined in long narrow penthouses which run at right angles to the main axis. Stair cores are expressed at junctions of rectangular elements by vertical glass panels.

Structure is steel frame with spread footings on solid rock. Bays are 24 by 24 ft except in medium and high areas where 48-ft spans are provided. Lab-development area can be converted for either high-bay or two-story use by a removable intermediate floor. In two-story office areas, floors are concrete slabs on cellular steel deck. Utilities are provided on a 4-ft partitioning module for maximum flexibility.

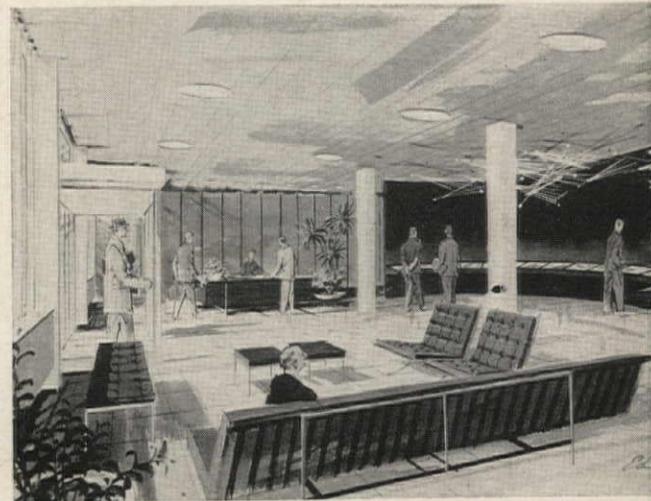
Main building spandrel panels have a combed finish. Vertical ribbed aluminum sandwich panels painted off-white enclose penthouses and the western expansion end of the lab-development area. Stair cores, retaining walls and other vertical masses are faced with an off-white split brick with the rough granite-aggregate face exposed. Permanent interior walls are painted concrete block in stacked bond. More than 8 miles of movable partitions are used for office and lab subdivisions.

More than 50 separate air conditioning systems are used in the entire center because of the many controlled environment areas. Three 1,000-ton centrifugal refrigeration machines can supply 432,000 gph of chilled water which is piped to each air conditioning system and to 1,250 induction units throughout the buildings. Three steam generators provide heat and hot water

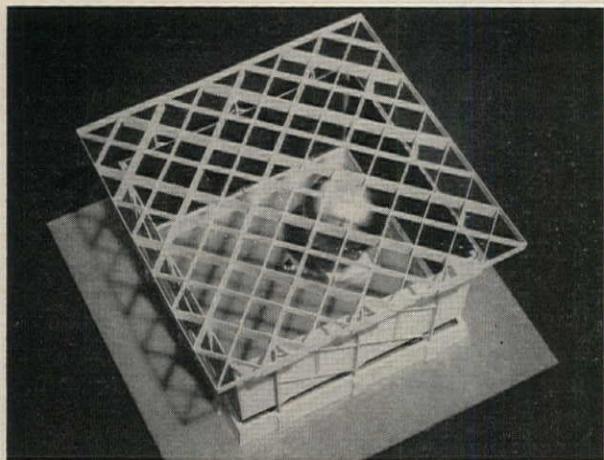
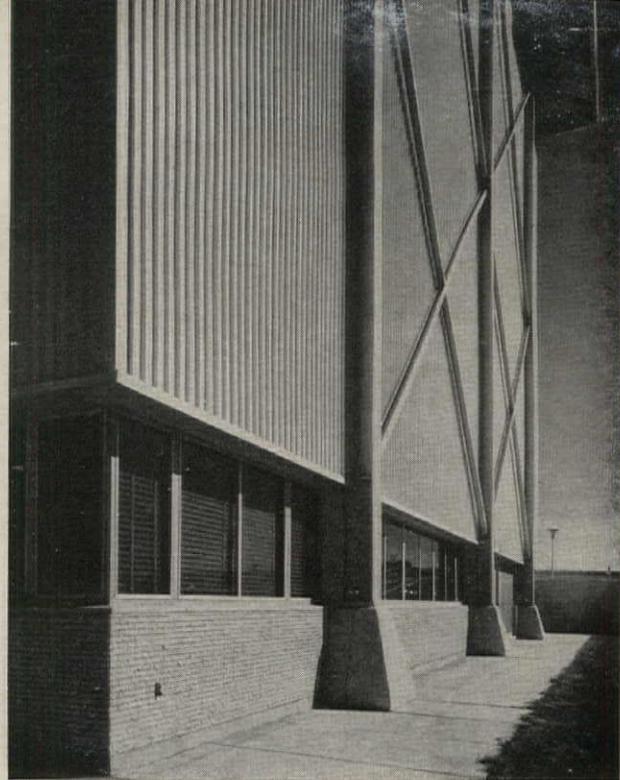
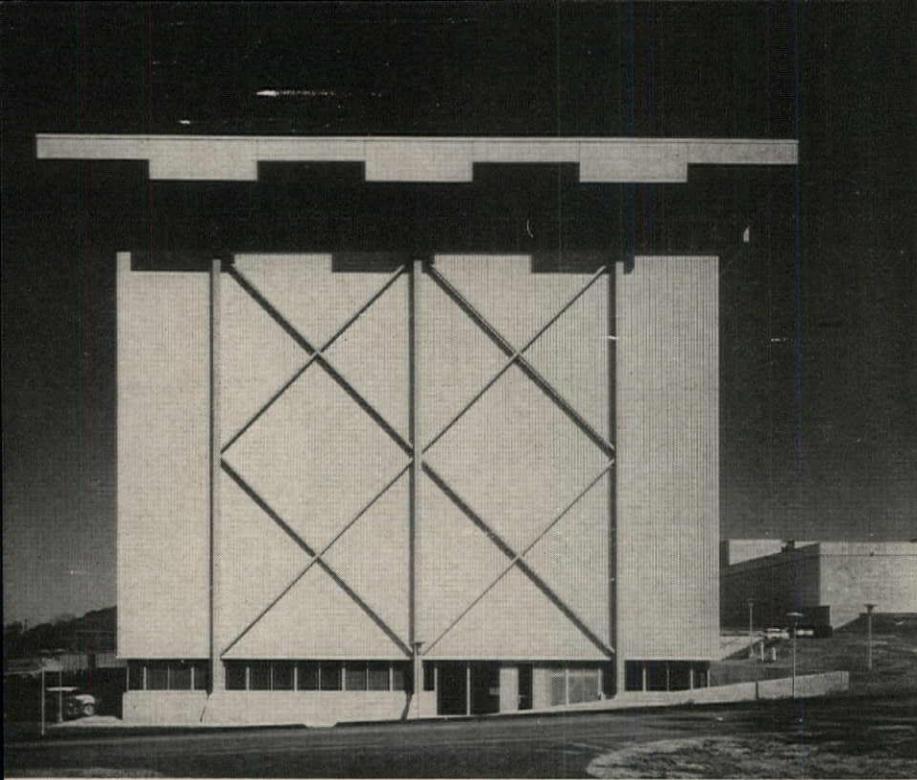


J. A. Jones

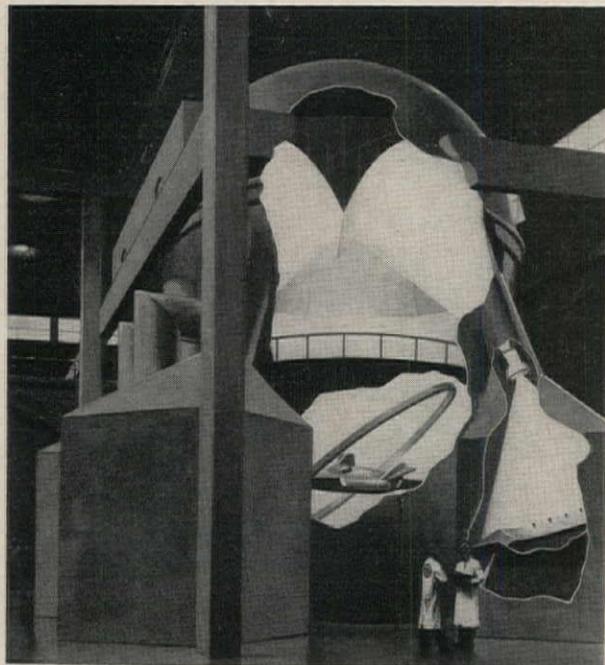
Planted courtyards brighten offices



Main lobby, on a human scale, has research exhibits

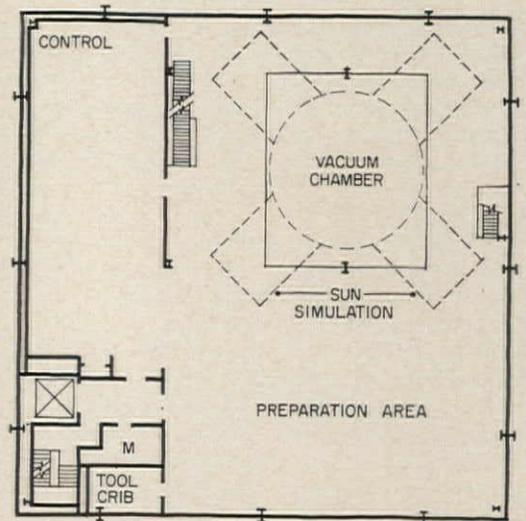


Model shows roof framing and simulator placement

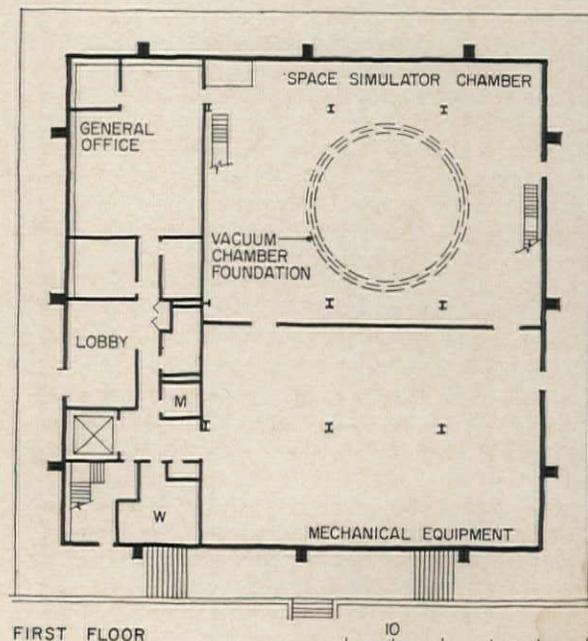


Courtesy General Electric

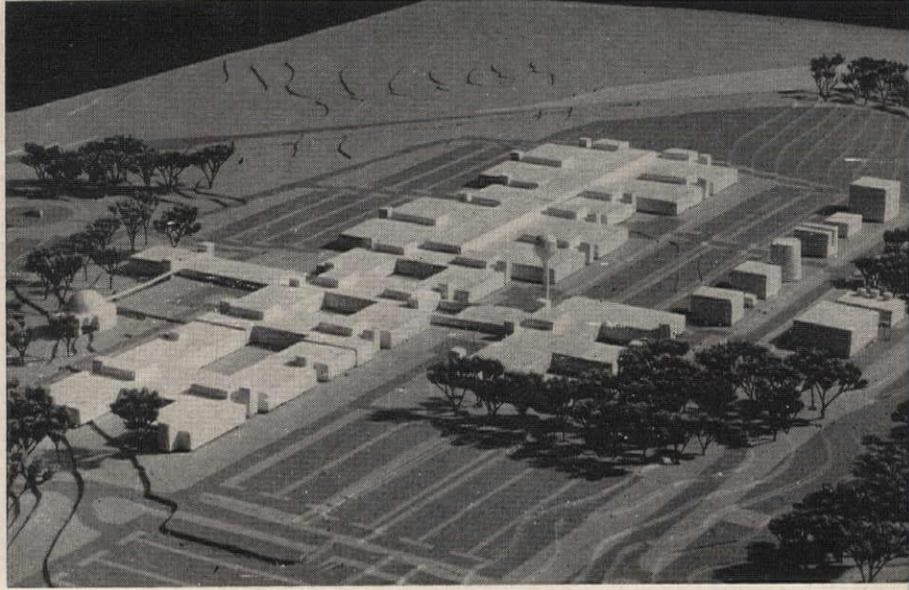
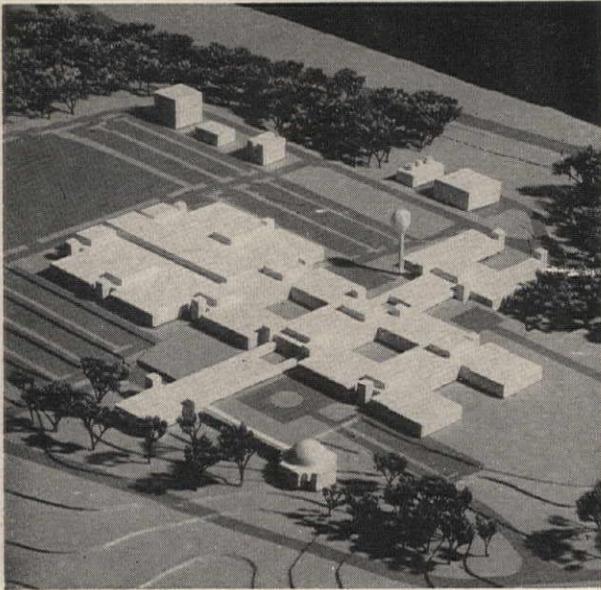
Simplified concept of simulator chamber



SECOND FLOOR



FIRST FLOOR



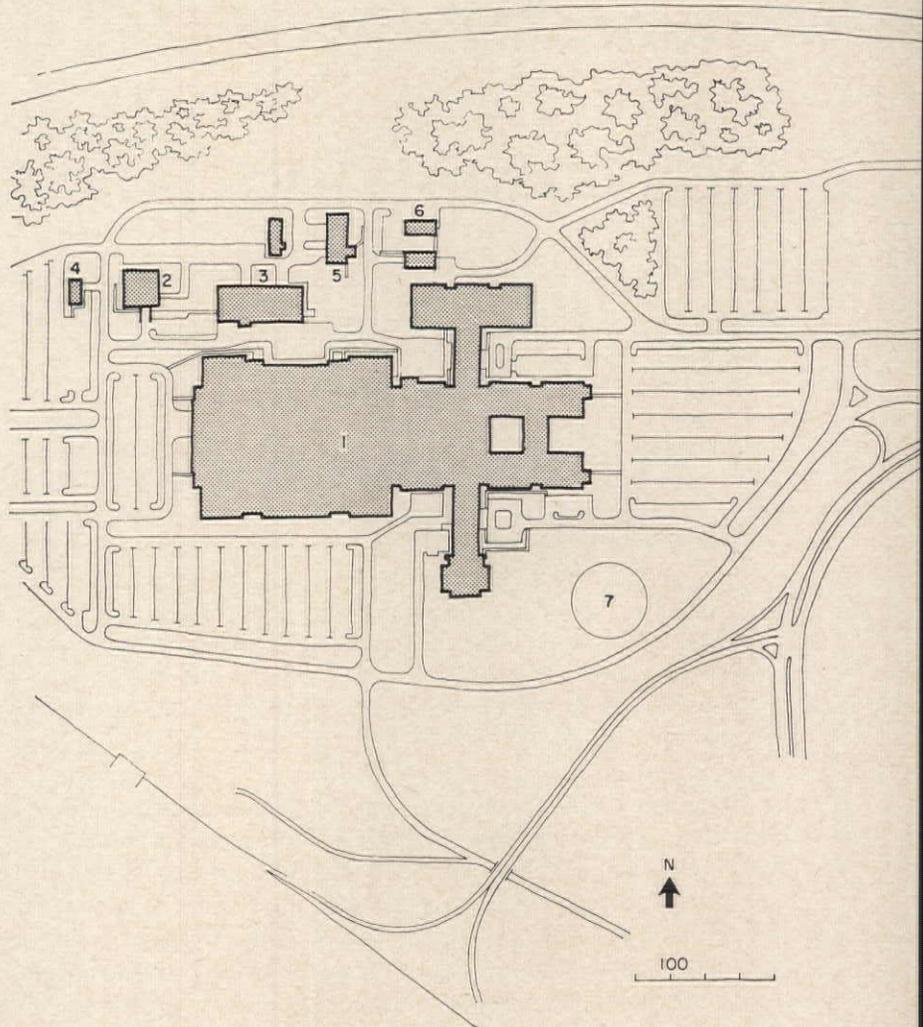
EXPANSION PROGRAM

Initial plan was for first phase construction of 360,000 sq ft with smaller additions at two-year intervals, but while construction of the first phase was still underway the owner ordered it expanded to 900,000 sq ft. Continuity of the master plan and extensive use of standard materials permitted these additions without interruption of the initial construction schedule. The Space Sciences Laboratory was occupied 12 months after excavations began, and the whole current phase was occupied within 18 months. Massing models above show second and ultimate phases

SIMULATOR BUILDINGS (opposite)

The Space Environment Simulation Laboratory is housed in a separate structure at the west end of the main building complex. The simulator itself is a stainless steel pressure vessel 32 ft in diameter and 54 ft high in which full size space vehicles can be subjected to the vacuum, intense cold and solar radiation of outer space. The building is 104 ft square and 88 ft high with a modified space frame roof spanning an unobstructed, column-free interior with intersecting diagonal trusses which cantilever beyond the walls to form a canopy overhang. Steel framing is expressed on the outside of vertically ribbed aluminum panel walls which have 5-ft-high bands of windows top and bottom. The building is located below the crest of the knoll so that its roof line appears in scale with top profile of the main building.

Full clear height of the building is retained over the simulator vessel, and a traveling crane at the top lifts off the cover and emplaces units for testing. About a third of the structure is given to a three-story arrangement of office and control room space. At the second floor level, a preparation floor area surrounds the protruding top segment of the simulator. Four smaller test vessels are housed in a nearby building of similar expression



1. Main Facility
2. Space Simulator
3. Space Environmental Test Facility
4. Structures Laboratory
5. Utility Building
6. Garage
7. Helicopter Landing Area



HEADQUARTERS FOR A SPACE INDUSTRY

Albert C. Martin and Associates design a sun-shaded campus for space-age research and manufacture

Campus plan for the new headquarters of Space Technology Laboratories on a 110-acre site in Redondo Beach, California, was an accelerating factor in the concurrent planning, design and construction of the facility. First phase of a planned 10-building complex consists of five buildings now completed: a five-story engineering building, three two-story research buildings, and a one-story manufacturing plant. Occupancy of the first research building began 11 months after ground was broken, and the entire complex was dedicated seven months later. Total usable area is 638,700 sq ft, all devoted to the design and manufacture of spacecraft and space systems.

Long, rectangular engineering and research structures have been oriented at right angles to each other around a central mall and reflecting pool. Architectural theme of this group is stated by shadow-tint glass spandrels suspended from 10-ft overhangs embracing each floor at ceiling height. Behind the smoke-shaded spandrels are full length window walls of solar glass for peripheral offices and work areas in which louver drapes offer additional glare control. Each building has a distinctive thematic color painted on cantilevered marquees and on accent walls in open stairways.

Framing is reinforced concrete on caisson foundations. Interior partitions are removable dry wall. Each building is self-contained with respect to mechanical equipment, and each is capped with an instrumentation penthouse.

*S.T.L.'s Space Technology Center
Redondo Beach, California*

*OWNER: Space Technology Laboratories,
Inc., a subsidiary of Thompson Ramo
Wooldridge Inc.*

*ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS: Albert C.
Martin and Associates*

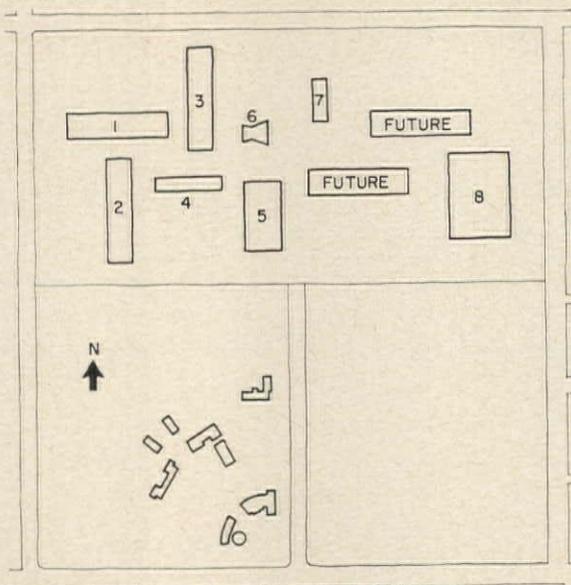
*Craig R. Sturm, project architect
Arthur Barton, landscape architect*

GENERAL CONTRACTOR:

Twaits-Wittenberg Company

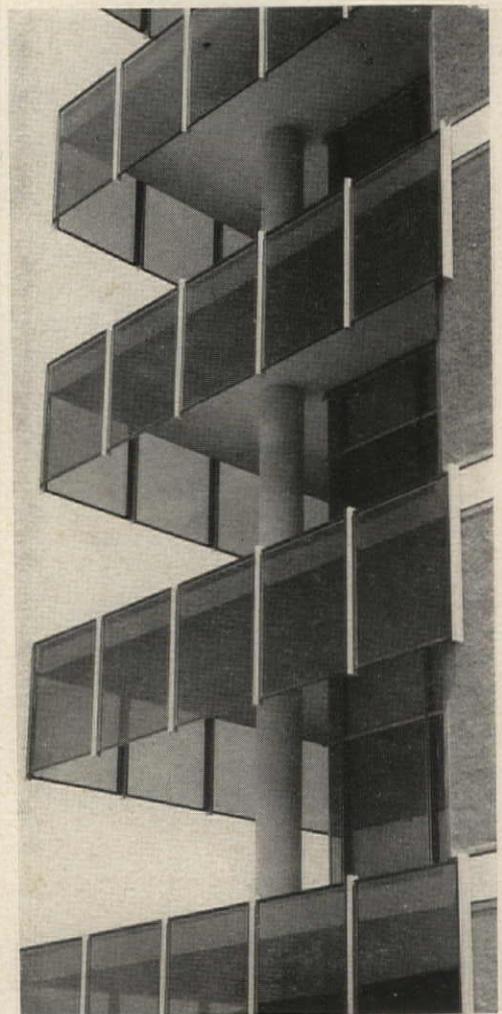
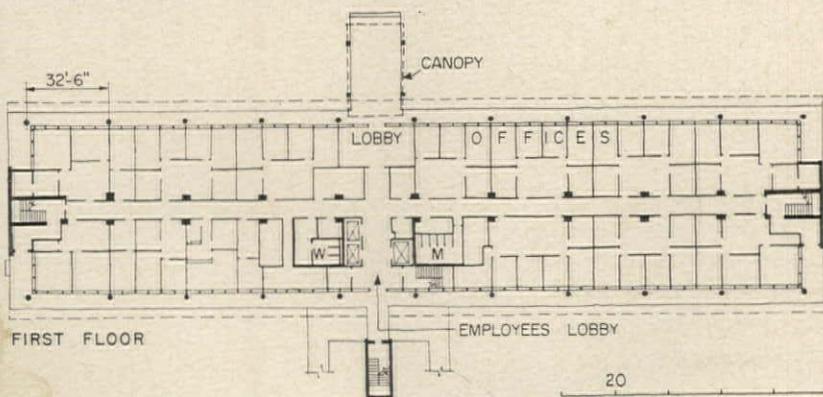


Space Technology Laboratories photos

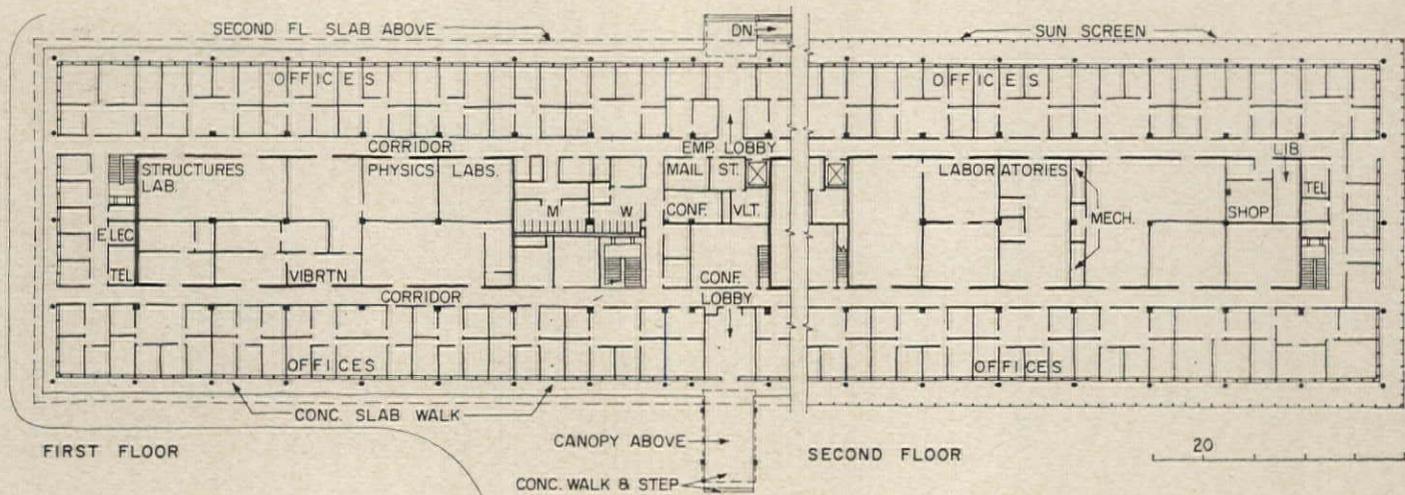
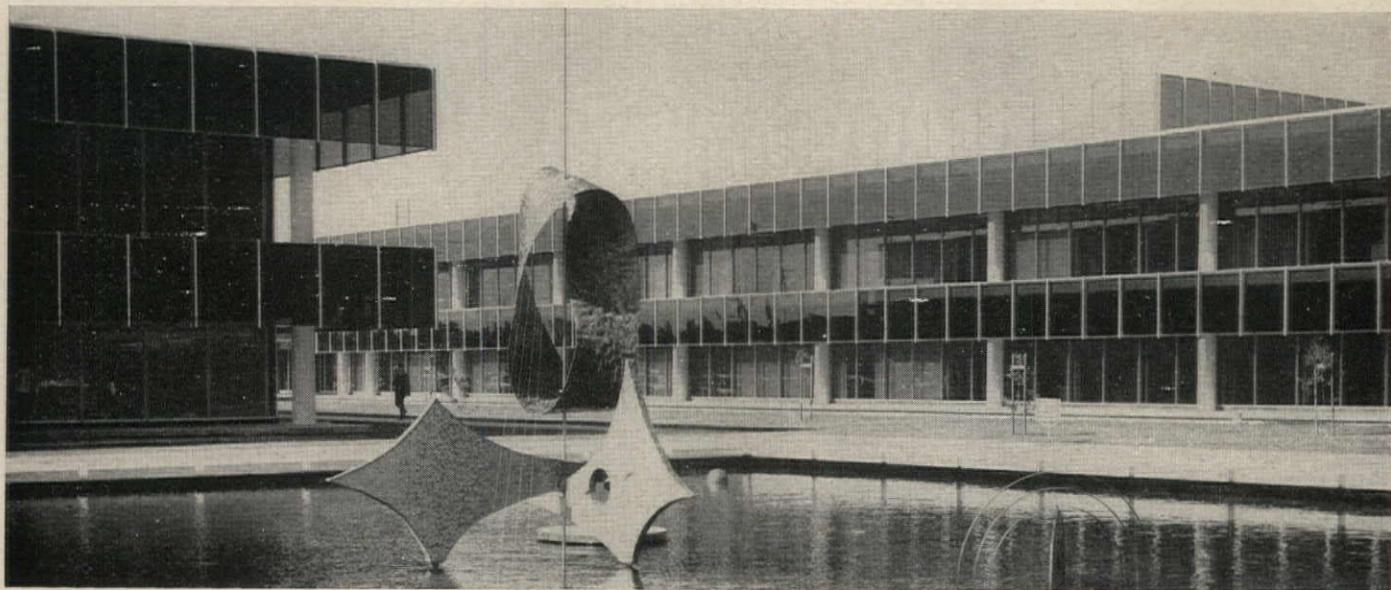


- | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| 1, 2, 3. R & D Laboratories | 6. Library |
| 4. Engineering | 7. Administration |
| 5. Services | 8. Manufacturing |

ENGINEERING BUILDING



The five-story engineering building takes up the shadow glass motif and carries it to the roof. Offices are laid out in peripheral groups around secretarial bays off a central corridor. Top floor is temporary quarters for administration pending phase 2 construction of its own building. First floor plan is typical.

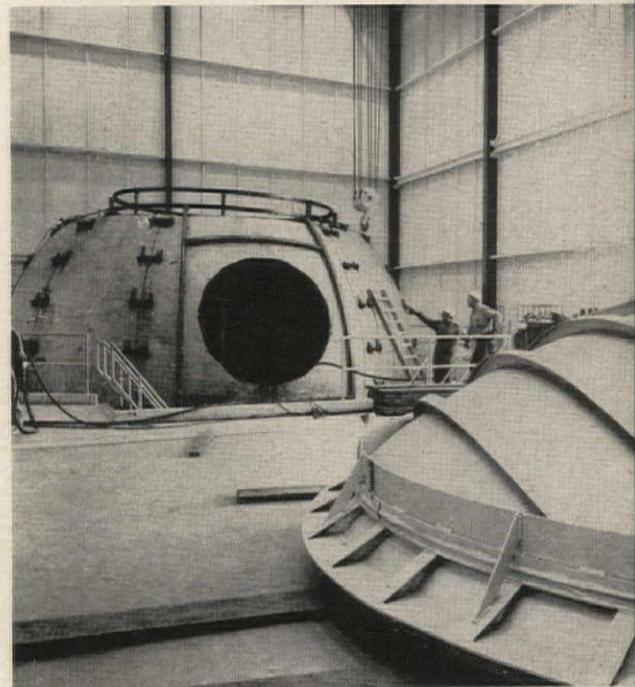
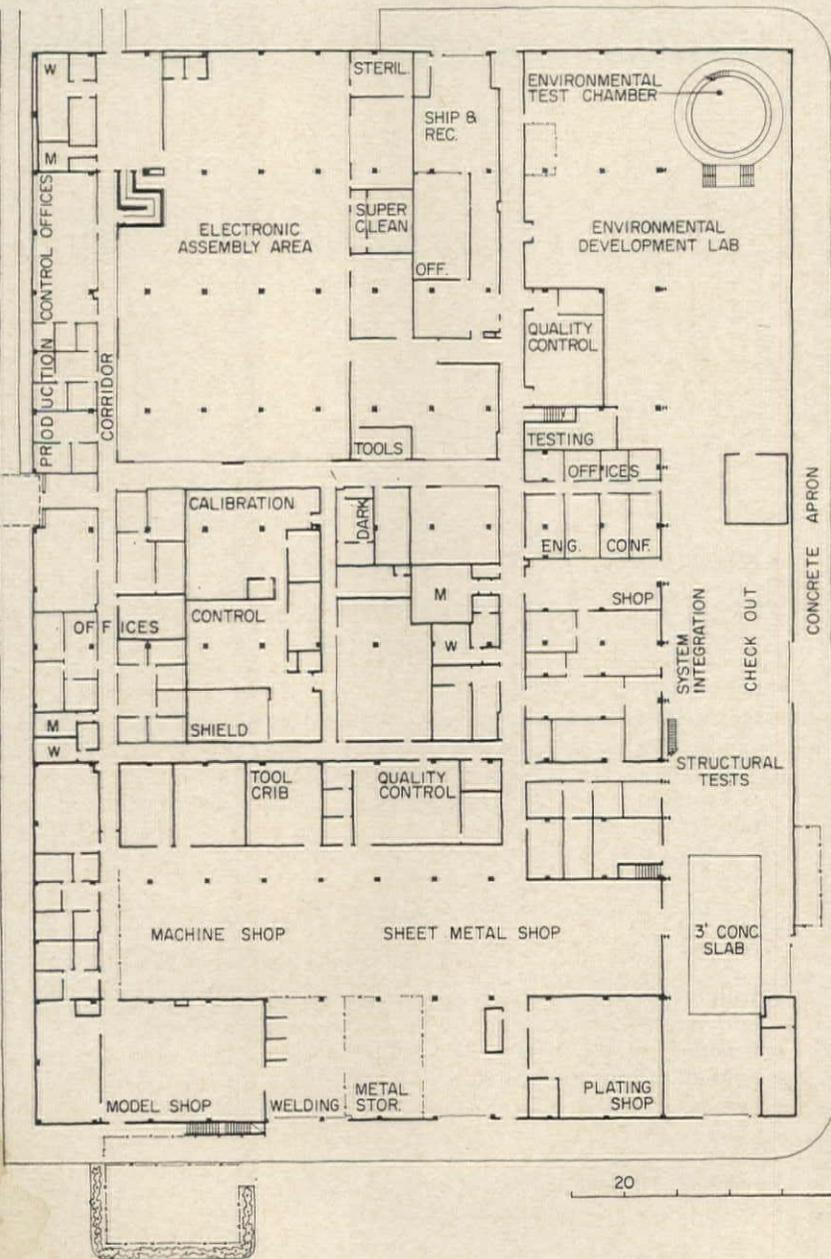
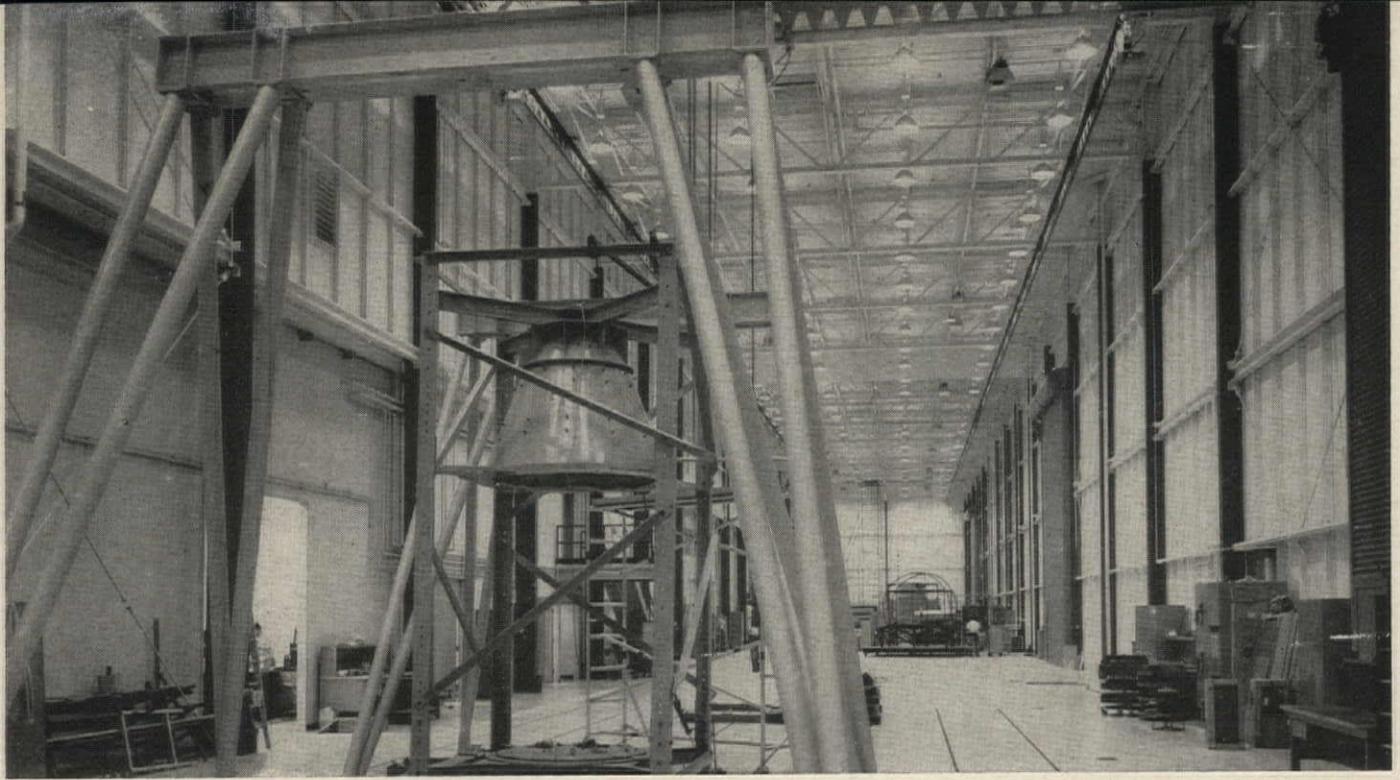


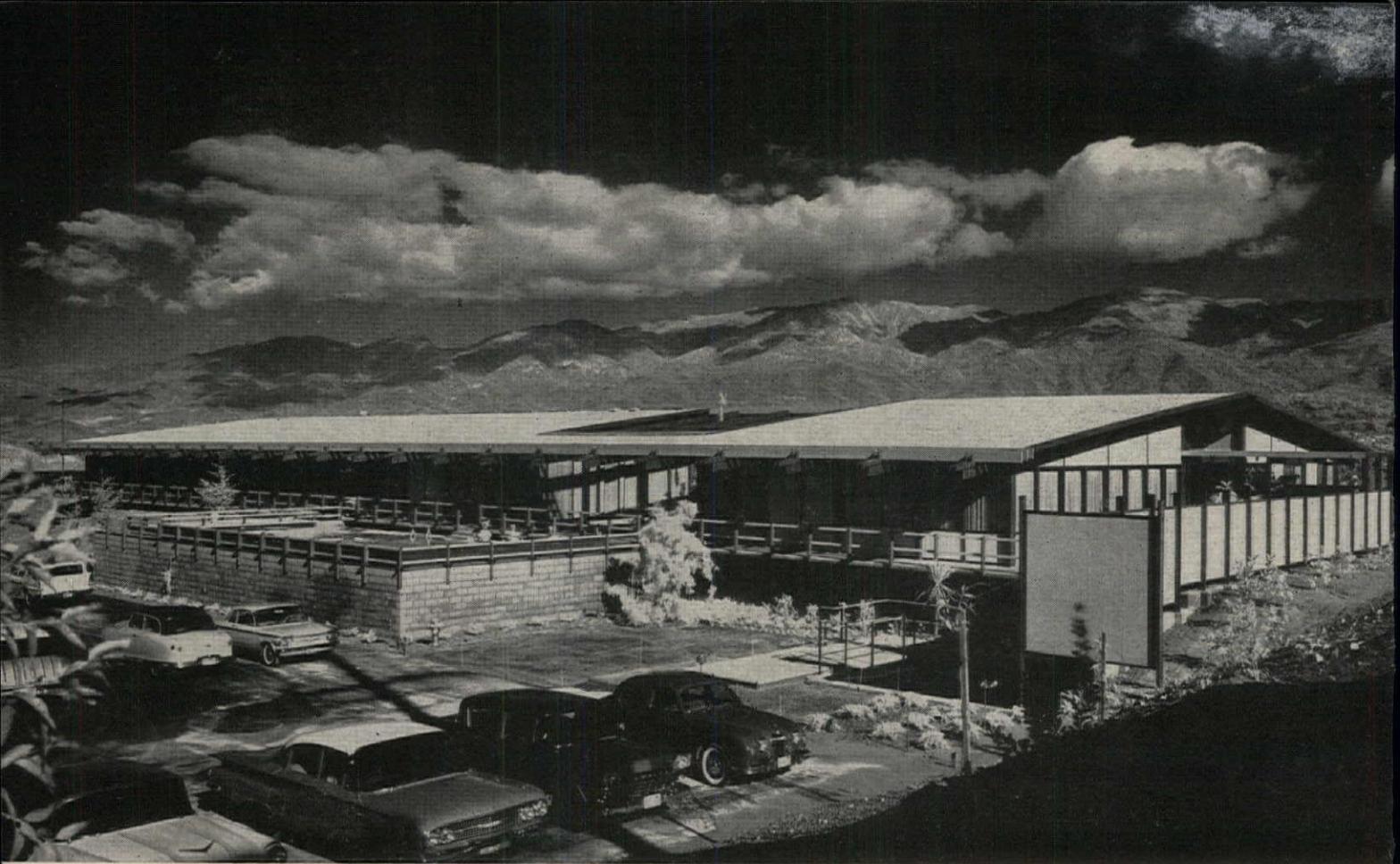
RESEARCH BUILDINGS

Typical floor plan of two-story research buildings, above, shows peripheral office modules designed for working groups surrounding a core of laboratory and service spaces. Sculpture in reflecting pool at top is by Ben Mayer. Computer area, left, in the lab section of one of the research buildings, has a double floor to protect complex wiring and permit flexibility in location of machines. Floor surface is constructed of removable 1 by 2-ft panels. Between floors a constant flow of 54-deg air circulates. When a computer is installed, the floor section beneath it is removed to supply cooling air to the machine

MANUFACTURING BUILDING *(opposite page)*

Sculptured patterns in tilt-up concrete walls characterize the 136,800 sq ft manufacturing building. The master plan calls for several other structures in this style to be built in the second phase of construction. Housed in this unit is a 12,000 sq ft dust-free clean room for delicate sub-assemblies protected by air locks and rigidly controlled environment. High bay area, top right, contains 30-ft environmental test chamber, bottom right, and gantry cranes for handling assembled vehicles. Machine shops for fabricating and testing systems and assemblies are provided in the low area





ELECTRONICS RESEARCH LABORATORY

William L. Pereira and Associates unify under one roof
a three-building center for electronics research

On a magnificent, 10-acre site atop one of the highest hills in Santa Barbara, the Hoffman Science Center unites indoors and out in an efficient working space of almost oriental serenity. Its 15,000 sq ft of floor space are divided among three buildings forming a U covered by a single gently pitched roof and joined by landscaped courts. Offices for the staff of fifty electronics scientists and engineers are all on the outer sides of the two parallel buildings, giving each a splendid view of the city below or the mountains to the northeast. Laboratory space that adjoins each office opens onto a central landscaped patio. Circulation is by means of covered walkways. There are no corridors. The building that forms the base of the U contains the entrance lobby, research library and visiting directors' suite. A dining room in the office building to the south overlooks a swimming pool.

Laminated wood, meticulously detailed, provides the principle decorative interest inside and out, framing panels of glass and painted plaster that form the exterior of the buildings, and forming the exposed beams that extend beyond the eaves. Entrance to the lobby is by a flight of stairs suspended over a reflection pool. The entire complex is slightly elevated from the ground on reinforced caisson foundation to provide an additional measure of privacy from surrounding parking areas and approaches.

*Hoffman Science Center
Santa Barbara, California*

OWNER: *Hoffman Electronics Corporation*

ARCHITECTS:

*William L. Pereira & Associates
Gin Wong, partner in charge*

ENGINEERS:

*Woodward & Tom, structural
Levine & McCann, mechanical and
electrical*

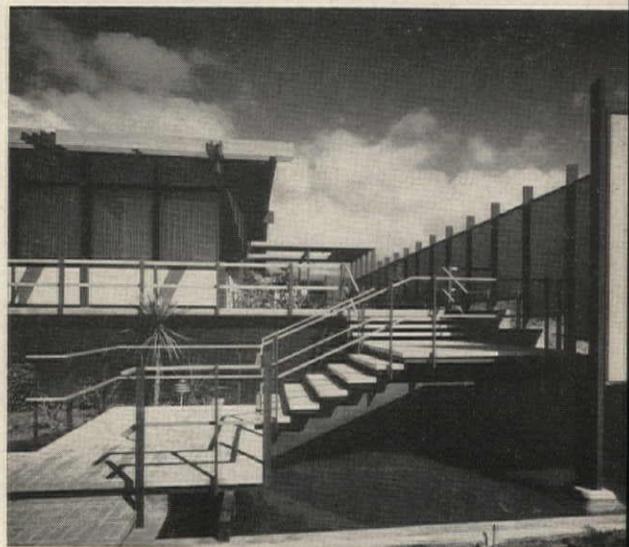
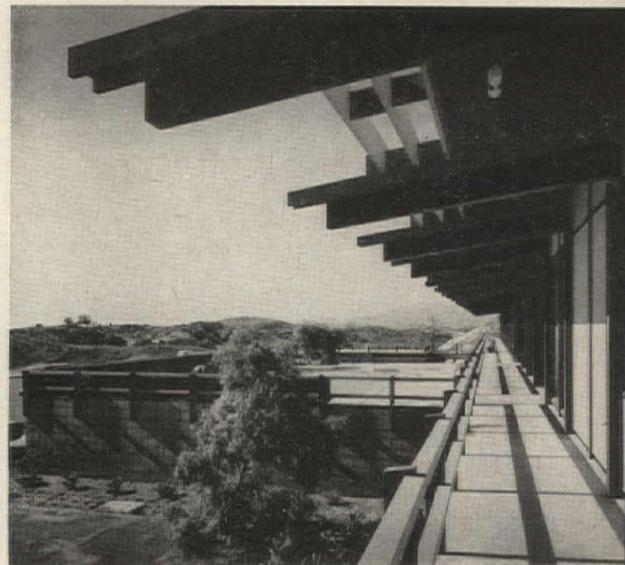
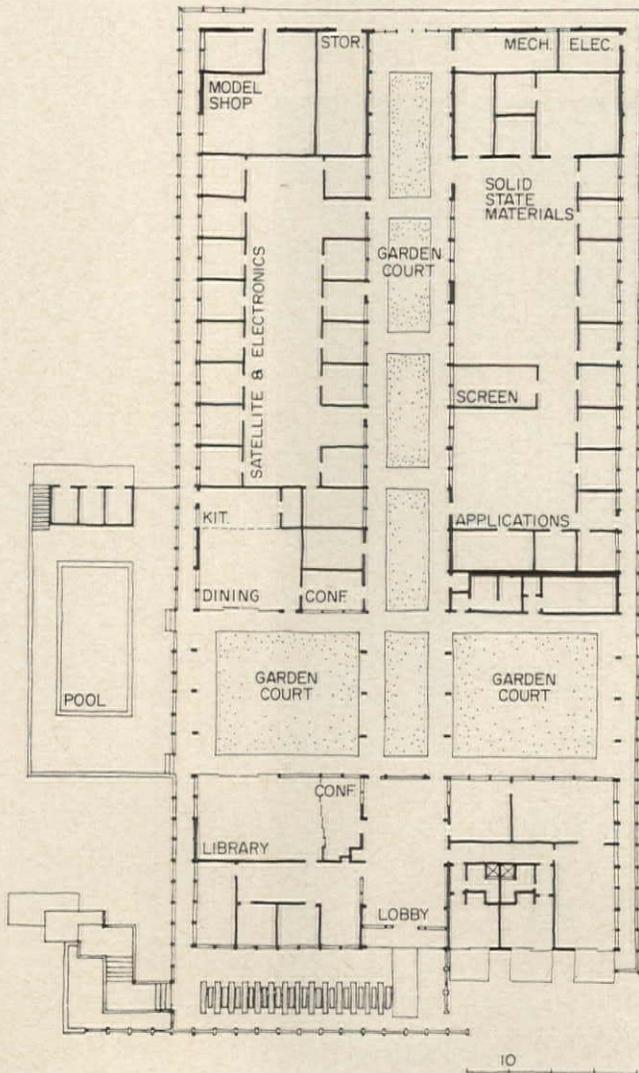
Penfield & Smith, civil

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT: *Richard B. Talor*

CONTRACTOR: *Kenneth C. Urton, Inc.*



Julius Shulman photos





Integration and definition of inside and outside spaces at the Hoffman Science Center is by the subtle interplay of exposed wood beams and columns with glass and plaster and wood panel walls embracing garden courts and walkways, free from the limiting lines of corridors. Space at the entrance lobby, below, is impressive; space for study or reflection, above, is inviting. Space for work is efficient. Sliding panel divider in library creates a conference room or opens for informal seminars



Architectural Engineering

British Scientists Report Study on Lighting, Structure

Research at the Building Research Station in England falls into two main categories: (1) subjects such as the chemistry of materials, structural engineering or the physics of environment, (2) particular building types such as housing and hospitals. The report of last year's research activities is especially interesting in the areas of lighting and structure.

Concerning hospital lighting the report suggests, "By day the corridor should be lighted to a level comparable with that of the wards and any other daylighted areas, and this level will not be far removed from that used in internal rooms. By night, however, after normal evening lighting is extinguished, the wards will only be dimly lighted, and the corridor will have to act as an adaptation step between these and internal rooms, the lighting of which must necessarily be of a higher level by reason of the more difficult visual tasks . . ."

In a different area of lighting, the first stage of work on glare from large sources has been completed at Cornell University (U.S.), in collaboration with the Building Research Station. This work has demonstrated that, "A large window can be made larger with little disadvantage, but a small increase in sky brightness seen through a large window will be immediately uncomfortable; equally, a light curtain drawn across will produce immediate relief from glare."

In structure, the British researchers are using electronic computers for evaluating the working loads and collapse loads of skyscraper frames. Also on structure, the report suggests that, "Owing to the interaction between beams and slabs, between beams and walls, and many other kinds of 'composite action,' the distribution of loads on beams is not known with any degree of precision." Several research projects are underway to develop design methods which account for the stiffening effect of exterior walls.

This research report, "Building Research 1961," Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, is available from British Information Services, 45 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N.Y. for \$1.70.

It's Negative on Negative Ions

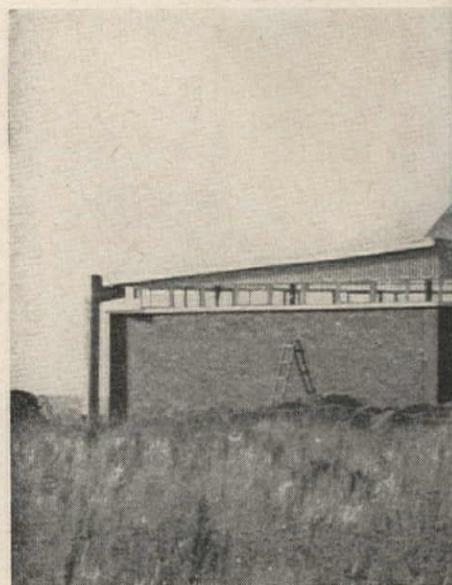
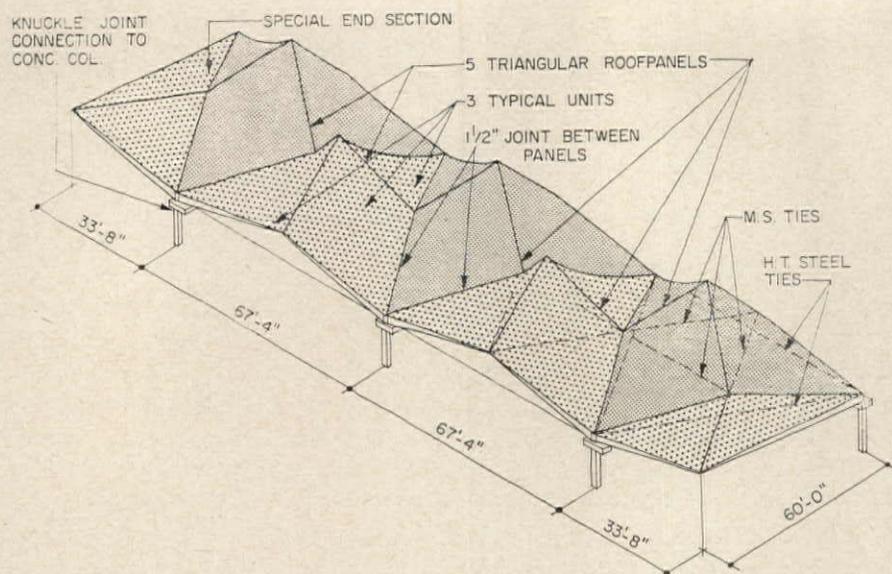
The latest evidence appears to be negative on negative air ions or positive ions producing either an exhilarating or a depressing effect on healthy human beings, according to a recent research study presented at the ASHRAE annual meeting in June. In a four-month study at the former ASHRAE laboratory in Cleveland, atmospheres containing negative ions, positive ions, or a predominance of neither were tried out on 16 individuals first at 78 F and 50 per cent relative humidity and then at 87 F and 50 per cent relative humidity. The test subjects rated the atmospheres on the basis of thermal sensation, humidity sensation, pleasantness, moods and fatigue. The subjects' ratings of mood stayed fairly constant throughout most of the tests, being characterized as "normal." Pleasantness varied from "pleasant" toward "unpleasant" when temperature tests were jumped from the 78 F level to 87 F, regardless of the nature of the ionization. The tests were reported in the September issue of the *ASHRAE Journal* (American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air Conditioning Engineers) in a technical paper by C. M. Humphreys and B. H. Jennings.

Not a Centennial

Time flies, but not as fast as we made it last month on this page. Commercial electric lighting was only 80 years old in September, not 100 as we reported. *The New York Times*, from which we took our cue, had the story right. On September 4, 1882, the Edison Electric Company turned on 400 incandescent lamps for 59 of its customers.

This Month's AE Section

STRUCTURE MOVES WITH THE SOIL, p. 184. *COMPOSITE CONSTRUCTION IN A NEW LIGHT*, p. 187. *DUAL-PURPOSE GLAZING ROOFS CONSERVATORY*, p. 191. *BUILDING COMPONENTS: Aluminized Steel*, p. 197, *Products*, p. 199, *Literature*, p. 200.



STRUCTURE CAN MOVE IF SOIL SWELLS

Roof panels are independent of one another, and are supported by knuckle joints atop the columns. The walls are built in 33-ft lengths, set back from columns. Idea is to prevent roof from ripping, walls from cracking, when heaving of clay soil is caused by moisture

CONSULTING STRUCTURAL ENGINEER: *Louis H. van Loon*

*Warehouse: Sasolburg,
Orange Free State, South Africa*

This warehouse sits on a clay soil which heaves when the soil absorbs moisture. The engineer's problem was to design a structure that could adjust itself to the soil movement without the roof tearing apart, or the walls cracking. The engineer's unique solution was to make independent components of the roof panels, the columns and the walls. Each of five triangular roof panels is structurally independent of the one next to it. The load of a panel is transmitted to the columns by means of knuckle joints, so if a column is pushed up, stresses are not induced in the panels. The brick walls are divided into 33-ft sections and rest on strip footings.

The engineer, who is from Durban, South Africa, is now designing a project in timber and concrete shells of a similar triangulated construction, but for a building of 140- and 190-ft spans and some 800 ft long.

The swelling of the dessicated clay can amount to 8 in. and is caused by migration of moisture from the

warm soil outside the building toward the colder soil situated below the building, resulting in a dome-shaped heaving pattern of the ground level, which invariably cracks the building founded upon it.

The new construction method employs a system of prefabricated timber shell roof units which are fitted together to form main triangular roof panels with concrete column supports in the corners.

Five such panels are combined with two special end sections to make up a rectangular building, approximately 60 by 202 ft.

Each panel consists of three typical shell roof units which are prefabricated on an underjig of timber scaffolding.

A typical shell roof consists of two layers of $\frac{3}{4}$ -by 4-in. tongue-and-groove South African pine boarding, running in the principal convex and concave curvatures of the warped surface. The two layers of boarding are helix-nailed together, laterally connected with corrugated fasteners,

and glued for a width of 3 ft along the perimeter of the shell.

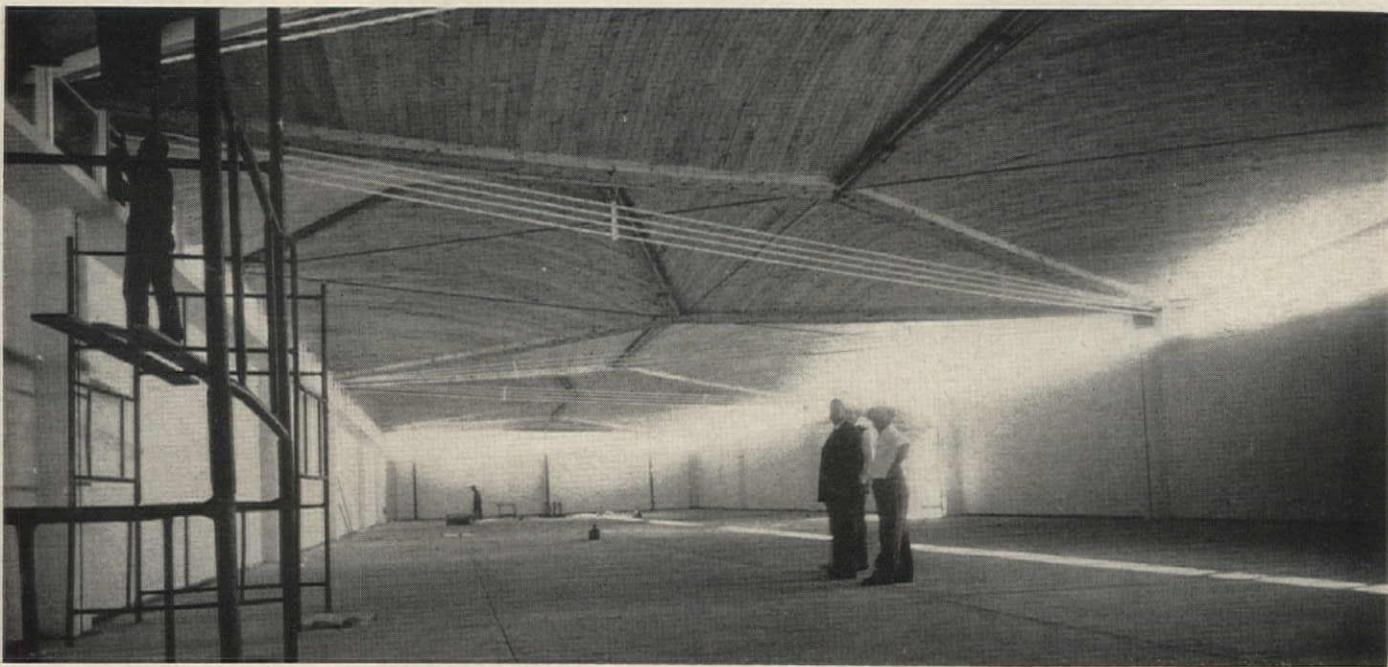
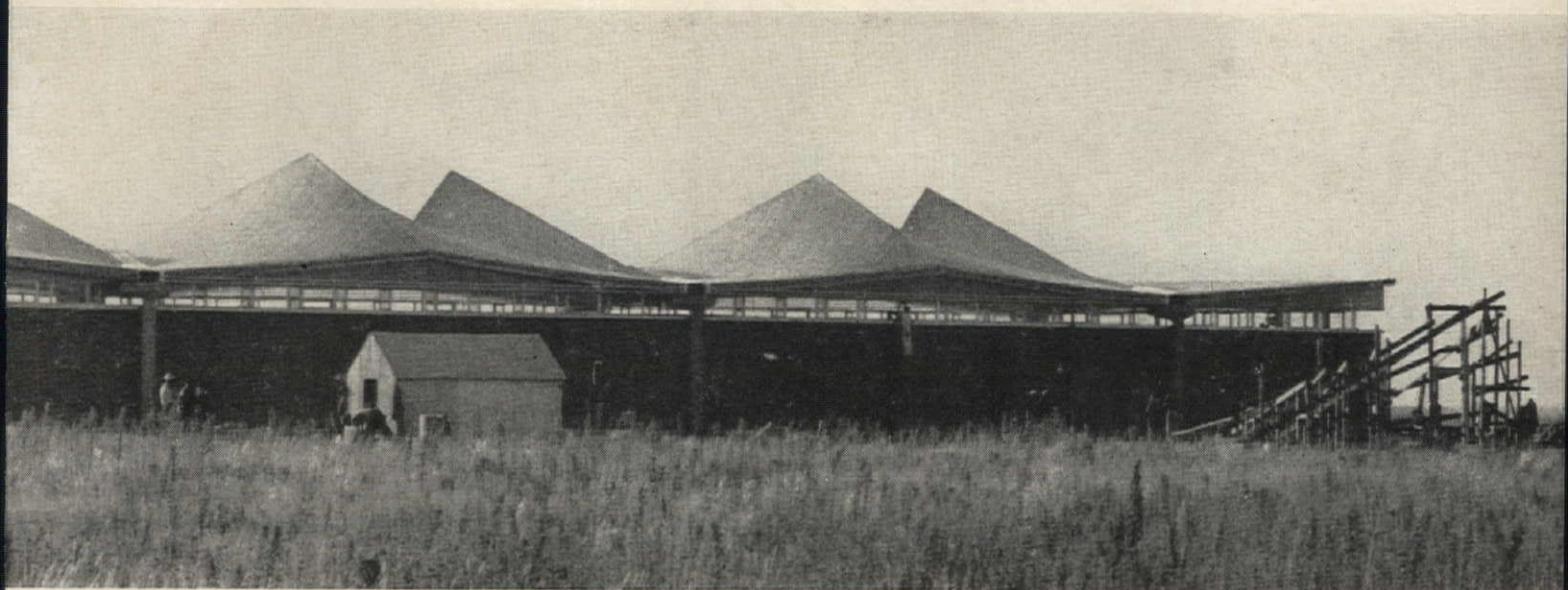
The edge beams are of laminated timber, and $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. diameter mild-steel ties connect the lower corners to restrain the horizontal thrust of the shell.

One typical roof unit took one day to complete and was then "slipped" off the underjig and transported some 30 ft along a slipway toward the building, where an erection mast lifted and positioned the shell. A typical shell weighs two tons and the whole process of slipping the shell off the underjig, erecting and positioning took no longer than 15 minutes.

Three typical shell roof units are combined to make up one main triangular roof panel by interconnecting the units along the ridges.

The individual panels are connected by screw fastening $\frac{1}{4}$ -by 2-in. steel straps at 5 ft. o.c. to the soffit of the ridge beams, and by coach screwing the beams together from the top.

Each main triangular panel is in-



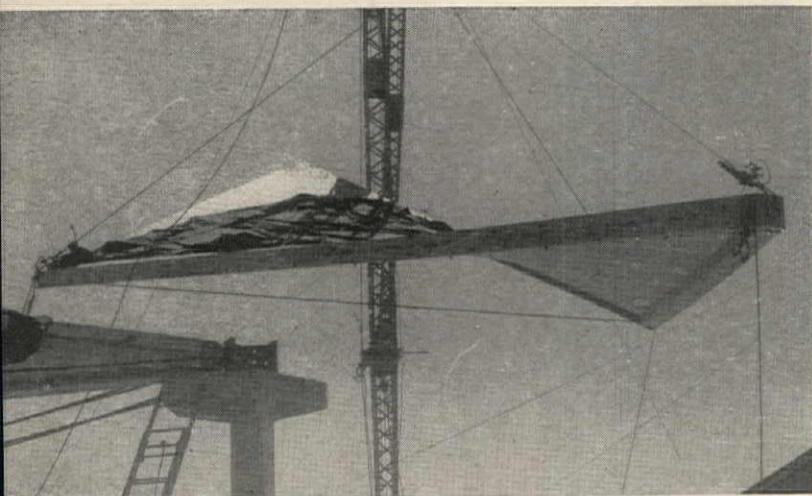
Main, high-tensile steel ties run diagonally and peripherally between columns to take thrust of the triangular roof panels

Pine boards take convex curve for first layer of paraboloid

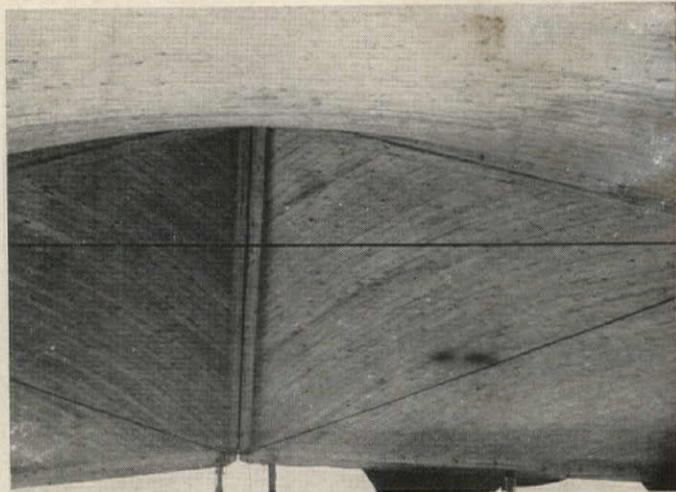


Second layer of boards is nailed to first in concave curve



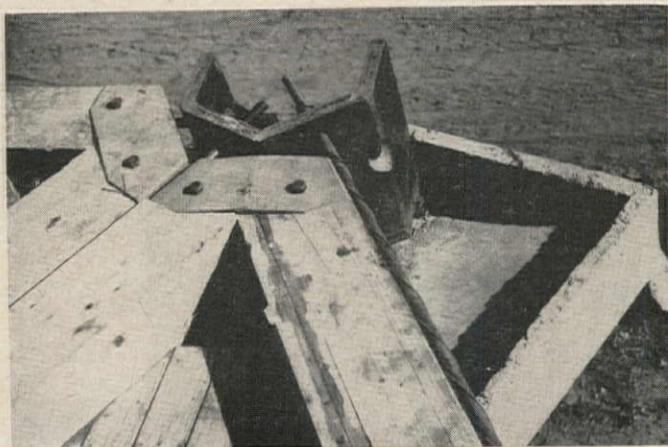


Single mild-steel tie restrains the single h. p. unit

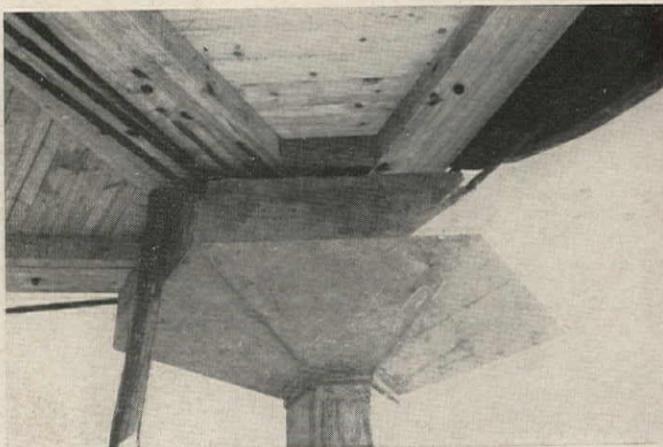


Joints between h. p. units and steel ties are shown here

Steel ball goes in hole in anchor block to make knuckle joint



Column head gathers rainwater; discharges it into drain pipe



dependent, and is supported on the concrete columns by means of a knuckle joint connection which allows free rotation in all directions.

Thus no secondary stresses are introduced in the shell construction because of heaving foundation soil.

There is a 1½-in. joint between the panels, capped with an aluminum coping piece which fits over the timber edge beams.

The thrust of the completed triangular roof panels is taken by high-tensile steel main ties.

The lower left photo shows the steel anchor block, which is bolted to the column head. Two roof panels are shown in position. The steel shoe which is bolted to the ends of the timber edge beams has a 2½-in. diameter chromium steel ball welded to it, which fits into a shaped hole in the anchor block. The shaped hole which will receive the knuckle of the third roof panel can be seen here as well.

Roofing material on top of the 1½-in. timber shell consists of two layers of five-ply bituminous felt painted in a light blue metallic color.

Rainwater is carried off through triangular openings in the lowest portion of the shell roof units, where it is collected in the mushroom column head from where it is discharged into a downpipe cast into the concrete column.

The brick walls and windows have been designed to be completely independent from the roof construction and the columns. They are built in 33-ft-long sections with joints in between to form panels which can individually adapt themselves to the heaving soil; lateral movements are prevented by means of special dowels cast in the concrete sills which allow for movements in the plane of the walls only.

The wall panels have been designed as follows:

1. As a beam 12 ft high, spanning 30 ft, and reinforced in the concrete strip footing; the footing being connected to the beam by means of dowels. The compression flange consists of a 2-ft 6-in.-wide concrete sill, which is also connected to the wall with dowels.

2. As being cantilevered a maximum of 15 ft, with reinforcing in the sill, and the concrete strip footing as the compression flange.

The new building is esthetically pleasing, requires virtually no maintenance (as timber resists the corrosive action of the fertilizers which will be stored in the warehouse), is completely "heave-proof" without the necessity of piling and is comparatively cheap.

The completed building, with concrete floor, brick walls etc., cost \$3.50 per sq ft and was erected in 8 weeks. General Contractor was Roberts Construction Co. Ltd.

COMPOSITE CONSTRUCTION IN A NEW LIGHT

By Robert E. Rapp, P. E.

More liberal engineering requirements for composite connectors combined with rigid-frame design make possible application of the method to lightly-loaded buildings such as apartment houses

Elimination of interior columns is a desirable objective when they interfere with the functional layout of space for people and for mechanical equipment. But long-span construction in steel in the past posed two problems: (1) with ordinary beams heavy tonnage of steel was required. Thus the designer was obliged to resort to costly built-up members such as plate girders or to expensive truss framing, (2) relatively deep, heavy members were required to prevent excessive deflection, increasing floor-to-floor height.

Now, however, research into composite construction (steel beams and concrete floor slab working together as a structural unit) has made possible economical long-span construction for many ordinary types of buildings. (It will be shown later how a 60-ft span can be achieved in an apartment structure with a floor-ceiling depth of only 25 in.) At one time composite construction was restricted primarily to bridges and to

heavily loaded building structures.

Composite design was established in a more realistic light when the Joint A.C.I.-A.S.C.E.* Committee on Composite Construction in 1960 issued their report, "Tentative Recommendations for Design and Construction of Composite Beams and Girders for Buildings."

Extensive tests conducted about this time for A.I.S.C.* at Lehigh University showed how shear connectors could be reduced by as much as 50 per cent of that given in the Joint Committee report, while still maintaining a safety factor of 2.5 based on ultimate strength. These findings led to the incorporation of the composite design provisions which appear in the new A.I.S.C. "Specification for the Design, Fabrication & Erection of Structural Steel for Buildings."

Composite design is an ideal method to reduce deflection and, consequently, floor depth. Deflection is inversely proportional to the moment of inertia of the structural section. And since a composite section has a greatly increased moment of inertia over the steel section alone, excessive deflection in long-span construction

is greatly reduced. Also, since shear connectors fasten the concrete slab to the steel beam, lateral stability is increased.

To date, composite design in buildings has generally utilized simple beam-type connections under gravity loadings only. This restricted its economic application to low-rise buildings that were not influenced by wind loading.

But by utilizing the new A.I.S.C. Specification, the Buffalo firm of Backus, Crane and Love, Architects and Engineers, were able to design an 11-story apartment house with a 35-ft clear span and 7-ft cantilever

TYPICAL COMPOSITE SECTION

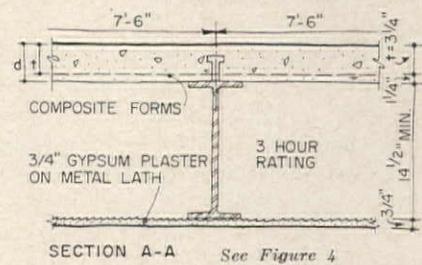
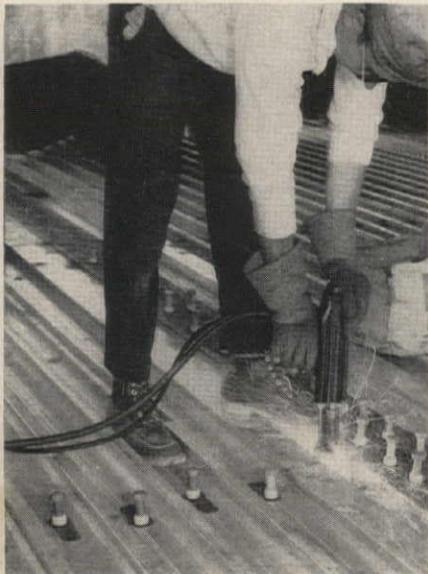


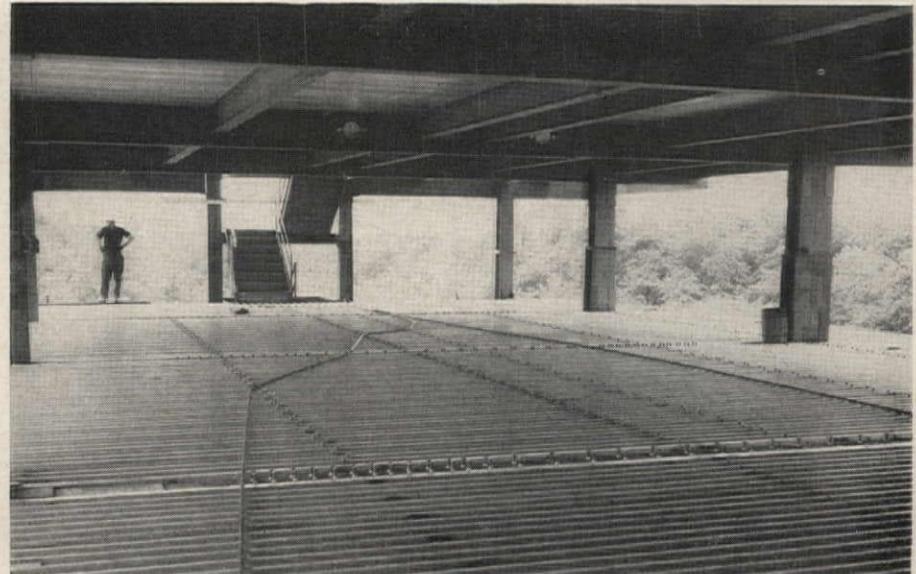
Figure 1: Actual beam depth depends on load. Minimum depth of 14½ in. is required for fire-resistance rating

*A.C.I.—American Concrete Institute. A.S.C.E.—American Society of Civil Engineers. A.I.S.C.—American Institute of Steel Construction.

Welding of beam composite connectors



In apartment structure they are used on beams and girders, but not on cantilevers



on each side. Shear studs were attached to the girders—with the exception of cantilever ends—and to most of the beams. Formed steel decking was used as a permanent form for the concrete floor.

As a result of all these factors, the designers were able to reduce the weight of steel, and to save 2 to 3 in. in total depth per floor. It took just 17 working days to erect the 775-ton frame, shown in the photos below.

The principles of structural design of this building are the same as will be outlined below: composite design combined with rigid frame analysis.

A Design Example

Design of framing for a hypothetical apartment building which is shown in plan in Figure 2 will be used to exemplify the functional economic and design advantages of composite design. We will examine the framing of a 60- by 60-ft section.

If metal deck forms are used at spans no greater than $7\frac{1}{2}$ ft, all temporary floor shoring and mill-type formwork can be eliminated. This type of construction is illustrated in Figure 1.

If a conventional steel grid pattern had been used, the economical framing plan would be as shown in Figure 3 with girders on 20-ft centers and intermediate beams at 6 ft 8 in. An economical design in concrete flat plate construction, using staggered columns so that they would merge with partitioning, would require even more columns than the steel design.

Figure 4 shows the 60- by 60-ft

module in steel designed with no interior columns; exterior columns are 15 ft on center. This design can be economical when composite construction is employed. The advantages are quickly apparent: (1) the total number of columns per unit area is reduced by one-third, (2) interior columns are completely eliminated, (3) the number of connections has been reduced by 79 per cent, (4) the number of individual pieces of steel to be handled has been reduced by 59 per cent.

By utilizing up-to-date composite design methods, the 60-ft long-span floor system would be approximately 20 per cent heavier in steel weight than the conventional framing shown in Figure 3. However, the functional advantages as well as savings in fabrication and erection costs offset this weight disadvantage. The former A.I.S.C. Specification would have required greater weight for the conventional framing, and if the design had been based on it, the increase in steel tonnage for the long-span frame would have been only 10 per cent.

The economy in long-span construction is achieved by composite design combined with semi-rigid connection theory. Presentation of this technique will take up the balance of this article.

Engineering Calculations

The 60-ft girders are spaced 7 ft 6 in. on center which eliminates shoring of the metal deck floor system. Fire resistance is provided by a vermicu-

lite aggregate, gypsum plaster ceiling on plaster lath which serves as the finished ceiling. A 3-hr rating is obtained if the plaster is $\frac{3}{4}$ in. thick; 4-hr rating if it is 1 in. thick, providing that a distance of not less than $14\frac{1}{2}$ in. is maintained between the metal lath and the underside of the composite steel form.

The total gravity bending moment for this design amounts to 480 ft-kips. Construction loads were conservatively estimated to be 20 lb per sq ft which were added to the dead load requirements. If the designer does not apply construction loads, then he must be sure to add form loads where applicable. By neglecting construction loads, it would be possible to select a lighter steel member. The engineer, however, must be sure to add loads for partitions if they are required, when calculating live load moments applied to the composite section.

The 480 ft-kip gravity load is divided as follows: dead load moment (M_D)=285 ft-kips; live load moment (M_L)=195 ft-kips. If the engineer designs a fully rigid connection, the dead load moment is distributed as shown in Figure 5a. Deflection of a fully-rigid member is five times less than that for simple beam action; thus this fixed-connection design virtually eliminates deflection problems under dead load conditions. Also, if the end connection is made rigid, cambering of the beam is held to a minimum.

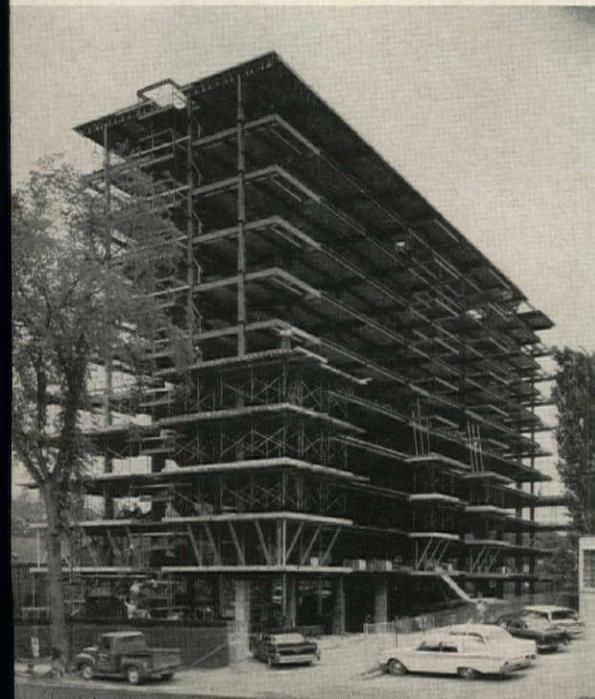
Figure 5b shows the distribution of bending moment under total load (live load plus dead load). This shows that the composite section is called upon to satisfy a positive moment of 290 ft-kips. The greater capacity of the composite member to absorb additional positive moment leads to the economical application of composite design by combining the composite action with semi-rigid connections to take care of the dead load moment only.

This criteria would classify the composite member for Type 3 (semi-rigid) construction under Section 1.2 of the new A.I.S.C. Specification. Connections of beams and girders are assumed to possess a dependable and known moment capacity intermediate in degree between complete rigidity and complete flexibility.

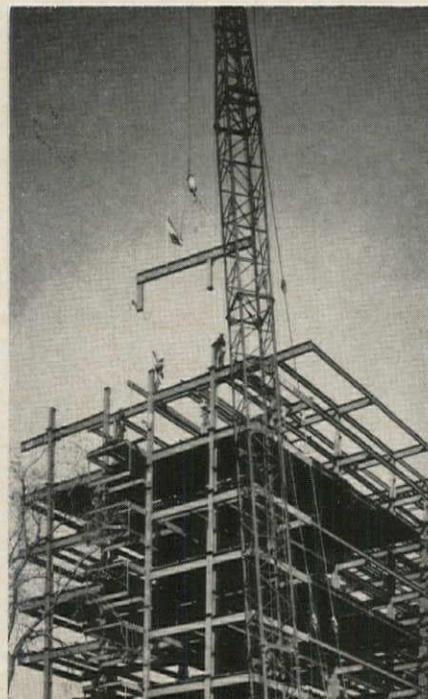
There is no point in extending the shear connectors to the ends of the beam. The Specification (1.11.4)

Clear span is 35 ft; cantilevers, 7 ft

Frame sections are bolted in the field



Backus, Crane and Love, Architects and Engineers



COMPOSITE VS. CONVENTIONAL FRAMING

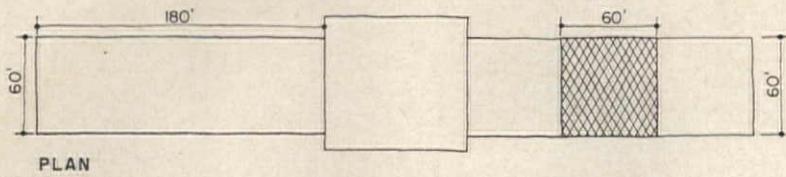


Figure 2: Apartment plan of this shape will illustrate the advantages of composite

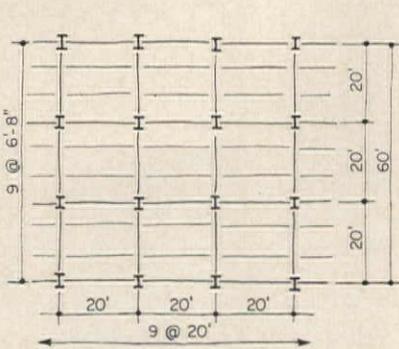


Figure 3: In conventional framing for a 60-ft module, columns are on 20-ft centers; beams are 6 ft 8 in. apart

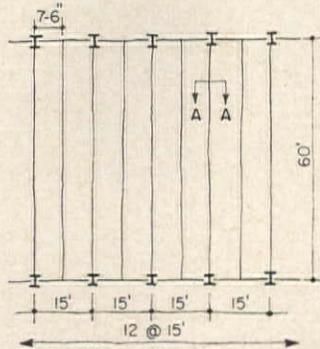


Figure 4: In composite, girders span 60 ft. Column eccentricity can be eliminated by cantilevering girders

states that shear connectors are to be evenly spaced between the point of maximum moment and a point of contraflexure in continuous beams. The black area in Figure 5b shows the limits of composite action; thus shear connectors should be spaced as required within these limits.

Figure 6 shows the dimensional properties of the composite section to satisfy the gravity loading conditions.

If the steel member is a "compact section" the maximum allowable stress for both the steel alone for dead load moment, and the composite section for total load moment cannot exceed $0.66 F_y$ (F_y is yield strength of steel). For A36 steel this allow-

able stress would be 24,000 psi.

The section modulus of the transformed section is 154 in.^3 . The required section modulus to satisfy the 290 ft-kip positive moment is 145 in.^3 . Therefore the gravity loading conditions for the 60-ft span can be satisfied by a 21 WF 55 girder made into a composite beam by means of connecting the girder to the concrete flange with $32 \frac{7}{8}$ -in. diameter by $3\frac{1}{2}$ -in. studs. Other types of shear connectors are allowed. Their respective values are given in Table 1.11.4 of the new specification for various 28-day compressive strengths of concrete. In the example here the strength is taken as 3,000 psi.

Figure 7 shows a comparison of

available moments for a 21 WF 55 girder in A36 steel using composite and non-composite criteria.

Figure 7a shows the available gravity moment for a steel girder alone with fully-fixed-end conditions conforming to Type 1 (rigid frame) construction. The maximum allowable moment that can be absorbed is equal to 329.1 ft-kips.

Figure 7b shows the maximum available gravity moment for the composite section if the steel connection is designed to its fullest negative moment capacity. The theoretical moment indicated is 527.4 ft-kips. This is an increase of 39 per cent in load carrying capacity of composite over non-composite design.

Figure 7c shows the composite section designed as a semi-rigid connected member. Only a 172 ft-kip negative moment connection would have to be developed. The steel member alone has a capacity of 219.4 ft-kips at $0.66 F_y$; therefore, if the capacity of the semi-rigid joint connection were increased to between 172 and 219 ft-kips, there would be no chance of the member becoming overstressed under static gravity loads. It should be noted that the composite beam has been designed without a cover plate which would raise the cost.

In order to accomplish a satisfactory design using composite design methods with simple beam connections, a 24 WF 84 section would be required.

Application of composite semi-rigid design yields a weight saving of 34.5 per cent over non-composite design and 27.6 per cent over composite design with simple beam connections. This saving was accomplished even

BENDING LOADS

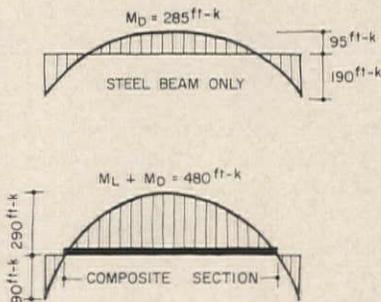
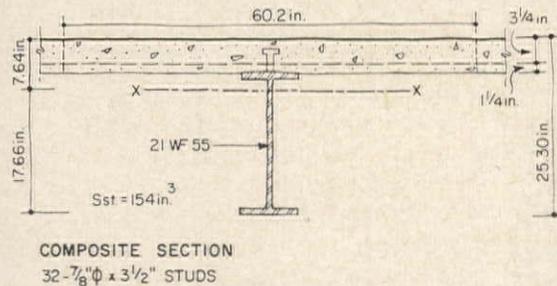


Figure 5a: Bending moment for 60-ft beam due to the dead load

Figure 5b: Bending moment for composite section; live and dead load

COMPOSITE SECTION DESIGN

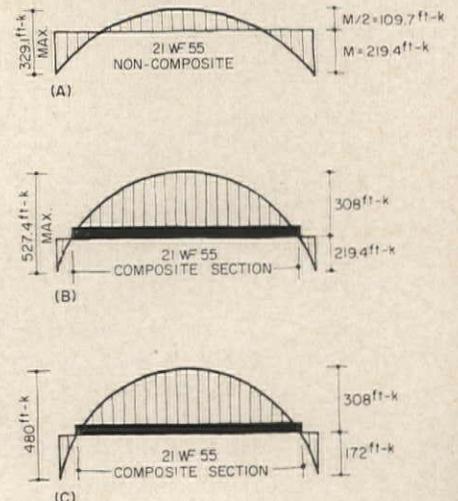


COMPOSITE SECTION
 $32 \frac{7}{8}$ " ϕ \times $3\frac{1}{2}$ " STUDS

Figure 6 (above): Design for composite section which will satisfy dead and live load moments

Figure 7 (right): 7a shows load-carrying capacity for non-composite section; 7b shows capacity for composite section with rigid connections; 7c capacity for semi-rigid connection

LOAD-CARRYING CAPACITIES



EFFECT OF WIND PLUS GRAVITY LOADS

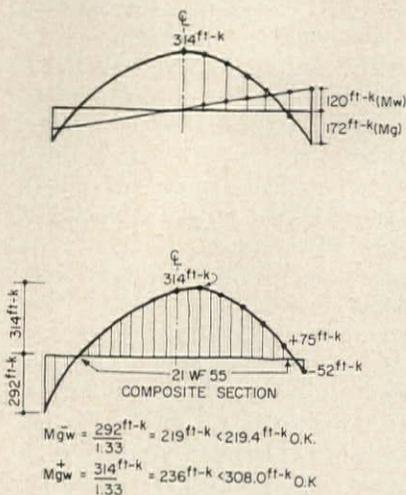


Figure 8a (top): permissible wind load moment. Figure 8b (bottom): bending moments due to wind and gravity loads

with a relatively light live load to dead load ratio. There also is a 12.5 per cent saving in depth.

Deflections. At this point let us make a comparison in the deflections of each of the designs cited.

A. 21 WF 55 composite semi-rigid girder:

deflection, dead load=1.08 in.; deflection, live load=0.31 in.; total deflection=1.39 in.

B. 24 WF 84 composite girder with simple beam connection:

deflection, dead load=2.60 in.; deflection, live load=0.87 in.; total deflection=3.47 in.

C. 24 WF 76 non-composite rigid connection:

total deflection=0.99 in.

Total deflection of the 21 WF 55 semi-rigid composite section was figured at a maximum end restraint of 219 ft-kips as shown in Figure 7b. With dead-load deflection of 1.08 in. and live-load deflection of only 0.31 in., it would not be necessary to camber the girder.

Likewise, it would not be necessary to camber the 24 WF 76 girder; however, the 24 WF 84 composite member with no end restraint would require cambering to compensate for dead load deflection.

If the engineer investigates deflection in the semi-rigid composite 21 WF 55 girder with dead load moment equal to 195 ft-kips and live load moment equal to 285 ft-kips, he would find that total deflection would equal 1.17 in., distributed as follows: deflection due to dead load=0.74 in. for steel girder only, rigidly con-

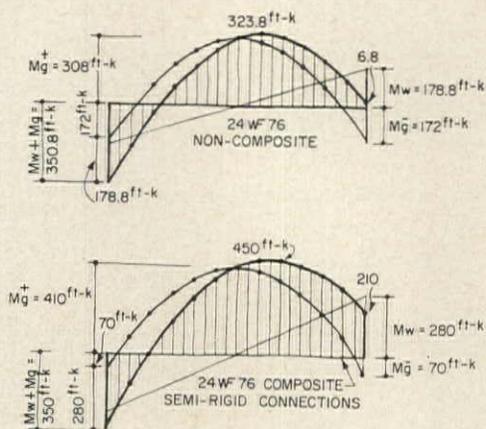


Figure 9a (top): wind and gravity load moments for a non-composite section. Figure 9b (bottom): semi-rigid design

ected; deflection due to live load=0.43 in. for the transformed section.

The moment distribution, as indicated above, is more in keeping with loading conditions in which composite design has heretofore been utilized. The designer can visualize that deflection is of no consequence regardless how the moment is distributed when semi-rigid design is employed.

In addition to these advantages, the engineer will be able to use the new high-strength steels in this type of design without being limited by deflection.

Composite Design and Wind

Little thought has been given in the past to composite action under wind loading conditions. The reader will note that the available moment capacity for the section covered by figure 7b equals 527.4 ft-kips. This was accomplished, as outlined, by fully fixing the end connection to develop the full negative moment capacity of the 21 WF 55 steel member. If it is assumed that only a 172 ft-kip moment is required to satisfy gravity loads, then the difference between 172 and 219.4 (47.4 ft-kips) is the reserve moment capacity of the composite girder.

According to the A.I.S.C. Specification, the designer can increase the allowable stress for combined loading conditions by 33 1/3 per cent; therefore, the induced moment due to wind that would be allowed under combined gravity and wind loads would be:

$$\frac{M_w + 172}{1.33} = 219.4 \text{ ft-kips; therefore,}$$

$$M_w = 120 \text{ ft-kips.}$$

These moments are distributed as shown in Figure 8. Under combined wind and gravity loads, the maximum positive moment equals 314 ft-kips; the maximum negative moment equals 292 ft-kips. However, if these respective induced moments were reduced by 33 1/3 per cent, or the allowable working stress were increased by this amount, the composite section with an end restraint equal to the capacity of the steel member alone would accommodate a gravity load moment of 480 ft-kips, plus an induced wind moment of 120 ft-kips.

As previously stated, a fully-rigid 24 WF 76 girder would be required to satisfy the gravity loads if composite design were not utilized.

Figure 9 shows a comparison between a fully-rigid, composite and a semi-rigid, composite 24 WF 76 girder subjected to combined gravity and wind loading conditions. By applying the same methods of analysis as in Figure 8 (i.e. equation top of this column) it was found that the non-composite steel member was capable of handling a wind moment of 296 ft-kips (Figure 9a).

Figure 9b shows the same size section designed as a semi-rigid composite member. The allowable wind moment has been increased to 396 ft-kips. This is an increase in moment capacity of 25 per cent. By utilizing composite action, the same size member can be used to satisfy wind-induced moments ranging from 296 ft-kips to 406 ft-kips when combined with a gravity moment of 480.

It should be pointed out that the columns must be made stiff enough, or adjacent bays or cantilevers must be provided to insure that the semi-rigid connection will act between the limits of the design assumptions.

Conclusion

Engineer and architect are seldom faced with the ideal situation when designing a structure. The author selected a problem employing apartment house loading conditions that heretofore had not been considered practical for composite design. This selection was made to emphasize new avenues that have been opened to the designer by utilizing the design techniques presented in this paper. Even greater economies could be achieved under heavier live loading conditions.

DUAL-PURPOSE GLAZING ROOFS CONSERVATORY

Unique system prevents leaking of rain from without, dripping due to condensation from within, in three parabolic domes of Milwaukee's Mitchell Park Horticultural Conservatory

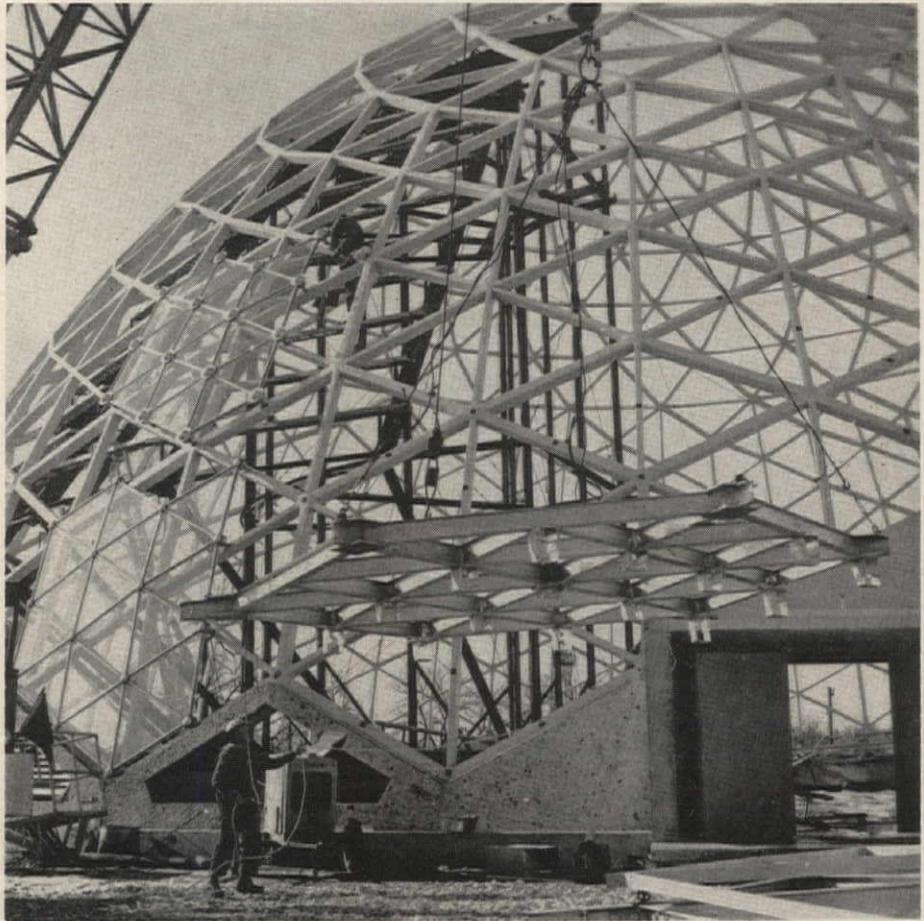
How would you glaze a 90-ft-high, parabolic-shaped greenhouse to keep out rain and to prevent condensation from dripping anywhere inside?

Skylight specialists working on the Mitchell Park Horticultural Conservatory solved this double-edged problem through a unique glazing and condensate drainage assembly of glass, aluminum framing and neoprene gasketing. The glazing system sits atop and follows the curvature of the precast concrete structural frame.

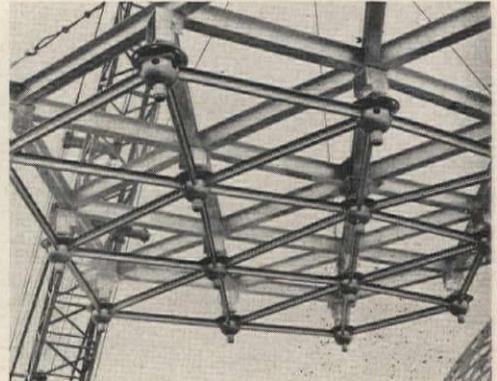
The glazing system consists of aluminum tubes interconnected by hollow aluminum hubs, and neoprene gaskets which seal the glass and serve as gutters for the condensate.

Condensed moisture on the glass runs into the neoprene gutters, which channel the water into the hollow aluminum hub. The water cascades from hub to hub through the aluminum tubes until it reaches the bottom of the dome, where it is collected in a continuous gutter.

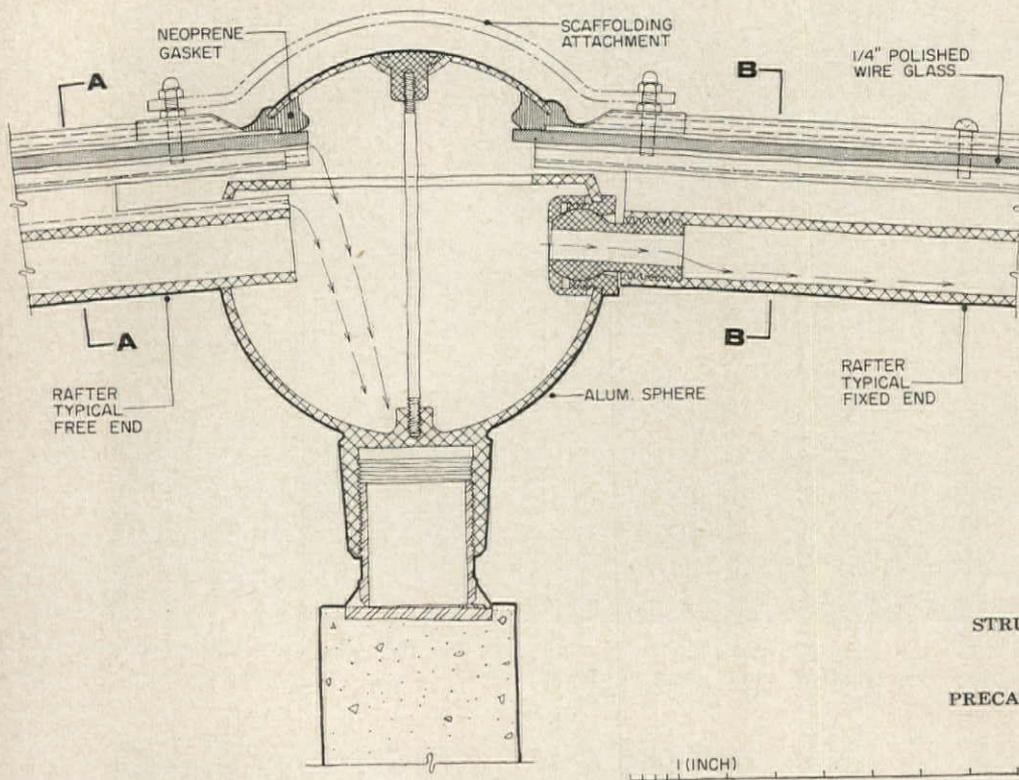
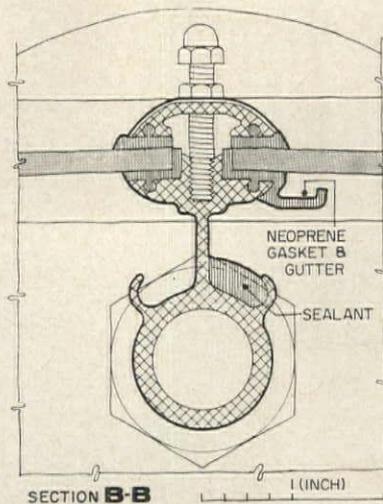
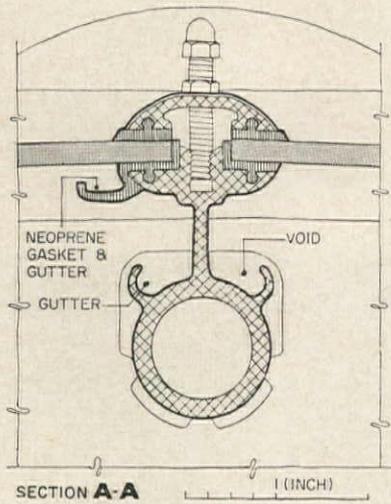
Expansion and contraction movements of the glazing system due to thermal change are taken up at each hub. The ends of the aluminum tubes coming into top of a hub are free to



Lifting rig has just placed segment of aluminum and glass glazing on the precast dome. There are five basic glazing elements—three hexagons and two diamonds



Left: a special revolving scaffold, which covers one-fifth of the dome, is used by welders to fasten glazing unit solidly to the dome. *Center:* men outside on platform of boom guide glazing assembly into place. *Right:* lifting rig is used by crane to hoist glazing unit. A separate assembly rig in the shop properly locates the spherical joints so that the glazing unit will have the correct curvature for a particular segment of dome



move. Tubes at the bottom of the hub are fastened and sealed to prevent leakage.

The aluminum sphere is pierced to provide a void where the free end of the tubular rafter enters it so that moisture condensing on the aluminum rafter will drain into the sphere, and so that the tube can move.

Moisture collecting at the corners of the glass enters the sphere through the open space between the inner surface of the glass and the top flange of the sphere.

The aluminum sphere is attached to the precast concrete framing by means of a stainless steel coupling. The stainless steel coupling in turn is welded to an insert set in the precast concrete.

There are 39 different types of spheres for different angular arrangements of the rafters.

Here are interesting statistics on the three domes: *size*—90 ft high, 140 ft in diam.; *materials*—115,000 sq ft of glass, 16,000 rafters, 5,500 spherical joints, 240,000 ft of neoprene gasketing. Total cost of the three domes is \$3,600,000. Cost of the glazing is \$1,096,000.

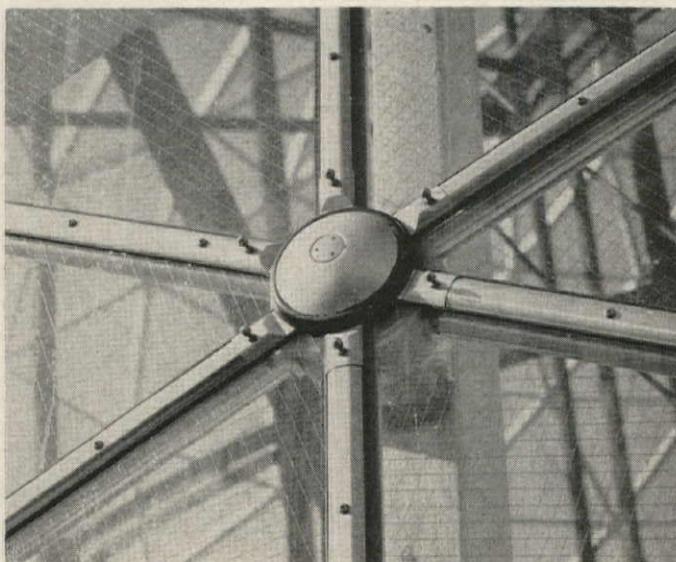
The glazing system was invented by Ronald G. Hawkins, vice president of Super Sky Products Co., Thiensville, Wisconsin.

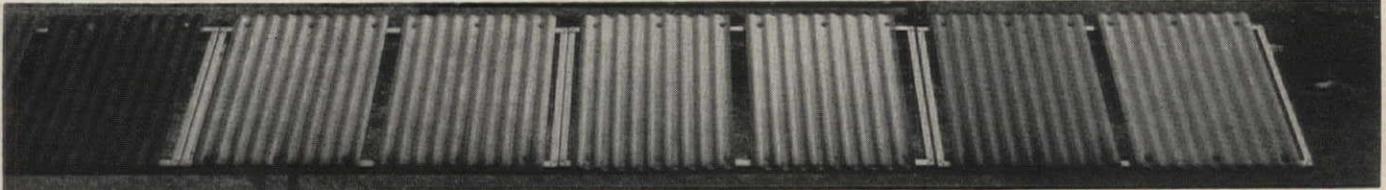
ARCHITECT: *Donald L. Grieb*

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS: *Ammann & Whitney*

GLAZING: *Super Sky Products Co.*

PRECAST CONCRETE: *Hufschmidt Engineering Co.*





Ten-year old samples in industrial atmosphere. Two bright panels, left, are aluminized. Two at right of them are aluminum

CHARACTERISTICS OF ALUMINIZED STEEL

By *W. H. Withey and H. H. Lawson*

Twenty-three years after its initial development, aluminum-coated or aluminized steel is emerging from virtual seclusion as a major architectural material with a largely untapped design potential.

Since 1952, when the architectural grade of aluminized steel was made commercially available, an increasing but still relatively small number of architects and engineers have evaluated and selected the material. It has been used for a variety of industrial and commercial buildings as roofing, siding, curtain walls, interior panels and related architectural applications.

Performance records indicate that aluminized steel has earned a place in the building materials market in competition with galvanized steel on

one hand and aluminum alloys on the other. Properties of aluminized steel are a hybrid combination of the key characteristics of both steel and aluminum.

Comparative Advantages

A combination of corrosion resistance and strength unique among building materials is the major asset for aluminized steel. In addition, it is not as expensive as most aluminum building alloys. Aluminum-coated steel is approximately 30 per cent more expensive than zinc-coated steel. But aluminized steel exhibits a coating life four times that of zinc-coated steel in mild industrial atmospheres.

The appearance and corrosion resistance of aluminized steel are similar to that of aluminum. The material resists fire damage in the manner of steel. At 800 degrees F, aluminized steel has ten times the strength

of aluminum. And aluminized steel shows high heat reflectivity, reflecting unwanted external summer heat and retaining internal generated heat.

Types

There are two grades of aluminum-coated steel. Type 1 has aluminum-silicon coating which provides excellent resistance to a combination of corrosion and high temperatures to 1,250 degrees F. The material is currently the major 1962 automobile muffler material and is used in a variety of other high temperature applications.

Type 2, the architectural grade, has a commercially pure aluminum coating which exhibits excellent resistance to atmospheric corrosion. Type 2 is not recommended for use above 900 degrees F.

The aluminum used for coating Type 2 is commercially pure alumi-

W. H. WITHEY is Supervisor, Construction Markets and H. H. LAWSON is Research Engineer, Research and Technology, Armco Steel Corporation, Middletown, Ohio

Truck terminal uses aluminized steel for vertical panels



Roofs are durable, attractive and reflect solar heat



num with a uniformly deposited coating thickness of approximately .002 in. per side—twice the thickness of a commercial hot dipped zinc-coated steel. General surface corrosion resistance of the coating in normal atmospheric exposure is similar to 1,100 aluminum.

Corrosion Resistance

We have been field testing Type 2 aluminum-coated steel in a mild industrial atmosphere since 1939. After 23 years exposure in the Middletown, Ohio corrosion yard, the material is still in excellent condition. Corrosion engineers predict that the material will continue to withstand the environment for many more years.

As a general rule, aluminized steel is considered to have the same weathering characteristics as aluminum sheet. A 10-year corrosion comparison test in a mild industrial atmosphere is shown in the first photo. Aluminized steel and aluminum, weathering side by side, exhibit a markedly similar appearance.

Corrosion where solid aluminum meets the steel base metal is not a problem with aluminized steel. Because of the nature of the aluminum-steel bond, moisture cannot enter between the layers of the material to initiate corrosion.

Some mild discoloration can be expected at sheared edges. But samples exposed for 23 years show no undercutting of the coating and no bleeding.

In general, the corrosion resistance of aluminized steel is such that painting is not required. If painting is specified for extra protection or decorative reasons, no surface preparation of the material is necessary or recommended. Wash primers and similar preparations should be avoided. Where aluminized has been painted, paint life has been excellent, exceeding that of galvanized steel. In effect, paint life increases as the corrosion resistance of the painted surface increases.

In-Service Corrosion

Data on how aluminized Type 2 reacts in specific environments have recently been gathered by a group of corrosion specialists from Armco's Research Center. The researchers inspected 55 "in-service" installations exposed from 1 to 10 years. Involved were roofing and siding installations

Costs* of a Metallic-Coated Steel

Thickness in.	Gage no.	Standard galvanized (1.25 class coating)	Standard galvanized treated for painting	Aluminized steel Type 2
.080	14	25.5	26.0	31.1
.065	16	21.4	21.8	25.9
.050	18	17.0	17.3	20.5
.040	20	13.9	14.2	16.8
.025	25	9.3	9.5	11.6

*Cost data are approximate, since some variable and minor factors are necessarily omitted. Data are based on cut sheets 24 to 36 in. wide by 96 to 144 in. long and base quantities

in a variety of industrial, commercial and farm buildings. Related building products such as canopies, air conditioner housings, rolling doors, water tank covers, gutters and insulation lagging were also inspected.

In rural, mild industrial and severe industrial atmospheres, researchers found Type 2 performing well.

In severe marine installations subject to direct contact with salt spray, Type 2 etched sufficiently to produce an unsatisfactory appearance. The attack was characterized by rough white deposits which form on aluminum surfaces exposed to similar conditions. It was noted that all zinc-coated components in this atmosphere were painted regularly. Painting Type 2 in this case would have improved performance.

In marine-industrial environments only slightly removed from direct contact with salt water spray, Type 2 was found to be bright after 9 years' service. Researchers concluded that when considering materials for marine environments, an inspection should be made of other structures in the immediate area. If salt deposits are not present, unpainted Type 2 should be suitable for building components.

Interior Environments

It is apparent from the research study that far more difficulty is encountered from interior building conditions than from exterior environments. Gases and fumes from various plant operations, as well as condensation from humidity, should be carefully considered during the selection of materials. Inspection of installations reporting signs of corrosion revealed that most problems could have been eliminated by proper design.

Field inspections indicated unprotected aluminized Type 2 should not be used in areas contaminated with

sulfurous and sulfuric acid. Two installations were inspected where these vapors were vented to the roof and the fumes permitted to impinge on the aluminized surface. Extension of the vent stack or use of special paints in this area would have alleviated this condition.

Economic Factors

On a price basis alone, aluminized steel is economically competitive with most building grades of aluminum. Since the density of aluminum is about one-third that of steel, it is necessary to consider the price per square foot as a basis for comparison. Cost estimates also must be based on decimal thickness because the gage system for aluminum alloys (Brown and Sharpe) is not the same as the gage system for aluminized steel.

Aluminized steel often will show a price advantage on the basis of equal thickness, the advantage being somewhat greater as thickness increases. Due to the greater strength and modulus of elasticity of aluminized steel, metal thickness can usually be reduced from that necessary with aluminum to provide an even greater economic advantage.

An approximate first-cost comparison of aluminized, cold-rolled steel treated for painting, standard zinc-coated steel and zinc-coated steel treated for painting is shown in the table.

Design Considerations

The strength of aluminized steel gives the material an added design dimension. In general, standard data for the design of light-gage cold-formed steel products apply to aluminum-coated steel. Mechanical properties of aluminized steel and zinc-coated steel are essentially the same, but aluminized is not quite as versatile when it comes to fabrication.

Continued on page 208

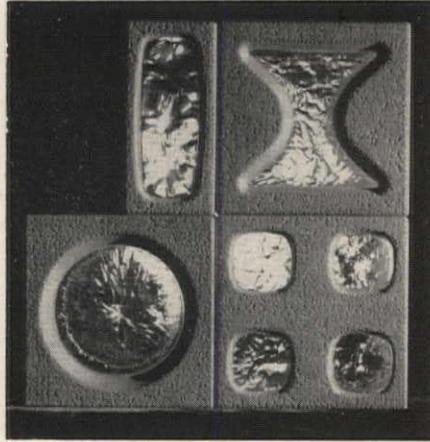
For more information circle selected item numbers on Reader Service Inquiry Card, pages 225-226

GLASS BLOCKS WITH RECESSED DESIGNS FOR WALLS

New wall design possibilities are offered with *Intaglio Glass Wall Units*—all-glass blocks in square and rectangular shapes with recessed design areas of patterned clear glass. The raised portion of each unit has a textured finish with an opaque gray ceramic finish on both faces. The finish is fired at high temperatures to assure permanence, and the gray color blends with the mortar used to join the units, tending to eliminate any sharp delineation between the separate units.

The contrasts in both surface and color and the light and shadow effect caused by recessing the design areas provide, in fact, glass and grill in one building material. The clear glass areas have a light transmission rating of 20 to 40 per cent. The inside of the clear areas is patterned to permit even diffusion of light without glare, and the texture is designed so that there can be no focusing.

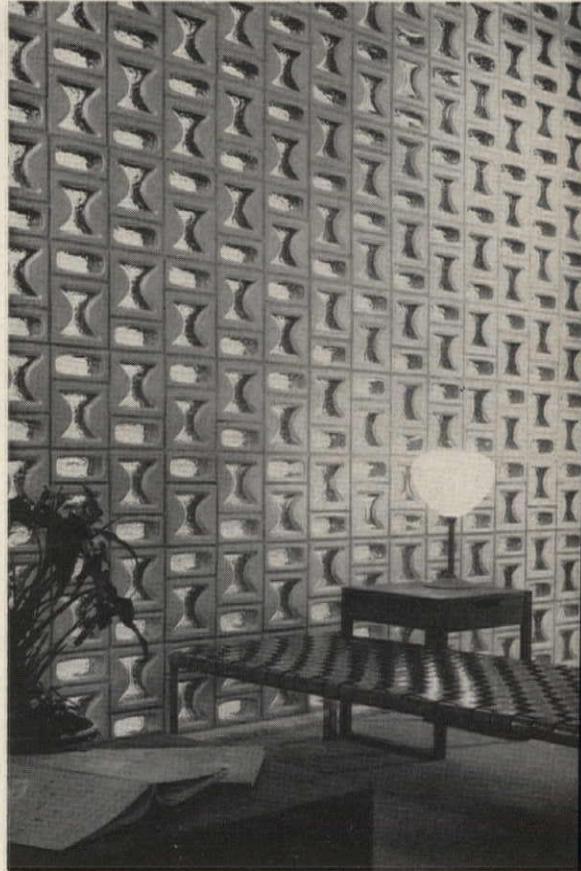
The *Intaglio* units give a "one operation" wall with interior and exterior decorative effects provided by the same material. Since the inte-



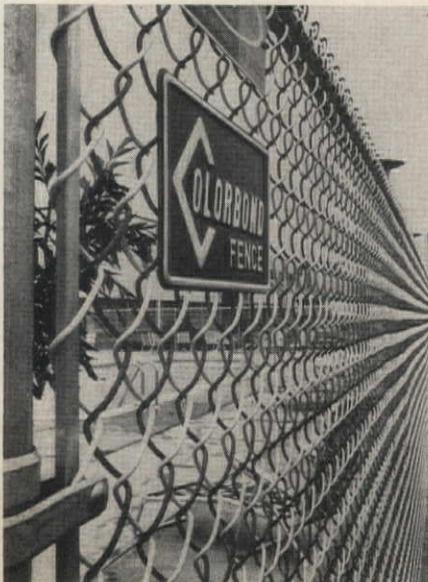
riors of the hollow units are at a partial vacuum, the wall has an insulation value equal to about 12 in. of concrete. There is an average sound reduction of 38 decibels.

Pictured above are the four patterns currently available: 4- by 8-in. oval, and hourglass, circle and nuggett—all in 8- by 8-in. blocks. *Pittsburgh Corning Corp., One Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.*

CIRCLE 300 ON INQUIRY CARD



CHAIN LINK FENCES WITH COLORFUL VINYL COATINGS



Colorbond chain link fences have the strength of steel combined with the colors possible with vinyl. Ten colors and any two-color combination are available. High strength, hot-dip zinc coated steel wire is used with a weather-resistant vinyl developed especially for the fencing by Union Carbide. The vinyl retains its flexibility and is self-extinguishing. Chemical resistance is high and maintenance costs are reduced to a minimum. Costs are reported to be slightly higher than those for bare galvanized steel and lower than for aluminum fencing.

With the long-term protection of its vinyl coating the fencing is warranted for 10 years and should last

up to 20 years. It is available in standard 6, 9, 11 and 12 gage wire, in heights from 2 to 12 ft. Matching vinyl-base paint is supplied for posts and hardware.

In addition to the regular uses of chain link fencing for protective enclosures of various kinds, the colors suggest further uses, such as color-coded designation for fence-side parking and warning colors for restricted or dangerous areas. When used around power distribution stations, *Colorbond* boosts safety because the vinyl insulates against 12,000 volts. *Colorguard Corp., 107 E. 38th St., New York 16, N.Y.*

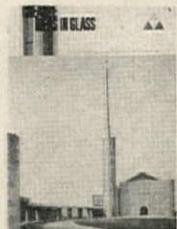
CIRCLE 301 ON INQUIRY CARD

more products on page 213

Office Literature

For more information circle selected item numbers on Reader Service Inquiry Card, pages 225-226

GLASS WALLS



(A.I.A. 26-A) "Creative Ideas in Glass" has 8 pages of full color photographs showing the varied uses of glass in curtain wall construction in existing

buildings. Several building types are included. *American-Saint Gobain Corp., Kingsport, Tenn.*

CIRCLE 400 ON INQUIRY CARD

AUTOMATIC DOOR OPENERS

(A.I.A. 16-D) Specifications and detail drawings for hydraulic, electric and pneumatic automatic door operating equipment, for all doors that swing, slide or fold. *The Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.**

CIRCLE 401 ON INQUIRY CARD

CONCRETE BLOCK

The advantages of using 8-in. concrete masonry block for residential and commercial use are illustrated in a 16-page booklet showing both exterior and interior applications. *National Concrete Masonry Assoc., 1015 Wisconsin Ave., N.W., Washington 7, D.C.*

CIRCLE 402 ON INQUIRY CARD

CERAMIC FACING

(A.I.A. 9-A) *Contours CV*, a lightweight ceramic architectural facing for exterior and interior use, is illustrated in a brochure with photographs of 12 standard designs. *Gladling, McBean & Co., 2901 Los Feliz Blvd., Los Angeles 39, Calif.*

CIRCLE 403 ON INQUIRY CARD

WOOD GRILL WORK

A 40-page, 3-color catalog contains 175 stock patterns of hardboard grill panels and 21 suggestions of areas for use. *Sculpt-A-Grille, Inc., 7105 S. McKinley Ave., Los Angeles 1, Calif.*

CIRCLE 404 ON INQUIRY CARD

SLATE

Photographs of Pennsylvania slate finishes are shown in folder with suggestions for use, specifications and details on properties. *The Structural Slate Co., Pen Argyl, Pa.**

CIRCLE 405 ON INQUIRY CARD

VINYL PANELS

Existing buildings and suggested designs using Barrett's building panels of polyvinyl chloride are shown in a large-size brochure which includes specifications, installation data. *Allied Chemical Co., Barrett Div., 40 Rector St., New York 6, N.Y.**

CIRCLE 406 ON INQUIRY CARD

ROOF, WALL EXHAUSTERS

(A.I.A. 30-D-1) Engineering bulletin 2CE has data to enable one to specify both air moving capacity and exhauster sound level for power roof and wall exhausters. *Jenn-Air Products Co., Inc., 1102 Stadium Drive, Indianapolis 7, Ind.*

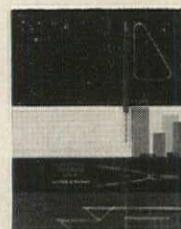
CIRCLE 407 ON INQUIRY CARD

STEEL FLOOR SYSTEM

WacoPlate steel free-access floor system has panels made with a flat top sheet spotwelded to a die-form stiffener sheet. *Panel Products Div., Washington Aluminum Co., Inc., Baltimore 29, Md.**

CIRCLE 408 ON INQUIRY CARD

WOOD BUILDINGS



Use of West Coast lumber for commercial buildings is illustrated in a full color, 40-page booklet showing banks, shopping centers, motels, country clubs and other building types. *West Coast Lumbermen's Assoc., 1410 S. W. Morrison St., Portland 5, Ore.*

CIRCLE 409 ON INQUIRY CARD

LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE

The varied uses of *Elasticrete* lightweight concrete are described in a series of booklets, giving specifications and design details. *Elastizell Corp. of America, P.O. Box 321, Alpena, Mich.*

CIRCLE 410 ON INQUIRY CARD

SLIDING DOOR HARDWARE

A new line of sliding, folding and accordion door hardware for medium and heavy doors is illustrated in a 26-page catalog. *House & Co., 219 E. 44th St., New York 17, N.Y.*

CIRCLE 411 ON INQUIRY CARD

SANDSTONE



(A.I.A. 8-B-6) Color illustrations of *Amherst* sandstone installations are included in brochure with technical data and samples of patterns and finishes

available. *Cleveland Quarries Co., Amherst, Ohio*

CIRCLE 412 ON INQUIRY CARD

FIR PLYWOOD COMPONENTS

(A.I.A. 19F) Structural details for folded plate roofs and stressed skin panels using fir plywood components are given in two pamphlets which have illustrations and descriptive text. *Plywood Fabricator Service, Inc., P. O. Box 7, Riverdale Station, Chicago 27, Ill.**

CIRCLE 413 ON INQUIRY CARD

HEAT REQUIREMENTS

(A.I.A. 30-C-44) Technical bulletin TR-103 has charts and data for quickly determining radiant heating unit requirements, both for entire buildings and specific areas. *General Products Co., Inc., P. O. Box 887, Fredericksburg, Va.*

CIRCLE 414 ON INQUIRY CARD

COPPER PIPING

(A.I.A. 29-B-4) Technical information on copper tubing and fittings is given in a 16-page copper piping manual. *NIBCO Inc., 500 Simpson St., Elkhart, Ind.*

CIRCLE 415 ON INQUIRY CARD

AREA LIGHTING

Facts and figures on lighting various outdoor areas are given in a 48-page, illustrated booklet, GEA 7223A. *General Electric, Schenectady 5, N.Y.**

CIRCLE 416 ON INQUIRY CARD

ACID-PROOF FLOORS

Technical data and construction fundamentals for industrial floors subject to acids and alkalis. *Atlas Mineral Products Co., Mertztown, Pa.*

CIRCLE 417 ON INQUIRY CARD

*Additional product information in Sweet's Architectural File

more literature on page 242

Why Del Webb's luxurious new OceanHouse features NEVAMAR® surfaces in every room

Each of 200 gracious guest rooms at OceanHouse in San Diego, California contains trouble-free surfaces of Nevamar decorative laminate. You'll find Nevamar in all the public rooms, too—throughout the Jolly Roger cocktail lounge, in the dining room, and on all dressers, chests, night stands and hi-fi sets. Interior designers for Del E. Webb Corporation created the OceanHouse decor to combine nautical feeling with Oriental-Tahitian influence. Furniture surfaced with Oriental Walnut Nevamar fitted the plan perfectly. For the public rooms and registra-

tion desk, the selection was Nevamar Imperial Flat-Cut Mahogany. Draperies of flameproof Saranspun by National also play an important part in the overall scheme.

Top designers are using Nevamar laminates to solve many decorating problems—in wall paneling, doors, furniture and countertops. We'll be happy to help you do the same if you tell us your requirements.

NATIONAL PLASTIC PRODUCTS
COMPANY, INC., ODENTON, MD.



ARCHITECTS FOR OCEANHOUSE: MARTIN STERN JR., AIA, ARCHITECT & ASSOCIATES; LEON GLUCKSMAN, AIA, ASSOCIATE; BENTON CHARLES GEVERSON, ASSOCIATE.

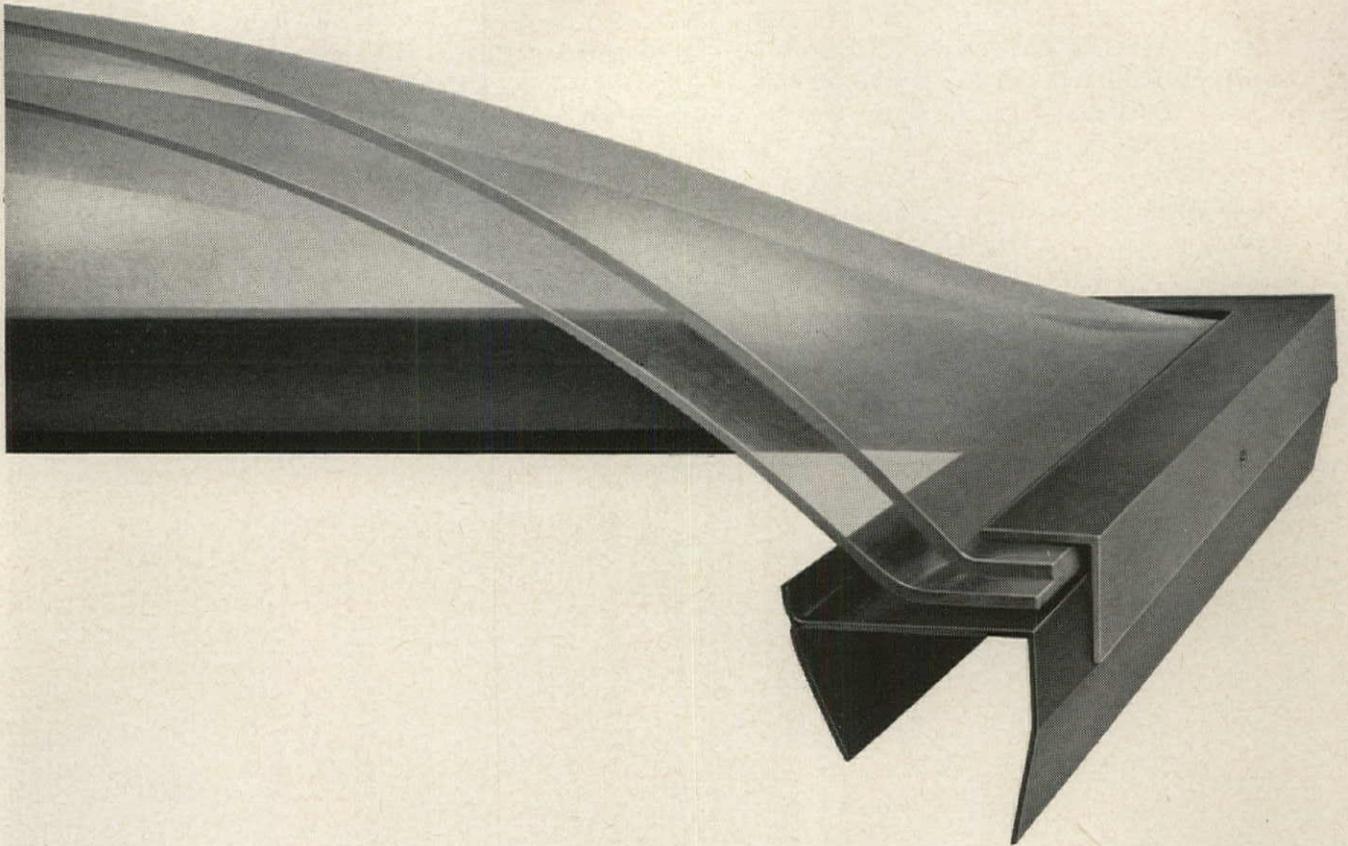


Typical guest room at OceanHouse. Furniture by Whitecraft of Miami features mar-resistant surfaces of NEVAMAR laminate.

Jolly Roger Cocktail Lounge at OceanHouse. Tables fabricated with NEVAMAR tops by West Coast Industries, San Francisco. Bar top fabricated and installed by Art Top of San Diego.

For more data, circle 76 on Inquiry Card

NEW FROM JOHNS-MANVILLE



Corrulux[®] Double-Domes for better daylighting

**ALL-ACRYLIC DOMES ARE
PREFABRICATED AND FACTORY-
SEALED... SPECIAL FRAME DESIGN
ALLOWS UP TO 12%
MORE DAYLIGHTING AREA**

Now—a new unit with a special frame design that affords as much as 10-12% more daylighting area! J-M Corrulux Double-Domes are available in clear acrylic or in 3 shades of white for various light transmission values and insulation requirements. They are particularly suited to the low-pitched roofs favored for modern school, supermarket and factory buildings . . . and also have special residential applications.

On-site assembly is no longer a problem. The new PVC (polyvinyl chloride) frame is rigid and durable, yet

flexible enough to adjust to curb openings that frequently deviate from specified dimensions. Therefore, each unit can be installed factory-sealed.

In service, weathering and age leave PVC functionally intact. The domes proper are of time-tested acrylic plastic that has proved itself in every climate zone for many years.

For more information about these adaptable new daylighting units, write for Brochure CXI-9A. Address Johns-Manville, Box 158, Dept. AR11 New York 16, N. Y. In Canada: Port Credit, Ont. Cable: Johnmanvil.

Easy, trouble-free installation



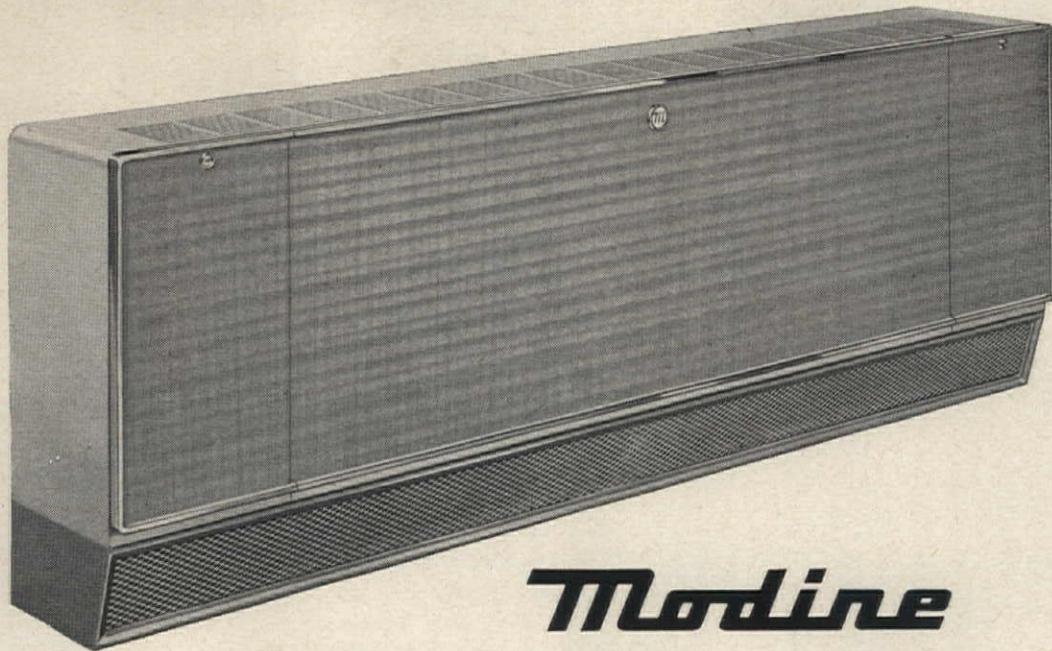
Available in a curb type, as shown above, or in a flush type

JOHNS-MANVILLE 

For more data, circle 77 on Inquiry Card

For more data, circle 78 on Inquiry Card →

toward better classroom climate



Modine
School-Vent UNIT **VENTILATOR**
for heating, cooling and ventilating

**ALL-SEASON COMFORT! FUNCTIONAL GOOD LOOKS!
 LOW, SLIM SILHOUETTE! IN SEVEN ATTRACTIVE COLORS!**

Introduced just one year ago . . . and already the Modine SCHOOL-VENT has won favor in modern schools coast-to-coast!

Teachers and pupils like the ideal "educational climate" it maintains. Engineers like its unique concept of *air control* . . . employing a simple, *full-damper* system that automatically adjusts to temperature and fresh-air requirements. School officials like its maintenance and operating economies.

And *you'll* like its fresh, attractive styling . . . its design simplicity and flexibility. The SCHOOL-VENT is thinner and lower than

most other equipment of this type . . . 13" x 28" compared to the normal 18" x 32".

Choice of seven handsome colors: light gray, tan beige, light green, coral red, light blue, dark gray and cream yellow. And SCHOOL-VENT beauty is virtually "student-proof." Heavily reinforced, welded steel cabinets defy abuse. Front panels have attractive, scuff-resistant vinyl inserts.

Modine SCHOOL-VENT unit ventilators heat with steam or hot water . . . cool with central-source chilled water. Five sizes: 500 to 1500 cfm. For complete information, write for SCHOOL-VENT Bulletin 1261.



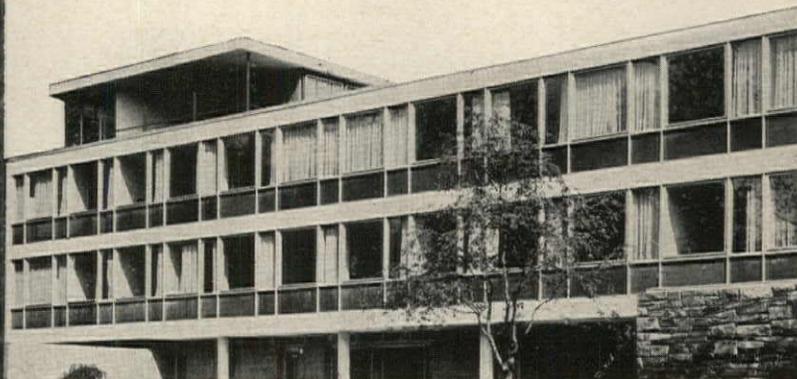
Modine MANUFACTURING CO.

1510 DeKoven Ave., Racine, Wis. • In Canada: Sarco Canada, Ltd., Toronto 8, Ont.

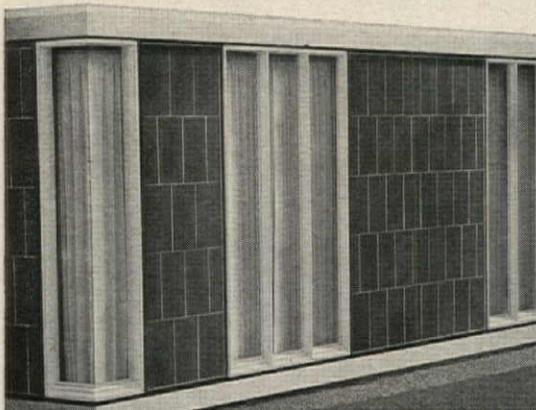
V-1463

- Steam, Hot Water, Gas-Fired and Electric Unit Heaters
- Fan-Coil Units and Self-Contained Airditioners
- Classroom Heating and Ventilating Units
- Cabinet Unit Heaters, Steam and Gas Blower Unit Heaters
- Steam Specialties
- Radiation Products — Convectors, Finned Tube, Baseboard

For more data, circle 82 on Inquiry Card



DANISH EMBASSY Natural Cleft slate panels add dignified zest to the modern lines of the new Danish Embassy, in Washington, D.C. Architect—Vilhelm Lauritzen; Consulting Architects—The Architects Collaborative.



NEAL Cleft Slate tiling accents le motif moderne at the new W. E. Neal office building in Minneapolis. Architect—Donald Hustad.

SLATE IS MICA GRANULAR CRYSTALLINE STONE, derived from argillaceous sediments, solidified by metamorphism and characterized by perfect cleavage. It possesses both a horizontal and vertical grain. In aspect it can be as bold as Gibraltar or as delicate as a maiden's whim. It presents the pure essence of Nature, and is unequivocal . . . it enhances every architectural feeling!

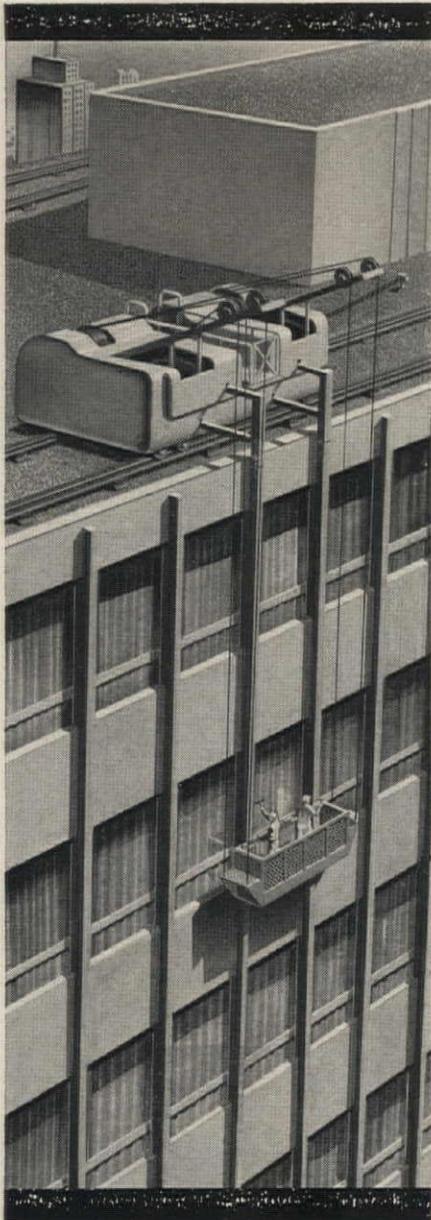
- SLATE** has more uses than any other natural rock.
- INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR PANELING
 - BASEBOARDS, THRESHOLDS, LINTELS
 - SILLS, TRIMMING, PATIOS, WALKS
 - LAVATORY EQUIPMENT ENCLOSURES
 - STAIR TREADS, RISERS, PLATFORMS
 - CAPS, BASES, WAINSCOTS, SPANDRELS
 - HEARTHES, MANTELS, FACINGS
 - ACID AND ALKALI RESISTANT HOODS, SHELVING, TANKS AND TOPS

SLATE
 PENNSYLVANIA
SLATE
 enhances EVERY architectural feeling

Write for new brochure outlining the uses and characteristics of slate. Specific inquiries invited.
THE STRUCTURAL SLATE COMPANY
 PEN ARGYL, PA.
 Boston • Cleveland • Philadelphia • Chicago • Minneapolis • Washington, D. C.

For more data, circle 83 on Inquiry Card

New Safety, Efficiency
and Economy in Maintaining
Building Exteriors!



Special Cable Drum Brake System Prevents Platform Runaway

Jered
Vertical
BUILDING EXTERIOR MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT

Modern buildings—particularly those of curtain wall construction—require safe, efficient and economical means of servicing all exterior facing materials and window areas. To meet this need, custom-engineered Jered Verticals now offer such advanced features as:

- Low silhouette roof car • Four-cable suspension
- Guided work platform • Fully automatic brakes
- Positive safety controls • Simplicity of operation
- Complete serviceability • Platform communication
- All-weather construction • Minimum gross weight

Your inquiry will receive our prompt attention.

Jered Industries, Inc.

1300 S. Coolidge Rd. • Birmingham, Michigan

Complete Design, Engineering, Fabrication and Installation Services

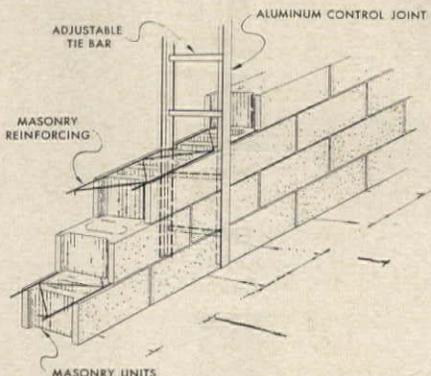
For more data, circle 84 on Inquiry Card

Product Reports

continued from page 199

MASONRY JOINT

Aluminum *Con-trol-joint* for masonry construction controls shrinkage cracks, adds strength and permits



use of different size and type masonry units without keying. The joints are adjustable for any wall thickness and can be used for both interior and exterior applications. *United Aero Products Corp., Burlington, N.J.*

CIRCLE 302 ON INQUIRY CARD

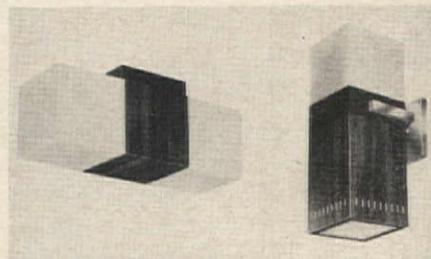
COOLING TOWER SCREENS

Extruded aluminum cooling tower screens are designed to conceal cooling towers, water tanks and other equipment where high air efficiency must be maintained. Vertical and horizontal line screens are offered with a number of finishes. Variations possible in spacing blades and structural supports provide a wide range of styles to harmonize with the rest of the building. *Construction Specialties, Inc., 55 Winans Ave., Cranford, N.J.*

CIRCLE 303 ON INQUIRY CARD

LIGHTING FIXTURES

Coordinated fixtures for fluorescent and incandescent lights are available in walnut, birch, white, polished brass



and brushed chrome finishes. *Globe Lighting Products, Inc., 801 Second Ave., New York 17, N.Y.*

CIRCLE 304 ON INQUIRY CARD

more products on page 216



**HOSPITAL
ARM PULL**

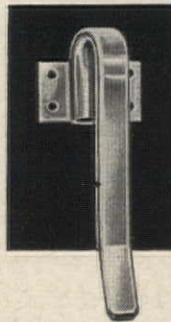
DESIGNED BY
BROOKLINE



#792

Newly styled Brookline Door Pull assures maximum good looks, hard usage and convenience. Half-round material in stainless steel, brass, bronze, chrome or aluminum. 2 5/8" clearance. Mounted with 2

through bolts if used singly or mounted back to back with concealed fasteners. O. A. length 8". Positively guaranteed for the life of the building against breakage. Low price.

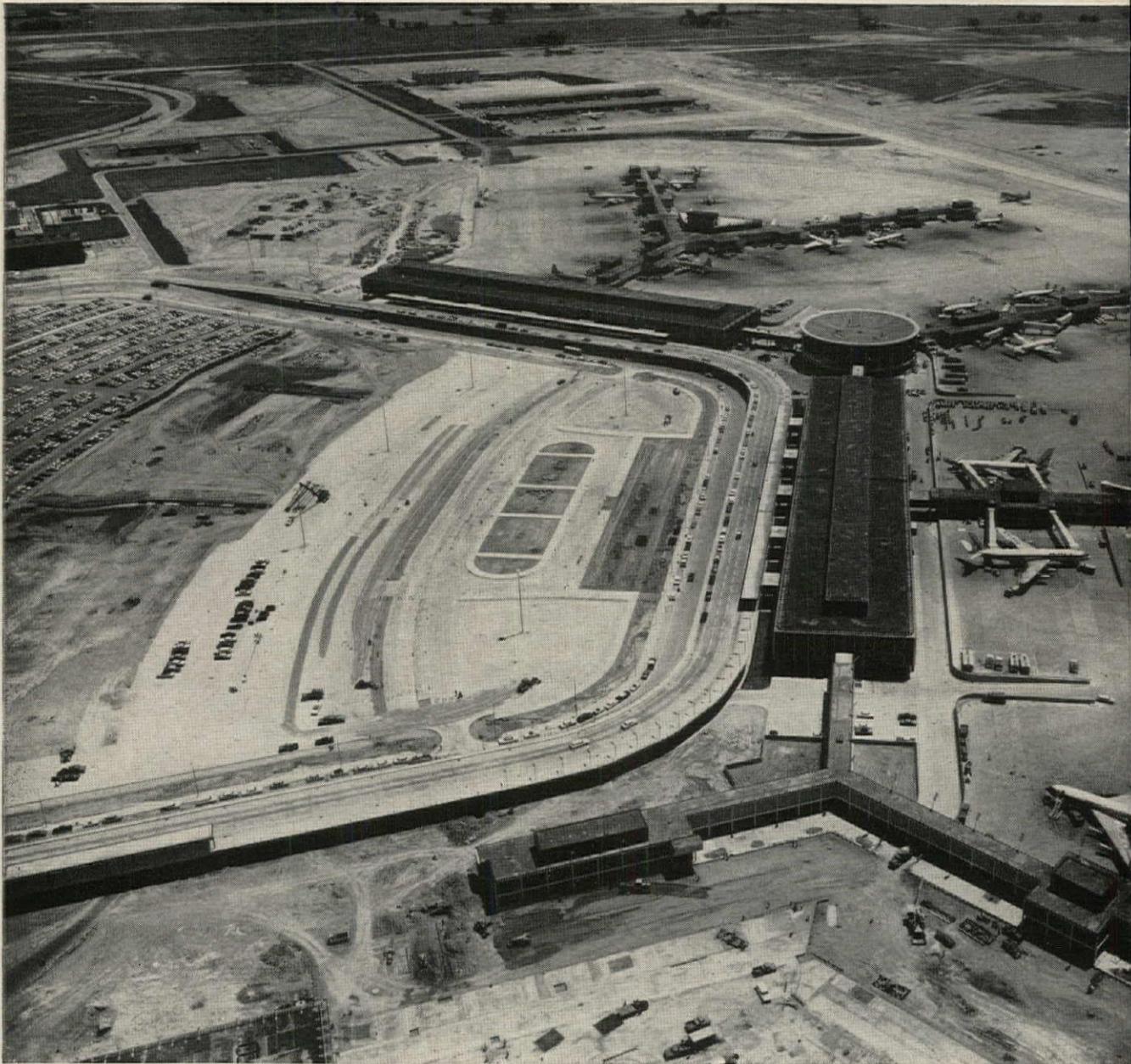


#793

Same as #792 with addition of 3" x 2" back plate for convenient surface mounting with wood or machine screws.

**BROOKLINE
INDUSTRIES, INC.**

6800 South Chicago Avenue • Chicago 37, Illinois



At Chicago O'Hare International Airport, **B & G Hydro-Flo**

320

**B&G BOOSTER
PUMPS**



127

**B&G UNIVERSAL
PUMPS**

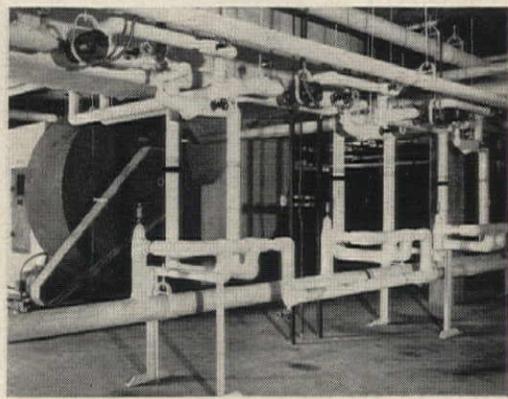
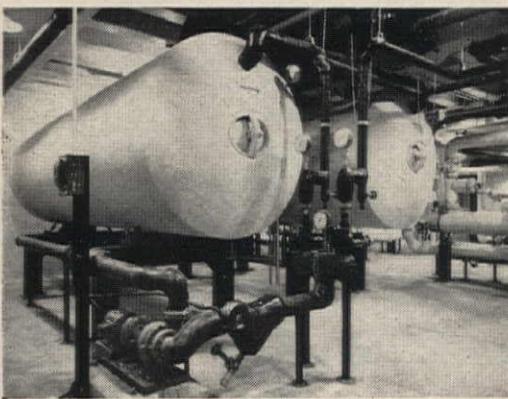
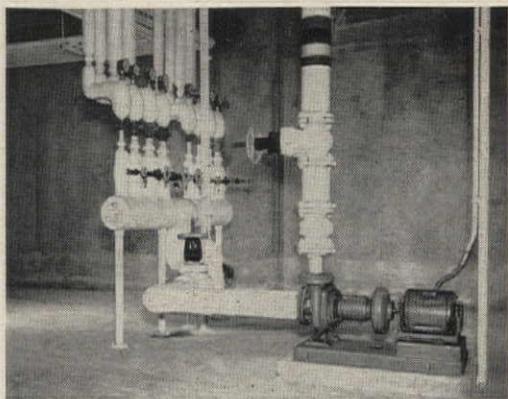
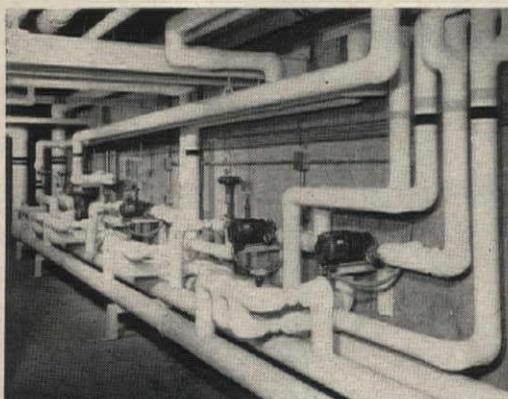
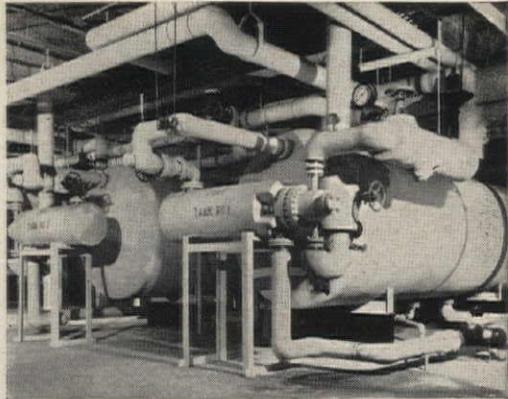
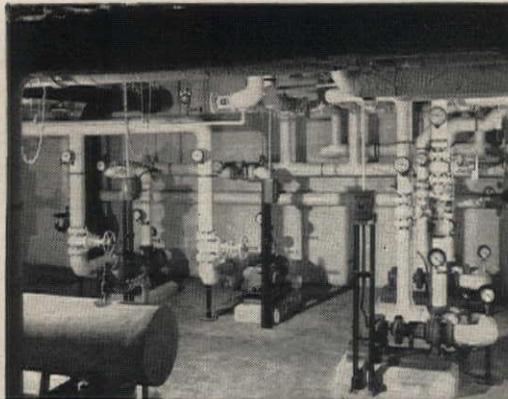


The number of B&G *Hydro-Flo* System Units installed at O'Hare Field reflects the vast size of the airport. 462 B&G pumps and 46 B&G heat exchangers are required to furnish hot water and circulate it through the heating system. This installation aptly demonstrates the superior qualities of circulated water as a means of heating or cooling a structure.

The B&G *Hydro-Flo* System is extremely flexible

in application...performing equally well in a low cost home, modern high rise or a building complex covering acres.

For large installations, B&G engineers have developed a method of Primary-Secondary pumping which offers designers unlimited versatility in meeting zone problems in the most efficient and economical way. Required *pump horsepower is sharply reduced*, heat control improved and fuel saved.



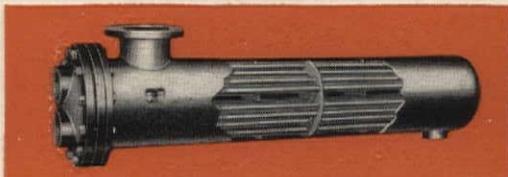
Typical installations of B&G equipment at O'Hare Field

Equipment delivers heat to vast building complex

15
B&G INDUSTRIAL
PUMPS



46
B&G HEAT
EXCHANGERS



B&G pumps have the quiet operating characteristics, rugged construction and dependable performance which has won them their place as the world's largest selling heating and cooling system pumps. Their superior qualities have been proved in literally millions of installations.

Write for your free copy of "Hydronic Zone Control with Primary-Secondary Pumping"



Architect-Engineers, for the Dept. of Public Works, City of Chicago:
C. F. Murphy Associates
Major General Contractors: Malan Construction Corp. • Wm. E. Schweitzer
Major Piping Contractors: Economy Piping Contractors, Inc. • Nat Glorif Co.
Great Lakes Plumbing & Heating Co. • P. Nacey, Inc.
A. T. Perry Pipeline Construction Co. • S. J. Reynolds

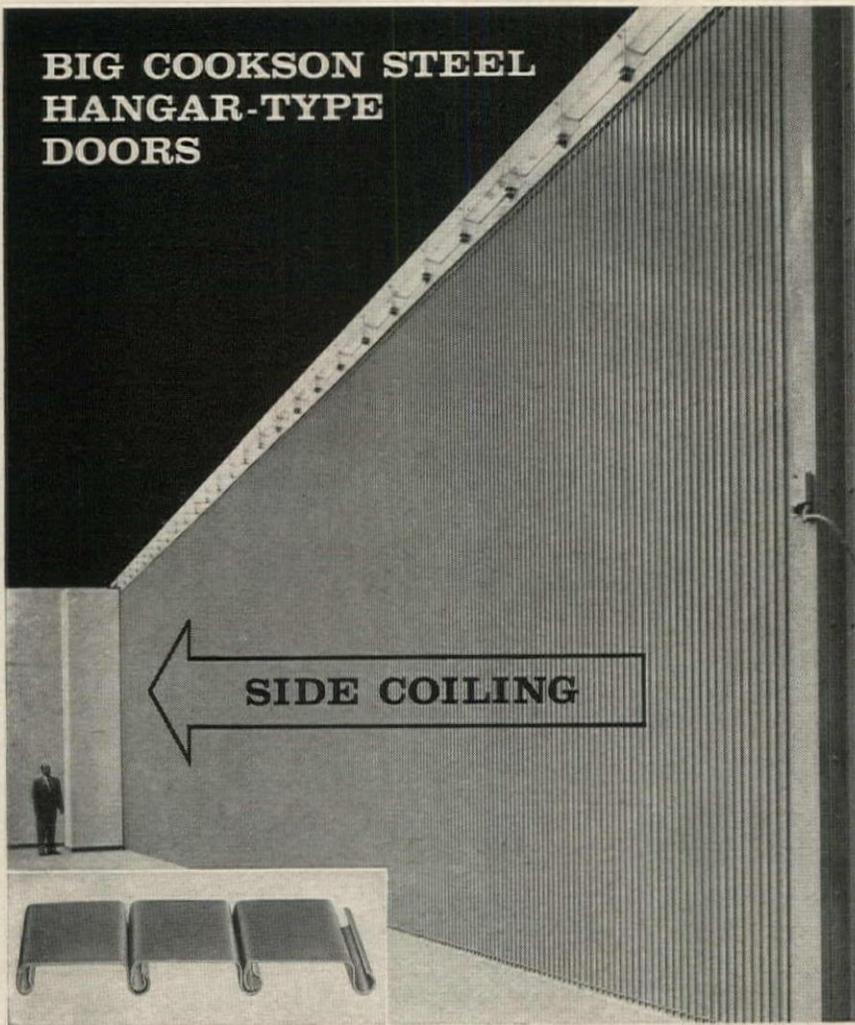
BELL & GOSSETT
C O M P A N Y

Dept. HI-32, Morton Grove, Illinois

Canadian Licensee: S. A. Armstrong, Ltd., 1400 O'Connor Drive, Toronto 16, Ontario

For more data, circle 85 on Inquiry Card

BIG COOKSON STEEL HANGAR-TYPE DOORS



DOOR SHOWN IS 70' WIDE BY 18' HIGH

- **ELIMINATES EXCESSIVE SPACE REQUIREMENTS OF SLIDING DOORS**
- **REDUCES COSTS THROUGH SIMPLIFIED CONSTRUCTION AND FLEXIBILITY**

Cookson Side Coiling Steel Rolling Doors introduce a new dimension of flexibility in the design of large hangar-type and industrial openings. The need for excessive space requirements normally associated with sliding doors, or heavy trusses to support overhead doors, is eliminated. The architecturally compatible curtain is formed of heavy-gauge, flat-face galvanized steel slats, as shown inset above, and is fully retractable into a coil box at one side. Engineering problems are greatly simplified and construction costs reduced. Can be operated electrically or by hand-crank, depending on size. Fill in and mail coupon for more information.

COOKSON



The Cookson Company
700 Pennsylvania Ave., Dept. AR
San Francisco 7, Calif.

- Please send your new General Catalog.
 Ask your representative to contact me.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

For more data, circle 86 on Inquiry Card

Product Reports

continued from page 213

FLOODLIGHTS

A calibrated dial mechanism permits on-the-job focusing for more precise beam coverage in a new series of quartz iodine floodlights. Moving the



lamp forward or back inside a double parabolic reflector can achieve a wide range of vertical beam spreads, as well as asymmetrical beams. *Stonco Electric Products Co., Kenilworth, N.J.*

CIRCLE 305 ON INQUIRY CARD

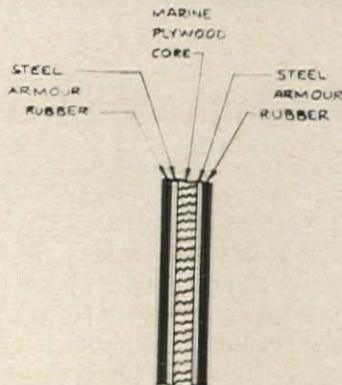
DRAWING INK

A fast-drying, non-clogging drawing ink, No. 3080 Radiograph, is designed for use on all surfaces. The dense black ink comes in unbreakable plastic bottles. *Koh-I-Noor, Inc., Bloomsbury, N.J.*

CIRCLE 306 ON INQUIRY CARD

STEEL REINFORCES RUBBER DOOR

Full-sized sheets of steel are permanently bonded to *Durador's* marine plywood core, with the rubber exte-



riors of the door bonded to the steel. A full-length rubber hinge permits full openings in either direction and eliminates need for lubrication. *Clark Door Co., Inc., Rose St., Newark 8, N.J.*

CIRCLE 307 ON INQUIRY CARD
more products on page 220

Amtico TRAVERTINE^{*} Vinyl Flooring



Fairmont Tower, San Francisco, Calif. Designed by Mario Gaidano, Architect, A.I.A., with Barbara Dorn Associates as Interior Design Consultant. Fairmont management: J. D. Weiler & B. H. Swig, Owners; R. L. Swig, Pres. & Managing Dir.

Amtico Vinyl captures the practical beauty of natural travertine...

See Amtico Travertine* Vinyl and natural travertine side by side. Your very own eyes proclaim it... Amtico has completely captured the heart and soul of natural travertine's look, its texture, its soft beige color! Advantages over natural travertine: Drastically lower price. Much lighter in weight... floor requires no reinforcement. Far greater durability. Resilient comfort underfoot. Much easier to

install... will not chip or break. Mops clean... effortless to maintain... should never be waxed.

Ideal for smart commercial and residential installations. Adds true classic beauty to floors and walls. Standard and special tile sizes up to 36" x 36", 1/8" and .080" gauges. Four colors, others on special order. Write for free samples.

**Produced by an exclusive patented process #3,012,285*



Manufacturers of the finest in Vinyl, Rubber, Vinyl Asbestos and Asphalt Floorings

AMERICAN BILTRITE RUBBER COMPANY

TRENTON 2, NEW JERSEY

Showrooms: New York • Chicago • Los Angeles
San Francisco • Dallas • Toronto • London, England

In Canada: American Biltrite Rubber Company Ltd., Sherbrooke, Que.



For more data, circle 87 on Inquiry Card

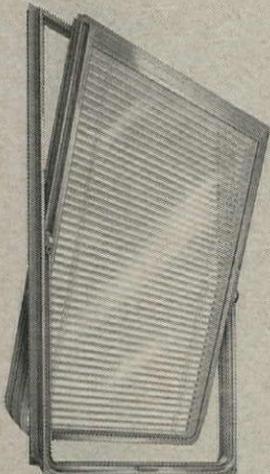
AMELCO WINDOWS

specified for **JOHNS HOPKINS** University

School of Advanced International Studies

1740 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Architect: Justement, Elam, Callmer and Kidd • Contractor: John McShain, Inc. • Amelco Distributor: James A. Cassidy Co., Inc. Wash.,



CONTROLS HEAT, LIGHT, SIGHT & SOUND

- Dual Glazing
- Venetian Blind
between panes of glass
- True Thermal break in
vent and frame
- Pivots 180°
Horizontally



The Amelco Window offers many advantages . . . dual glazing with venetian blind *between* the panes of glass reduces solar heat gain by 65%. Just think of the savings in air conditioning equipment costs . . . and operating costs. Two inch air space and true thermal break in vent and frame offer 55% less heat loss in winter. Air space and efficient seals reduce noise transmission more than 50%. Horizontal pivoting offers ventilation if you need it and cleaning of all glass surfaces from inside . . . more savings. Many leading architects are specifying Amelco . . . the most versatile, most economical window in America. Write for full story.



AMELCO

AMERICAN ELUMIN CO • 1676 COMMERCE DRIVE, STOW, OHIO

For more data, circle 88 on Inquiry Card

NEW



NEW



conversation
piece...

NEW SLIMLINE 5 WITH 4 BALL BEARINGS

When talk turns to quality and design, architects and builders find this new hinge makes for good conversation. It's the *only* slimline with five knuckles, the *only* slimline with four ball bearings... and it's still the slimmest of them all. How the four intricate but rugged ball-bearing units integrate without increasing knuckle size is a tribute to hinge craftsmen at Hager.

The five knuckles mean 10% to 20% more strength on lateral pull and twice the bearing surface to support vertical weight. The pin, approximately one-third larger than other slimlines, naturally maintains a much greater protective margin in shear and tensile strength.

Medium and heavy doors move ever so quietly, ever so smoothly, ever so true, on the new four-ball-bearing Slimline 5. Write Hager, or contact your Hager representative for information. C. Hager & Sons Hinge Mfg. Co., St. Louis 4, Mo. Hager Hinge Canada, Limited, Kitchener, Ontario.

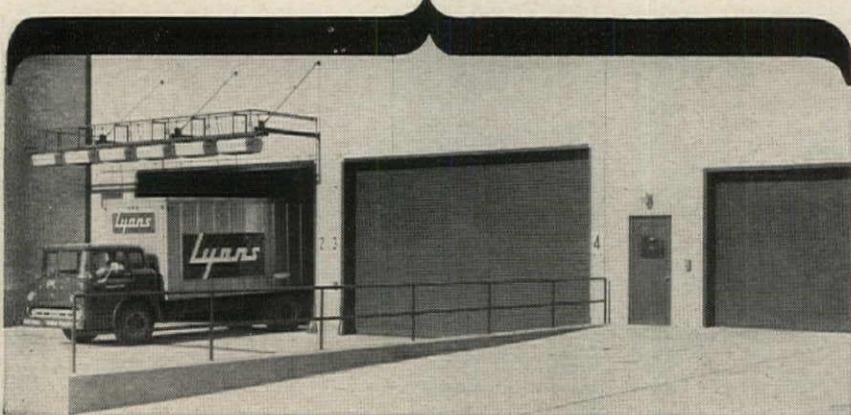
Everything hinges on Hager®



For more data, circle 89 on Inquiry Card



In Their New Plant at Mentor, Ohio
 The W. S. Tyler Company—
*Saves Floor Space and Speeds
 Up Material Handling . . .*



...with **Kinnear**
 MOTOR OPERATED
Rolling Doors



WRITE TODAY
 FOR CATALOG

Saving of space and time is only part of the story. Kinnear Rolling Doors are also the most durable, efficient-operating doors that can be installed. The steel interlocking slat curtain is extra heavily galvanized. Counterbalance is by Kinnear's time-proved torsion spring mechanism. And the power unit is integrally designed specifically for rolling door operation. A complete "closure" package! One that insures minimum maintenance. A building component purchase that will quickly turn into a dividend-paying investment for Tyler.

Use Kinnear Rolling Doors for your building needs. They are built in any size and suited to old or new structures.

KINNEAR[®]
 ROLLING DOORS
 Saving Ways in Doorways

The KINNEAR Mfg. Co.

Factories:
 1860-80 Fields Avenue, Columbus 16, Ohio
 1742 Yosemite Avenue, San Francisco, Calif.
 Offices and representatives
 in all principal cities

For more data, circle 90 on Inquiry Card

Product Reports

continued from page 216

**COLORED EXTERIOR
 PLYWOOD PANELING**

Exterior plywood paneling with factory-applied colors is said to save costs as compared to unfinished siding with on-site painting. The line has Douglas fir veneers and acrylic-vinyl paint. A variety of sizes and thicknesses is available. The panels meet F.H.A. specifications for 303 C specialty siding and can be nailed directly to studs. *Georgia-Pacific, Equitable Bldg., Portland, Ore.*

CIRCLE 308 ON INQUIRY CARD

**LIGHTWEIGHT
 ALUMINUM BEAM**

The *Alcoa Hico 59er* adjustable beam weighs only 28 lbs and can be used



as a support for concrete slab forms for spans from 5 ft 9 in. to 9 ft 9 in. The beam has a built-in camber curve, and bending moment is 3,000 lbs, with an end reaction of 1,750 lbs. *Aluminum Co. of America, 1501 Alcoa Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.*

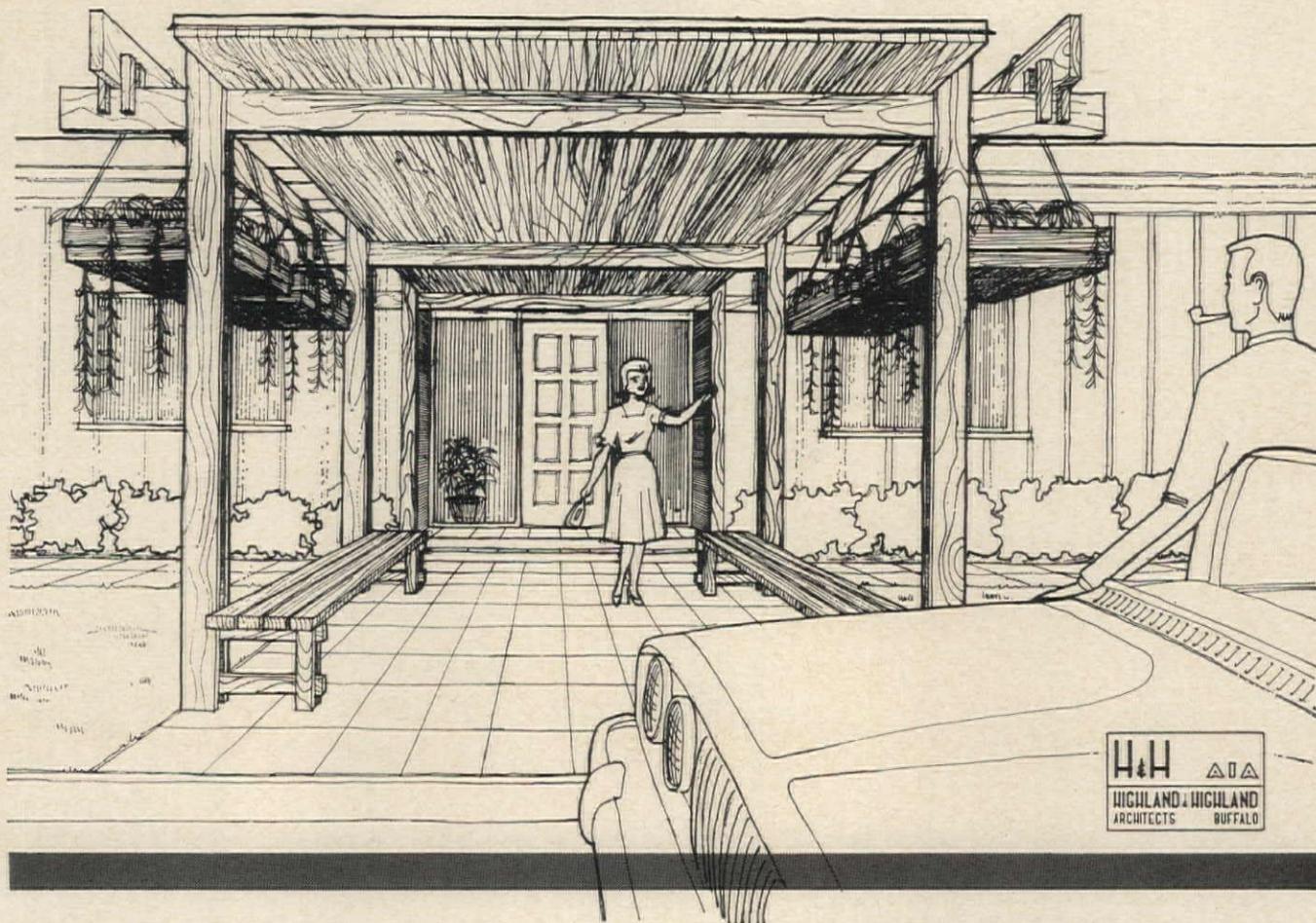
CIRCLE 309 ON INQUIRY CARD

SURFACE BRICK

Vesta brick surfacing can be used without concrete footings, to save costs while providing a decorative surface. The product can be attached to any surface, using tar paper and a patented socket wire mesh with loops which serve as guides for the brick. Mortar is applied over the wire to the depth of the loops. Applications are wainscoting, fireplace facings, planters, room dividers, and interior walls. *Vesta Mfg. Co., 275 Leo Ave., San Jose, Calif.*

CIRCLE 310 ON INQUIRY CARD
more products on page 234

143



H&H AIA
 HIGHLAND & HIGHLAND
 ARCHITECTS BUFFALO

THE ENTRANCE CANOPY Wood says welcome and sets the mood that carries over into the house. Distinguished by the warm-timbered tones of exposed beams and posts with hanging gardens to give added interest, this entrance design is easy to look at . . . easy to live with . . . and exceedingly practical. It suggests one of the many exciting ways you can transform a standard doorway into a showplace of excellent taste with Osmose pressure treated wood. Osmose treated wood is virtually immune to exposure and termites, requiring the very minimum in maintenance and repair. All considered, it is a *new* material whose only design limit is your imagination.

FILL OUT COUPON FOR MORE DATA ON OSMOSE PRESSURE TREATED WOOD AND NAME OF NEAREST OSMOSE TREATING PLANT.

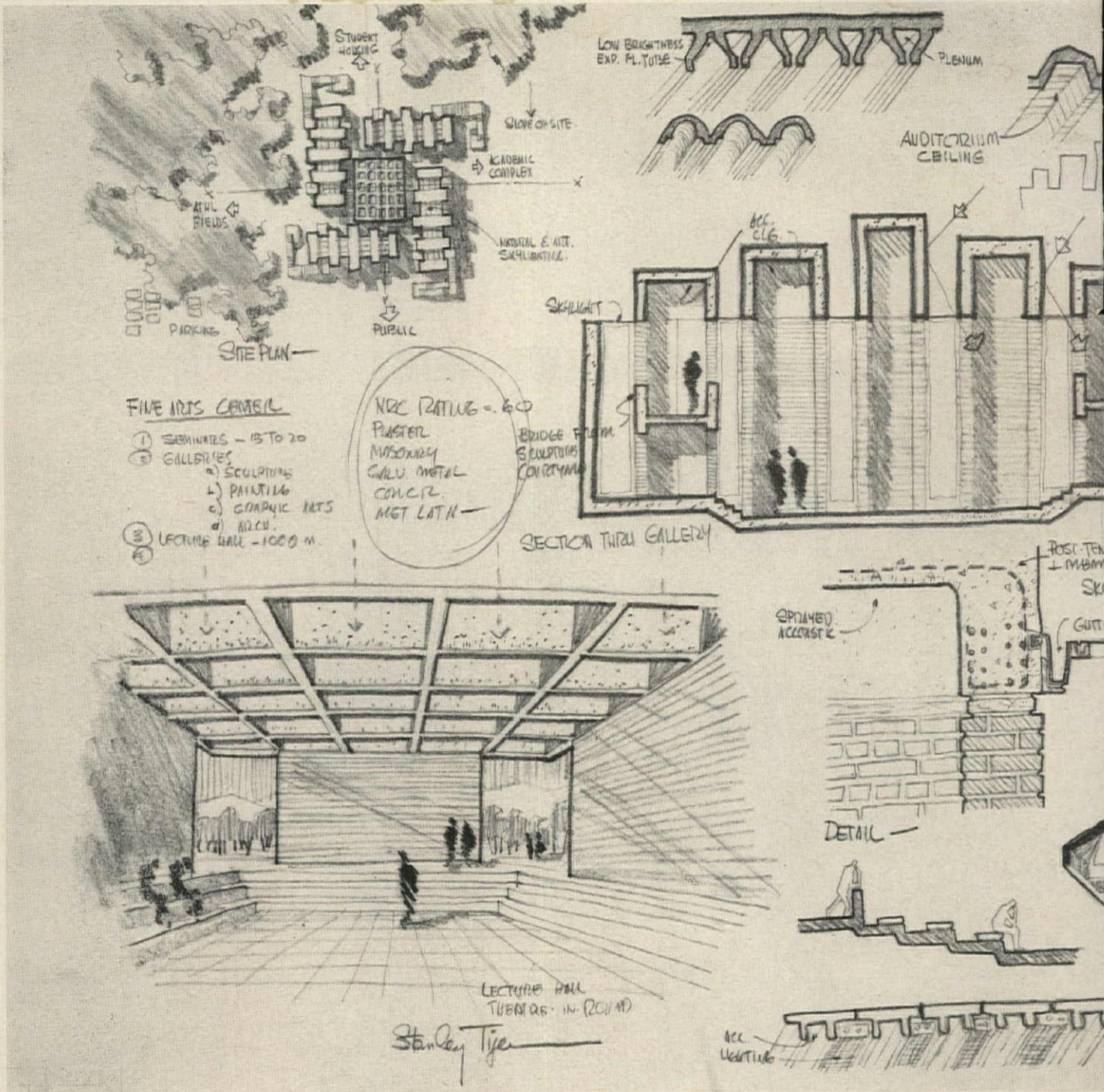
OSMOSE WOOD PRESERVING CO. OF AMERICA, INC.
 980 ELLICOTT ST., BUFFALO 9, N. Y.

- Send more data on OSMOSE Pressure Treated Wood
- Name of nearest plant

Name _____
 Firm _____
 Street _____
 City _____ Zone _____ State _____

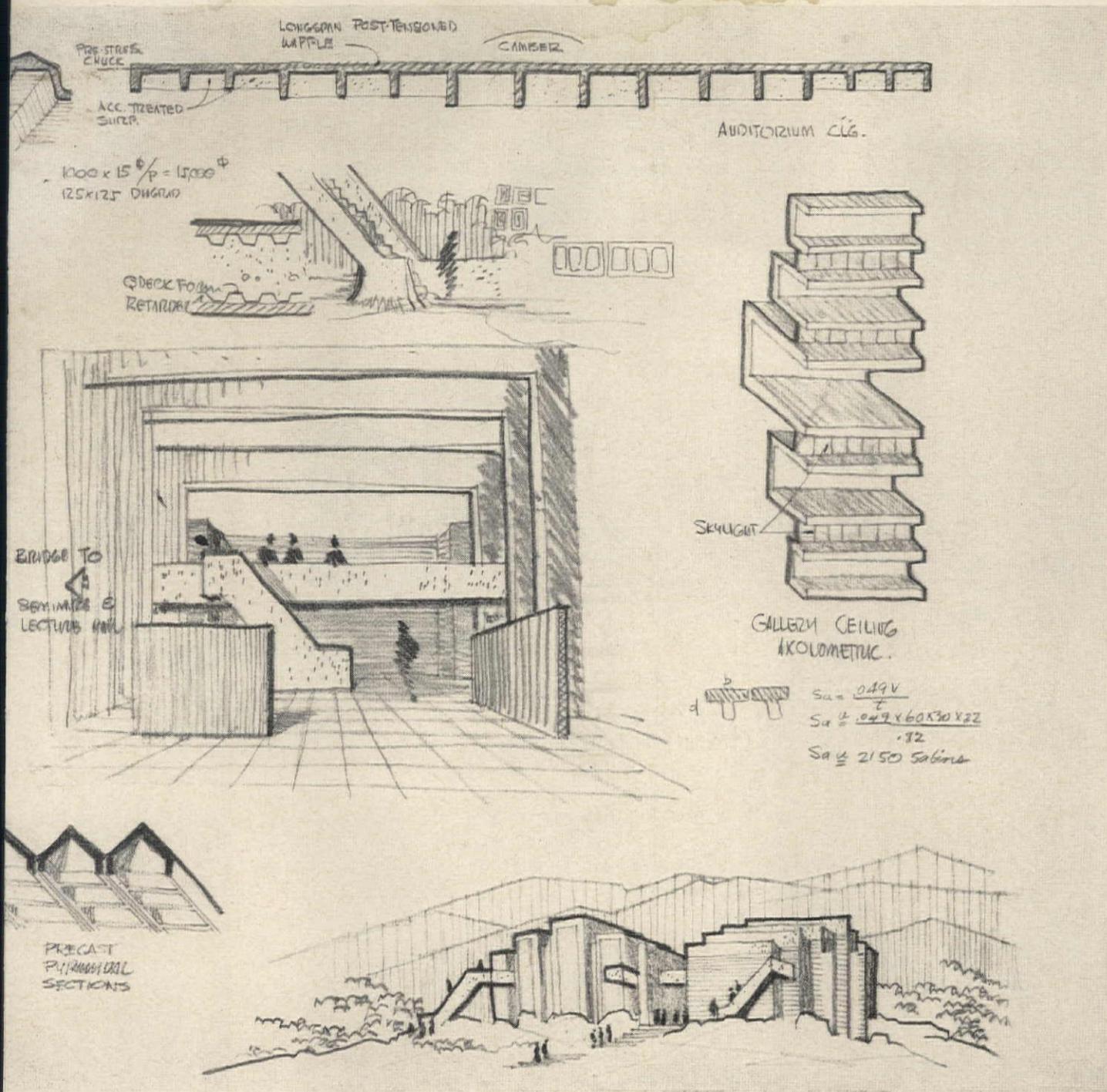
For more data, circle 92 on Inquiry Card

For more data, circle 93 on Inquiry Card



Acoustical ceilings are designable

Architect Stanley Tigerman gives us a few of his ideas regarding three dimensional, acoustical ceilings. Mr. Tigerman is a principal of the firm of Tigerman and Koglin, 100 West Monroe St., Chicago.



now that Zono-Coustic is here

Enough is enough. The number of flat acoustical ceilings made out of itty-bitty squares has reached the saturation point.

Three dimensions and the play of light and shadow are the elements that make ceilings interesting.

Zono-Coustic Acoustical Plaster will stick to the shapes you design, add the texture you want, and give you an N.R.C. rating of .60.

It can be machine applied over any clean firm surface such as base coat plaster, masonry, galvanized metal, concrete or metal lath surfaces.

Help stamp out flat, dull, acoustical ceilings. For complete information about Zono-Coustic, write for Bulletin #PA-59, to: Zonolite Company, 135 South LaSalle Street, Chicago 3, Illinois.

ZONOLITE

For more data, circle 94 on Inquiry Card

Product Reports

continued from page 220

PLASTIC LAB FAUCET

A rigid gooseneck compression faucet for labs is made of polyvinyl chloride to maintain the purity of distilled water. The *Lab-Flo* unit has needle valve control and wheel handle. *T & S Brass & Bronze Works, Inc., 128 Magnolia Ave., Westbury, L.I., N.Y.*

CIRCLE 311 ON INQUIRY CARD

HARDWOOD STRIP FLOORS

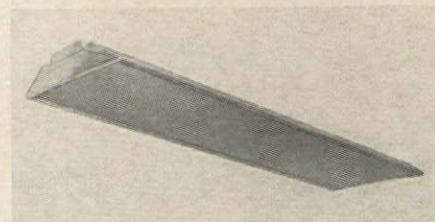
A cost-cutting method for installing hardwood strip floors over concrete without use of wood subfloors uses two-layer sleepers of 1- by 2-in. wood nailed together to suspend a moisture barrier of 4-mil polyethylene film between sleeper layers and across the air space. The bottom layer of each sleeper is secured to the slab by a latex mastic applied with a caulking gun and by concrete nails. The strip hardwood flooring is nailed

at right angles to the sleepers. A 4-mil polyethylene film is placed directly over the base fill before pouring slab to prevent rise of ground moisture into the slab. *The National Oak Flooring Manufacturers' Assoc., 814 Sterick Bldg., Memphis 3, Tenn.*

CIRCLE 312 ON INQUIRY CARD

FLUORESCENT FIXTURE

The *Jamaica, Series 500* lighting fixture has lens fitted into acrylic side panels to make a one-piece enclosure which hinges from either side. Two spring catches release enclosure for relamping and cleaning, yet hold it securely. The fixture is designed for



school and commercial installations. *Litecontrol Corp., 36 Pleasant St., Watertown, Mass.*

CIRCLE 313 ON INQUIRY CARD

AIR CONDITIONER ENCLOSURE

Flexibility and fast installation are features of the *Modulaire* air conditioner enclosures. Sections are pre-cut and pre-assembled, with no cutting or welding necessary. *Modulaire Components Corp., 1421 Second Ave., New Hyde Park, N.Y.*

CIRCLE 314 ON INQUIRY CARD

"CLEAN ROOM" FLOOR

Poly-Rock Smooth-Top is a trowel-applied surfacing for use over concrete or wood in "clean rooms." The floor is highly resistant to acids, fuels, etc., and will withstand impact and heavy loads. Several solid colors are available. *Plant Maintenance, Inc., Cleveland 21, Ohio.*

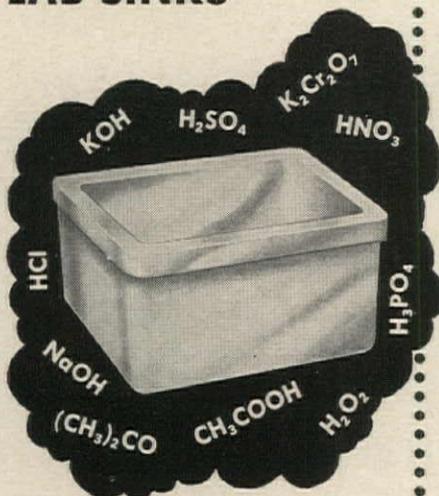
CIRCLE 315 ON INQUIRY CARD

ZONE CONTROL IN GAS HEAT

A gas baseboard heater for zone heating has the vented gas burner in a sealed combustion chamber, so no room air is used. The heater front is 10½ in. high and 4½ in. wide. *Samuel Stamping & Enameling Co., Manufacturers Road, Chattanooga 1, Tenn.*

CIRCLE 316 ON INQUIRY CARD
more products on page 238

"U.S." CHEMICAL PORCELAIN LAB SINKS



... handle **ALL**
corrosives
safely

No more need for corrosion charts . . . for special sinks for special corrosives, with the chances of costly mistakes.

Time-proven "U. S." Chemical Porcelain laboratory sinks will handle safely all acids, alkalis, caustics and solvents — weak or strong, hot or cold. With normal routine rinsing, even hydrofluoric acid presents no problem. "U. S." Chemical Porcelain laboratory sinks will also withstand all the heat shock and physical abuse they'll ever meet in normal laboratory use.

Available in three attractive colors — cool "surf green," soft "mist gray" and sparkling white — these strong, non-staining, scratch-resistant sinks are as easy to clean as a china dish. Over one hundred different styles and sizes are available to meet every need.

For complete details, contact your Laboratory Furniture Manufacturer or write direct for free Bulletin L-10.

Chemical Ceramics Division

150-H-3



For more data, circle 95 on Inquiry Card



MOUNT OLIVET HOME FOR SENIOR CITIZENS • ARCHITECT: H. W. FRIDLUND • BUILDER: KRAUS-ANDERSON



Care-free windows for care-free living

WOOD CASEMENT WINDOWS

PELLA ALSO MAKES QUALITY WOOD
TWINLITE® AND MP WINDOWS
WOOD FOLDING DOORS AND PARTITIONS
SLIDING GLASS DOORS AND ROLSCREENS

Until someone invents a self-cleaning window, PELLA WOOD CASEMENT WINDOWS require the least maintenance, providing substantial savings for your client. Occupants can operate each ROLSCREEN®—the “instant screen” that rolls down in spring, rolls up in fall. Self-storing storm panels stay in place the year 'round, saving on seasonal labor and valuable storage space. Stainless steel, spring-type weatherstripping combines with wood frames to increase the efficiency of heating and air-conditioning systems. PELLA offers 18 ventilating sizes up to 24" x 68" and 48 fixed sizes for maximum planning flexibility. Full information and specifications in SWEET's or see the Yellow Pages for the name of nearest U.S. or Canadian distributor.

1

of a series

ROLSCREEN COMPANY • PELLA, IOWA

For more data, circle 96 on Inquiry Card



Close harmony in color planning for luxury living in Tulsa

Conceived as a super-luxury address to attract people to the city from country estates, Tulsa's new 2300 Riverside Apartments combines all the feel of the open with the ultimate in town living.

Coordination between the architect's office in Dallas and the building site in Tulsa imposed a two-way problem in color planning. The solution was simple: a "Man from Devoe" in each city covered the responsibilities at his end of the line. Working in closest cooperation, these men helped the architect and the painting contractor achieve the exact rhapsody in hues projected on the board.

Their combined assistance began with help in color selection... through the Devoe Library Colors® system, covering over 1,000 interior and exterior colors. It continued with the provision of all technical data required on paint, the supply of Devoe Dispensers for mixing of special colors at the building site, scheduling of paint shipments, and complete follow through and cross-checking of all details between Tulsa and Dallas.

Devoe Architectural Representatives are now available in 66 cities from coast to coast. Why not save how much time, trouble and cost your nearest Man from Devoe can save for you. There is no charge or obligation for his assistance... even two, three or more "Men from Devoe" work in a team to cover projects hundreds of miles or more from your office. To contact a Man from Devoe, call or write the nearest Devoe office listed below.

Tulsa's new, high-rise luxury 2300 Riverside Apartments (left) overlooks the Arkansas River and downtown Tulsa. Architects: Harrell & Hamilton AIA; General Contractor: Centex Construction Company; Painting Contractor: Eddie H. Shahan, Inc., all of Dallas, Texas.



Charles A. Barclay... Devoe Architectural Representative "on call" to architects in the Tulsa, Oklahoma area.



DEVOE

DEVOE & RAYNOLDS COMPANY, INC.
A Subsidiary of Merritt-Chapman & Scott Corporation

Atlanta • Boston • Charlotte, N.C. • Chicago • Cincinnati • Dallas • Denver • Detroit • Houston • Los Angeles • Louisville • Moonachie, N.J. • New Orleans • New York • Philadelphia • Stamford, Conn. Warehouses in all principal cities, coast to coast.



ARCH: PERKINS & WILL • ASSOC. ARCH: STAPERT, PRATT, BULHUIS, SPRAU & CROTHERS, INC.

WOOD FOLDING DOORS

PELLA ALSO MAKES QUALITY
WOOD FOLDING PARTITIONS,
WOOD SLIDING GLASS DOORS, ROLSCREENS,
WOOD CASEMENT,
MP AND TWINLITE WINDOWS

Adjust auditoriums from regular to compact sizes

PELLA WOOD FOLDING DOORS help create a closer relationship between smaller audiences and the stage by closing off excess seating areas. And, their rich, wood grain adds warmth to the decorative scheme. Available in 6 genuine veneers: OAK, ASH, PINE, BIRCH, PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY and AMERICAN WALNUT. Specify them factory-finished or unfinished. Stable wood core construction prevents warping. Patented steel spring hinging assures easier operation. Available in all widths, heights up to 12'1". Full specifications in SWEET'S or check the Yellow Pages for nearest U.S. or Canadian PELLA distributor.



of a series

ROLSCREEN COMPANY • PELLA, IOWA

For more data, circle 97 on Inquiry Card

For more data, circle 98 on Inquiry Card

Product Reports

continued from page 234

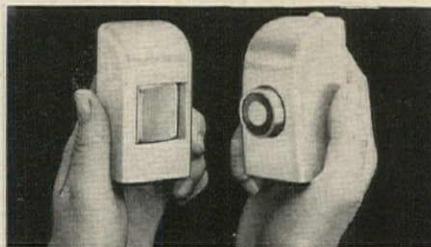
FOAM PLASTIC TILE

RV-Lite foam polystyrene tile provides an attractive covering material that is moisture-resistant insulation. The 12-in.-sq tiles are ½ in. thick and are available in a range of patterns and colors and unpainted white. *Arvery Corp., 3500 N. Kimball Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.*

CIRCLE 317 ON INQUIRY CARD

ELECTRO-MAGNET FOR FIRE DOORS

Fire doors can be kept open with an electro-magnet connected to an elec-



tric sensing system, located either remotely or at the door itself. Smoke, high temperature or other action that can be picked up on the sensor breaks the connection, allowing the door closer to close in advance of actual smoke or fire danger. *Challenger Lock Co., 2349 W. La Palma Ave., Anaheim, Calif.*

CIRCLE 318 ON INQUIRY CARD

PRODUCT BRIEFS

Sound-deadening fiberboard, when used with dissimilar materials, makes floors, ceilings and walls highly absorbtive of air-borne and impact noises. *Kaiser Gypsum Co., Inc., Kaiser Center, Oakland 12, Calif.*

CIRCLE 319 ON INQUIRY CARD

Plastic-impregnation of fabrics in small quantities for window shades makes possible individuality at low cost. *Window Shade Manufacturers Assoc., 341 Madison Ave., New York 17, N.Y.*

CIRCLE 320 ON INQUIRY CARD

Patina anodic finish for architectural aluminum is available in 24 colors, all with good corrosion resistance and color stability. *Reynolds Metals Co., 19 E. 17th St., New York 17, N.Y.*

CIRCLE 321 ON INQUIRY CARD

Panels, folding screens, doors and shutters of Finnish plywood, poplar and birch are available in 11 patterns. *Atco Designs, 227 Eagle St., Brooklyn 22, N.Y.*

CIRCLE 322 ON INQUIRY CARD

Playground and play equipment design service for architects and planners has been opened in New York. *Frank LaPrelle, 300 E. 46th St., New York, N.Y.*

CIRCLE 323 ON INQUIRY CARD

Precoated steel and aluminum with a variety of finishes and paints is available for users in Midwest, South and West. *Precoat Metals, Inc., 4301 S. Spring Ave., St. Louis 16, Mo.*

CIRCLE 324 ON INQUIRY CARD

A Finnish sauna room is made of redwood bricks and has an electric heater. *Viking Sauna Co. of New York, 330 E. 49th St., New York 17, N.Y.*

CIRCLE 325 ON INQUIRY CARD

Specifying ROOF DECKS?

DUWE manufacturing ...
DUWE installation ...
DUWE quality ...
... make the big difference!

At the factory and at the site, Duwe's experience in the manufacturing of precast concrete roof slabs makes an important difference over other sources. Proper curing, efficient installation by factory-trained crews with a manufacturer's representative supervising, assure you of the finest quality roof deck. Specify "Duwe" with complete assurance of satisfaction.



DULITE Roof Slabs—Precast of concrete plus a special DuCrete aggregate. High insulating, acoustical value.

Duwe Channel Slabs — Lightweight of (rotary kiln) Haydite concrete. Available in varying sizes.

Duwe Tongue & Groove Plank—accurately molded to form a permanent, easily constructed roof deck.



Refer to Sweet's File or write for complete catalog

DUWE
PRECAST CONCRETE PRODUCTS, INC.
P. O. BOX 1277 • OSHKOSH, WISCONSIN

For more data, circle 99 on Inquiry Card



WARREN REYNOLDS RESIDENCE, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. ARCHITECT: NEWTON E. GRIFFITH



The big difference begins where the glass ends

PELLA SLIDING GLASS DOORS with frames of real WOOD say *home* to your clients. And, wood frames can be finished or painted to go with any decorative schemes—inside and outside. Wood frames eliminate condensation, too. Stainless steel and wool pile weather stripping combine to provide exceptional weathertightness. *Screens close automatically.* Removable muntin bars are available in regular or diamond shapes to add the traditional touch. O, OX, XO, OXO and OXXO combinations in 33", 45" and 57" glass widths. Custom sizes, too. Ask your PELLA representative to show you a sectional sample of wood frames with steel "T" reinforcement. He's listed in the Yellow Pages. Or, see details in SWEET'S.



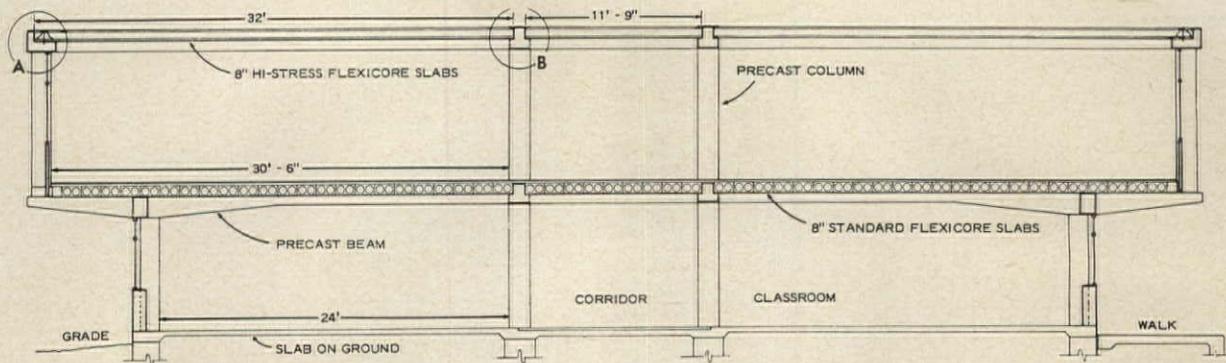
of a series

WOOD SLIDING GLASS DOORS

PELLA ALSO MAKES QUALITY WOOD
CASEMENT AND MULTI-PURPOSE
WINDOWS, WOOD FOLDING DOORS AND
PARTITIONS AND ROLSCREENS

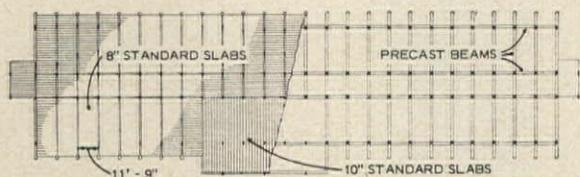
ROLSCREEN COMPANY • PELLA, IOWA

For more data, circle 100 on Inquiry Card

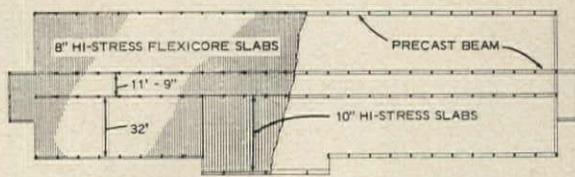


LATERAL SECTION. Hi-Stress Flexicore slabs, 32' in length, are used for long-span ceilings on second floor of classroom wing of Rutherford B. Hayes High School, Delaware, Ohio. The entire frame is precast concrete columns and beams.

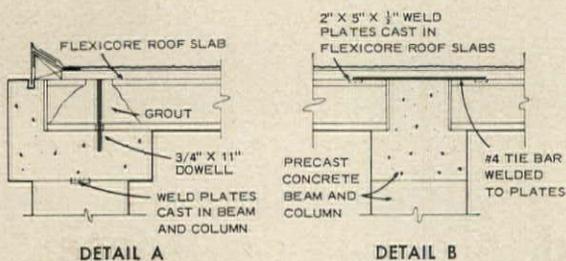
New Hi-Stress Flexicore Slabs Give Improved Performance On 32-Foot Roof Span



SECOND FLOOR FRAMING, CLASSROOM WING. Lateral precast beams serve as bearing for standard Flexicore slabs. Both 8" and 10" slabs used.



ROOF FRAMING, CLASSROOM WING. Longitudinal precast beams support Hi-Stress roof slabs which are tied to beams to provide lateral bracing.

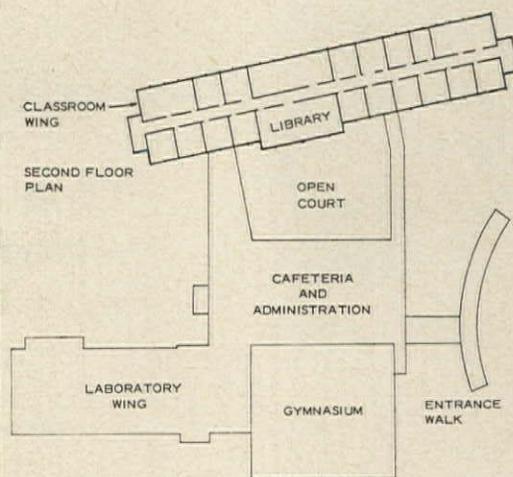


New Hi-Stress Flexicore slabs use high-tensile 7-wire stress-relieved strands to produce fully prestressed units. These slabs provide long, clear spans, high load carrying capacity and give improved performance.

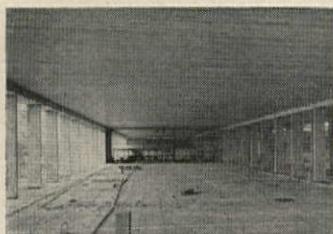
The steel strands are accurately pretensioned, before the slabs are cast, and introduce a controlled camber into the units.

In this project, Hi-Stress Flexicore slabs were used for 32-foot roof spans, and 12 months after erection, show excellent performance. Standard Flexicore units (with mildly pre-tensioned reinforcing rods) were used for floors at second story.

Ask for "Flexicore Facts 96" on this project and "Hi-Stress Flexicore" Bulletins. Write The Flexicore Co., Inc., Dayton 1, Ohio, the Flexicore Manufacturers Association, 297 South High Street, Columbus 15, Ohio, or look under "Flexicore" in the white pages of your telephone book.



RUTHERFORD B. HAYES HIGH SCHOOL, Delaware, Ohio has frame of precast concrete columns and beams, and floors and roofs of Flexicore precast decks. Kline & Swartz of Chillicothe, Ohio are the architects.



Long span Hi-Stress ceiling before partitions installed.



Lateral beams at second floor cantilever 7'-3".



For more data, circle 101 on Inquiry Card



DEL RIO HIGH SCHOOL • ARCH.: HESSON & MAY • BUILDER: W. D. FERGUSON AND SONS

WOOD FOLDING PARTITIONS

PELLA ALSO MAKES QUALITY
WOOD FOLDING DOORS
WOOD SLIDING GLASS DOORS
WOOD CASEMENT AND MULTI-PURPOSE
WINDOWS AND ROLSCREENS

Provide flexibility of space with fold-back walls of wood

Panel dimensions of 10 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 1 $\frac{1}{16}$ " provide the massive appearance compatible with schools, churches, restaurants, clubs and offices. You can specify PELLA WOOD FOLDING PARTITIONS from these 6 genuine wood veneers: OAK, PINE, BIRCH, WHITE ASH, PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY OR AMERICAN WALNUT. Ask us to do the finishing at the factory or have it done on the job. Patented "live-action" steel spring hinging assures years of smooth, easy operation. Stable wood core panel construction prevents warping. Available for all widths and in heights up to 20'1". Full specifications in SWEET'S or call your PELLA distributor listed in the Yellow Pages.



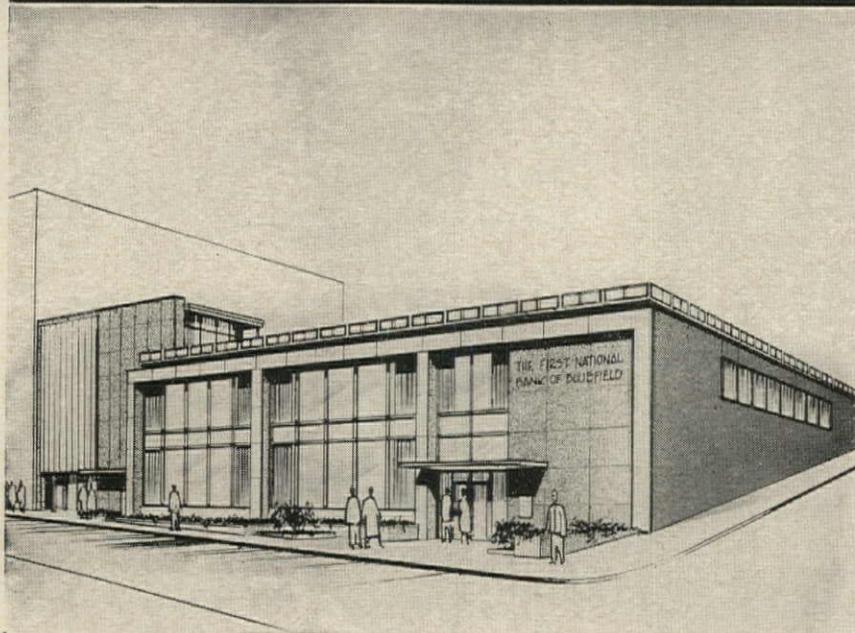
of a series

ROLSCREEN COMPANY • PELLA, IOWA

For more data, circle 102 on Inquiry Card

IN BLUEFIELD

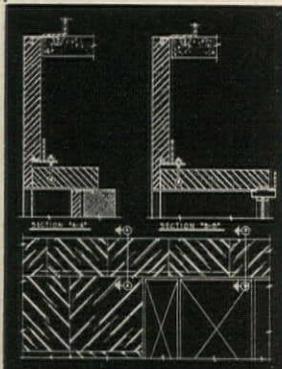
A BUILDING TO REMEMBER



A bank building must have a special warmth and friendliness. Equally essential to commanding design in the architecture of a modern new bank is a feeling of warmth, friendliness and stability.

Here, the rich, enduring beauty of Kershaw and Angel Mist granite dramatizes the clean, functional proportions of the building . . . and adds a special warmth of color and texture.

A fine example, indeed, of an imaginative use of maintenance-free granite.



THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF
BLUEFIELD
BLUEFIELD, WEST VIRGINIA

ARCHITECTS:
C. E. SILLING & ASSOCIATES
CHARLESTOWN, W. VA.

INTERIORS:
AMERICAN FURNITURE & FIXTURE,
INC.
RICHMOND, VA.

GENERAL CONTRACTOR:
JUNO CONSTRUCTION COMPANY
CHARLESTOWN, W. VA.

GRANITE:
KERSHAW AND ANGEL MIST FOR
COLUMN FACING, WALL FACING
AND SITE WORK

GEORGIA GRANITE FOR BUILDINGS TO REMEMBER

See our full color brochure in Sweets Architectural File or write for free copy.

 *The*
Georgia granite company
elberton, georgia

For more data, circle 103 on Inquiry Card

Office Literature

continued from page 200

OFFICE FURNITURE



A new "sled-base" group of chairs with chrome bases are illustrated in Catalog Supplement I. Tables, desks and chairs with stainless steel legs are also included. *Edgewood Furniture Co., Inc., 334 E. 75th St., New York 21, N.Y.**

CIRCLE 418 ON INQUIRY CARD

GLARE-REDUCING GLASS

Tables of light and solar energy transmittance for *Solarbronze* plate glass are given in a booklet describing its solar heat control and warm gray hue. *Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., 632 Fort Duquesne Blvd., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.**

CIRCLE 419 ON INQUIRY CARD

DUCT HEATERS

(A.I.A. 31-K-3) Electric blast coil duct heaters are discussed in a 36-page bulletin. *Industrial Engineering & Equipment Co., 24 Hanley Industrial Center, St. Louis 17, Mo.**

CIRCLE 420 ON INQUIRY CARD

HARDWOOD PANELING

(A.I.A. 23-L) Full-color photographs show all 14 varieties of *Evanite* hardwood paneling, as well as pictures of typical installations. *Evans Products Co., 1029 S. W. Alder St., Portland 5, Ore.**

CIRCLE 421 ON INQUIRY CARD

FLOORING SPEC MANUAL

A revised "Specification Manual" for Northern hard maple, beech and birch flooring includes current grading rules and is described as a textbook on hardwood flooring and installation procedure. *Maple Flooring Manufacturers Assoc., 35 E. Wacker Dr., Chicago 1, Ill.**

CIRCLE 422 ON INQUIRY CARD

SEALANTS

Case histories of the use of *Thiokol* polysulfide sealant in recent building projects are given in "Thiokol Facts." *Thiokol Chemical Corp., Trenton, N.J.**

CIRCLE 423 ON INQUIRY CARD

*Additional product information in Sweet's Architectural File
more literature on page 246

**AVOID
CHALKBOARD GLARE...
PERMANENTLY**



J-M Colorlith won't slick or shine up... ever

Most chalkboard materials look good when they're new. But, after years of use and abuse, the colors may fade, the surfaces turn slick and shiny and impose a visibility-impairing glare. With Johns-Manville Colorlith®, this *can't* happen because the color is an integral part of the sheet and retains its soft shade indefinitely.

Available in three eye-pleasing, research-proved shades (Spruce Green, Cameo Brown and Charcoal Gray), Colorlith offers superior

visibility. Made of asbestos and cement, it takes chalk easily providing excellent visual contrast. Further, it erases cleanly without "ghosting."

For full details on J-M Colorlith, write to J. B. Jobe, Vice President, Johns-Manville, Box 14, New York 16, N. Y. In Canada: Port Credit, Ontario. Cable: Johnmanvil.

JOHNS-MANVILLE



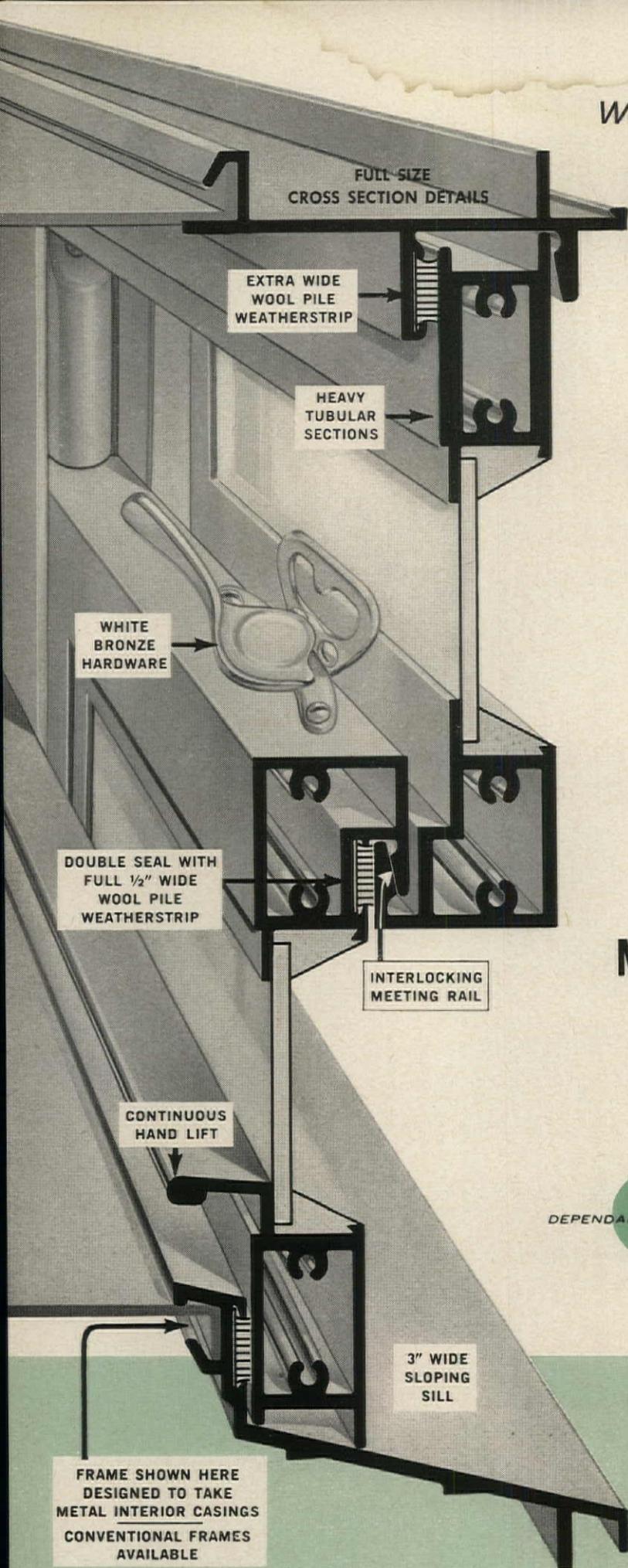
For more data, circle 104 on Inquiry Card

For more data, circle 105 on Inquiry Card ➔

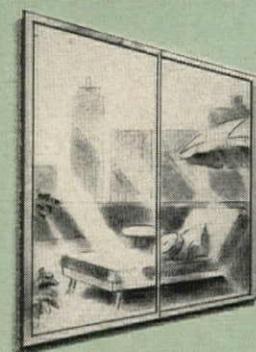
We designed this aluminum window to be

STURDIER

Cupples new "Series 300" double-hung aluminum window was designed especially for architects and owners who want a better-operating, stronger, sturdier window for use in Apartments, Hotels, Motels and College Dormitories.



OTHER CUPPLES BUILDING PRODUCTS:



CUPPLES SERIES 1100 SLIDING GLASS DOORS

For rooms leading to balcony or terrace. Beautiful Alumilite finish. Extra strong, sturdy construction with tubular vertical rails. Adjustable ball bearing rollers. Interlocking meeting rails plus double wool pile and vinyl weatherstripping. In 2, 3 and 4 door units from 6 ft. to 20 ft. width. Sliding screens available.

QUALIFIES UNDER DH-A2 SPECIFICATION
Approved for Mitchell-Lama Housing under New York State Division of Housing and Community Renewal

FRAME SHOWN HERE DESIGNED TO TAKE METAL INTERIOR CASINGS
CONVENTIONAL FRAMES AVAILABLE

...NOT CHEAPER!

INSTEAD OF TAKING METAL OUT, and designing the Cupples "300" window downward to a price, or to fool bargain hunters, we beefed up the sections to make it stronger and sturdier. We used double width wool pile weatherstrip all around the window and at the meeting rail to keep out dust and dirt as well as rain and cold drafts. We made the "300" a foolproof, easy-operating window that will give satisfactory, maintenance-free performance for many years to come. It's a window you should specify for any apartment house or for the hard, rough usage of hotels and college dormitories.

Sure the Cupples "Series 300" costs a few dollars more (approximately \$3 to \$4) than lightweight minimum standard residential windows, but its heavier sections, better weather-tightness and foolproof operating qualities make it a worthwhile investment that will pay handsome dividends in lower maintenance and tenant satisfaction.

Before you specify or order aluminum windows for your next job be sure you investigate the Cupples "300." Remember, too, that when you deal with Cupples you get **DEPENDABILITY** of product, quality, service, delivery and a well-established Company behind the product (Cupples is a division of ALCOA). Our representative in your area will be glad to consult with you at your convenience. Write for full size details and complete information. Address Dept. AR-211.

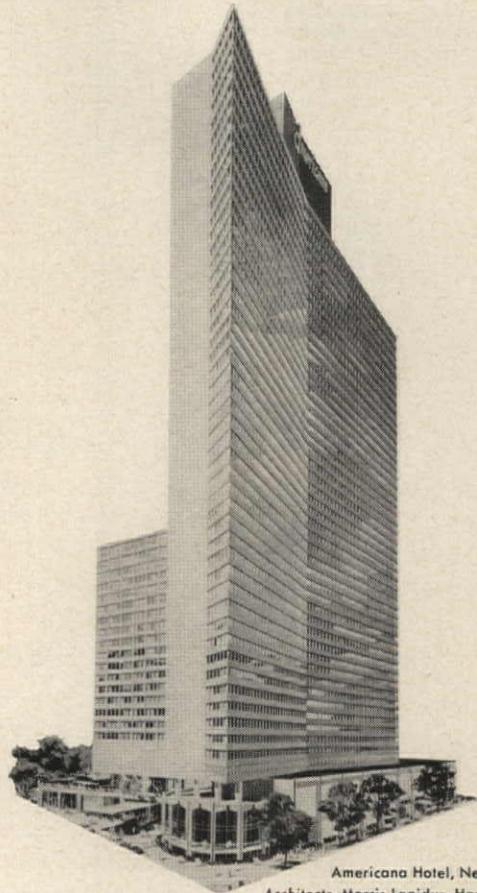
CUPPLES PRODUCTS CORPORATION

A Division of Aluminum Company of America
 2650 SO. HANLEY ROAD, ST. LOUIS, MO.
 815 W. SIXTH STREET, CORONA, CALIF.



ALCOA

CUPPLES PRODUCTS DIVISION
 ST. LOUIS, MO.

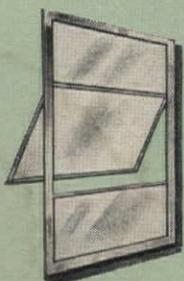


Americana Hotel, New York, N. Y.
 Architects: Morris Lapidus, Harle & Liebman
 Contractor: Diesel Construction Co.



Bronx Park East Apartments, Bronx, N. Y.
 Architects: Brown & Guenther
 Contractor: Gotham Construction Corp.

FOR USE IN APARTMENTS, HOTELS, MOTELS AND DORMITORIES



CUPPLES SERIES 600 PROJECTED WINDOWS

These strong, sturdy projected windows will take usage for many years. All horizontal rails in frame and sash are tubular for extra rigidity and strength. Adjustable, patented 4-bar operator mechanism. White bronze hardware. 5/8" glass rabbit. Interior or exterior metal snap-in bead glazing optional.

CUPPLES ALUMI-COUSTIC CEILING GRID

For luminous or acoustical ceilings in the lobby, in kitchens and bathrooms. Inexpensive. Easy to hang aluminum grid. Holds 2' x 2' or 2' x 4' panels.

CUPPLES ENTRANCE DOORS

New "40 LINE" of stock units combine beauty with flexibility of design and simplified installation. Choice of hardware locks and door closers.



Alarms and Supervision by

ADT®

Architects strive to design each building so that it will have a long and trouble-free future.

One of the things that can threaten that enduring future is fire — accidental or incendiary. Other hazards are burglary, vandalism and sabotage.

Alarms and supervision by ADT — specified in your plans — can protect both your building, and your client's interests, against these threats.

Architects and engineers are invited to call the ADT office listed in Yellow Pages for free consultation and catalog information. Or see Sweet's File, Section 34-a.

**COMPLETE PROTECTION
through
AUTOMATIC DETECTION**

ALARMS FOR:

Fire Burglary Sabotage
Holdup Smoke Intrusion

SUPERVISION OF:

Sprinkler Systems
Industrial Processes
Heating Systems
Pumps and Power
Watchmen and Guards

**AMERICAN DISTRICT
TELEGRAPH COMPANY**
155 Sixth Avenue, New York 13, N.Y.

Office Literature continued from page 242

PARTITIONING

Aetnawall Designer Series partitions feature a single-unit, extruded aluminum post permitting four-way access without supplementary fastening devices. Brochure supplements current catalog. *Aetna Steel Products Corp., 730 Fifth Ave., New York 19, N.Y.**

CIRCLE 424 ON INQUIRY CARD

ACOUSTICAL TILE

Folder gives details on *Styltone-Fire Rate 3* mineral acoustical tile. *Baldwin-Ehret-Hill, Inc., 500 Breunig Ave., Trenton 2, N.J.**

CIRCLE 425 ON INQUIRY CARD

STEEL DOORS

Nomenclature for steel doors and frames is approved by the American Standards Association. *Steel Door Institute, 2130 Keith Bldg., Cleveland 15, Ohio*

CIRCLE 426 ON INQUIRY CARD

DECORATIVE LIGHTING

(A.I.A. 31-F-23) Pendant lighting fixtures which mix and match for decorative lighting are presented in a 16-page booklet. *Lightolier, 11 E. 36th St., New York 16, N.Y.*

CIRCLE 427 ON INQUIRY CARD

CURTAIN WALL SYSTEM

(A.I.A. 17-A) Specifications for a curtain wall system featuring sliding windows in a split mullion system are given in folder. *Peterson Window Corp., 704 Livernois Ave., Ferndale 20, Mich.**

CIRCLE 428 ON INQUIRY CARD

GAS ENGINE CONDENSER

Details and specifications about the *Janitrol 58-060* gas engine condensing unit for residential and commercial air conditioning applications. *Midland-Ross Corp., 400 Dublin Ave., Columbus 16, Ohio.**

CIRCLE 429 ON INQUIRY CARD

ROOFING

Changes in installation recommendations for *Roofmate FR* expanded polystyrene insulation board are given in an 8-page illustrated booklet. *Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.*

CIRCLE 430 ON INQUIRY CARD

*Additional product information in *Sweet's Architectural File*

Depend on WEINMAN PUMPS...



For PROVEN PERFORMANCE

Weinman Pumps at Old American Insurance Company's new quarters, Kansas City, Missouri. Architects: Voskamp and Slezak; Mechanical Engineers: Scott and Kinney; General Contractor: S. Patti Construction Company; Mechanical Contractor: U.S. Engineering, all of Kansas City.

Air conditioning is as much a part of modern building design as windows and elevators. That's why more and more architects depend on Weinman Pumps for efficient circulation of hot and chilled water to cool in the summer and heat in the winter, as well as sewage removal and a wide variety of other pumping chores. They know they can depend on precision-built, job-proven Weinman Pumps to deliver water on time and in the proper quantities . . . around-the-clock and with just routine maintenance.

These important new buildings were previewed in Architectural Record...and in every one of them Weinman Pumps were among the specified products.

South Park High School
Beaumont, Texas

La Fonda del Sol
Time and Life Building
Rockefeller Center
New York, New York

Highland Hospital
Beacon, New York

Robert E. Lee Senior High School
Tyler, Texas

Fort Stockton High School
Fort Stockton, Texas

The Lovett School
Atlanta, Georgia

Texas Institute for Rehabilitation
and Research
Houston, Texas

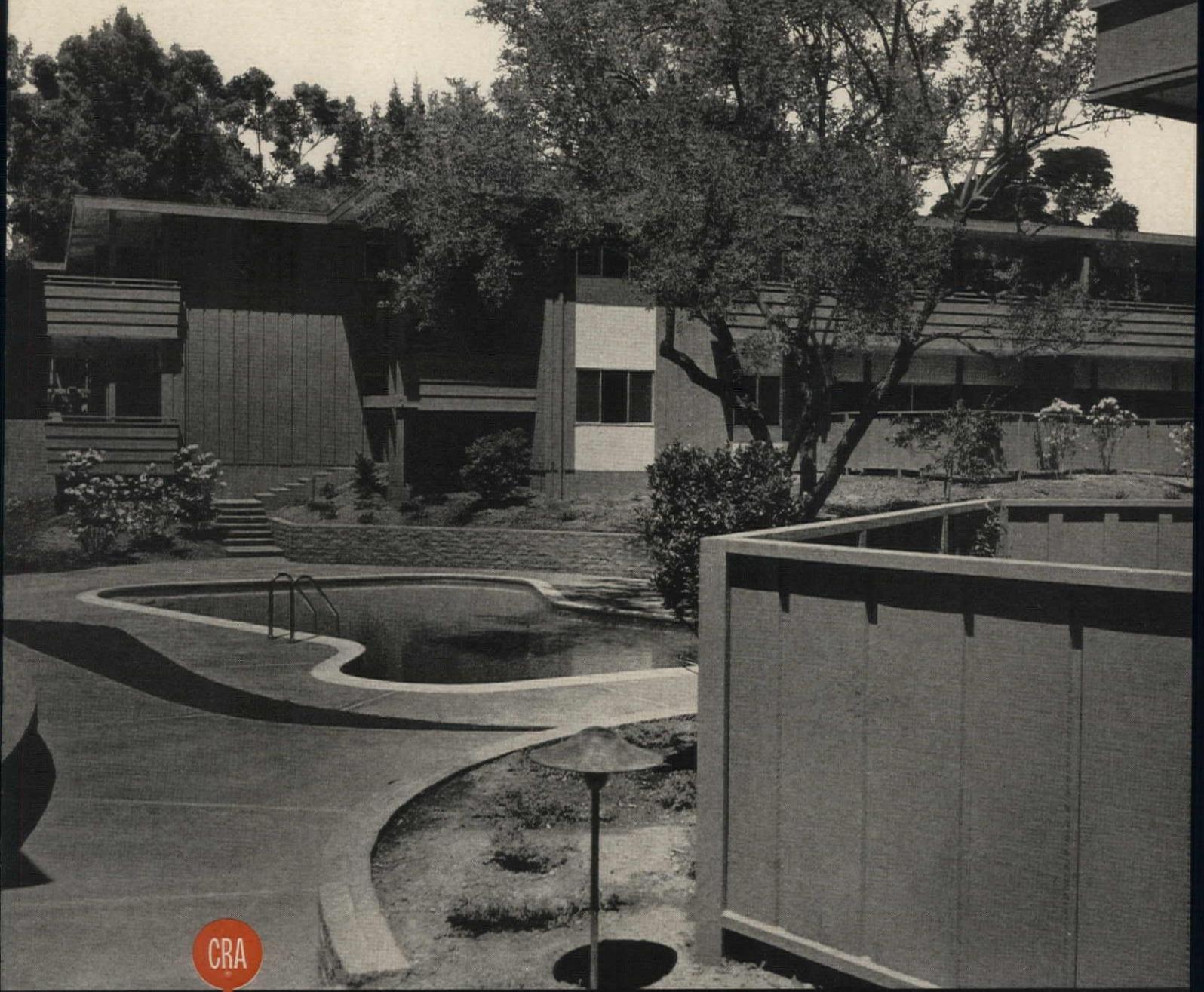
Tulane University Center
New Orleans, Louisiana

When you design, get the advice of experience. Call your Weinman Pump Specialist. He's in the Yellow Pages. Or, if you prefer, write us direct.

THE **WEINMAN**
PUMP MFG. CO.
290 SPRUCE STREET COLUMBUS 15, OHIO
CENTRIFUGAL SPECIALISTS

REDWOOD GIVES EXPRESSION TO THE CHANGING IDEAS IN APARTMENT PLANNING. The Bay Tree Apartments, designed by Fred Marburg, A.I.A., are an interesting example of the present trend in garden apartment design. For exterior siding, the architect chose saw-textured redwood in reverse board and batten. To provide an interesting variation for stairs and balconies the boards are applied horizontally as lapped siding. The textured face of the redwood adds depth and visual interest to the wall surface and is extremely practical—leaves it virtually maintenance-free. The warmth and charm of redwood helps make garden apartments livable—leads to a high rate of occupancy.

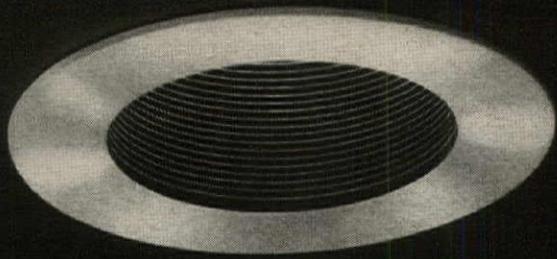
Are you receiving the prize winning quarterly, "Redwood News"? If not, write CRA, Dept. A-15.



All the wonderful warmth of wood is best expressed in redwood

CALIFORNIA REDWOOD ASSOCIATION • 576 SACRAMENTO STREET • SAN FRANCISCO 11
CRA-TRADEMARKED CERTIFIED KILN DRIED REDWOOD

The California Redwood Association coordinates the research, forest management and consumer service activities of these member mills: ARCATA REDWOOD CO. • WILLITS REDWOOD PRODUCTS CO. • THE PACIFIC LUMBER CO. • GEORGIA-PACIFIC CORP. • SIMPSON TIMBER CO. • UNION LUMBER CO.



**We go to any
lengths to solve
your downlighting
problems**

From a completely recessed fixture all the way down to a surface-mounted one, Lightolier gives you the most efficient downlighting with these simple, handsome Calculite® designs.

Lightolier engineering has a solution to your number one problem in downlighting—surface brightness. In the type above, for example, Lightolier's answer is the exclusive Multi-Groove* downlight—ring baffles, arranged $\frac{1}{8}$ " apart, one above the other, so that ea



baffle puts the vertical surface just below it in total shadow. It provides a finer texture than the coarse pattern of the conventional unit. This Multi-Groove Baffle Calculite is just one of 16 types of precision downlighting instruments in a total of 96 sizes and styles. All these Calculites have unique mechanical, installation and design features. All provide the efficient lighting and clean, crisp design which have made Lightolier the preferred name in lighting. For

more information on Calculites, write for Brochure 31, Lightolier, Jersey City 5, New Jersey, Department AR-11, *PATENT PENDING

LIGHTOLIER

Showrooms in New York, 11 East 36th Street; Chicago, 1267 Merchandise Mart; Dallas, 1718 Hi-Line Drive; Los Angeles, 2515 South Broadway. Calculites are stocked by the Authorized Lightolier Distributors listed on page 250

LIGHTOLIER®

New York, Chicago, Dallas, Los Angeles fixtures are stocked and sold by the following Distributors:

ALABAMA

Birmingham: Mayer Elec. Sup. Co. Mobile: F. E. Smith Elec. Co.

ALASKA

Anchorage: Northern Sup. Co.

ARIZONA

Phoenix: Brown Wholesale Elec. Tucson: Beacon Ltg. Fix. Co.

ARKANSAS

Little Rock: Adcock Ltg. & Sup.

CALIFORNIA

Bakersfield: San Joaquin Whlse. Elec. Co. Fresno: Electrical Suppliers, Inc. Los Angeles: Gough Industries, Inc. Palm Springs: Tri-County Elec. Whlrs. Riverside: Tri-County Elec. Whlrs. Sacramento: Capital Whlse. Elec. Co. San Bernardino: Tri-County Elec. Whlrs. San Diego: Sunlight Elec. Sup. Co. San Francisco: California Elec. Sup. Co.

COLORADO

Denver: Central Elec. Sup. Co.

CONNECTICUT

Bridgeport: B. M. Tower Co., Inc. Hartford: Beacon Light & Sup. Co. New Haven: Grand Light & Sup. Co. New London: United Elec. Sup. Co. South Norwalk: Klaff's Inc. Stamford: Marie Co. Waterbury: Starbuck Sprague Co., Suburban Supply Co.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington: Maurice Elec. Sup. Co., National Elec. Wholesalers

FLORIDA

Miami: Farrey's Whlse. Hdwe. Co.

GEORGIA

Atlanta: Atlanta Ltg. Fix. Co., Electrical Wholesalers, Noland Co. Augusta: Hart Elec. Sup. Co. Columbus: P. & W. Elec. Sup. Co. Macon: Noland Co.

HAWAII

Honolulu: Hawaiian Light & Sup. Co.

ILLINOIS

Champaign: Tepper Elec. Sup. Co. Chicago: Elengoe Elec. Sup. Co., Englewood Elec. Sup. Co., Harlo Elec. Sup. Co., Hyland Elec. Sup. Co., Metropolitan Elec. Sup., Steiner Elec. Co., Wholesale Elec. Sup. Co., Elgin: Fox Elec. Sup. Co., Joliet: Joliet Elec. Sup. Rockford: Englewood Elec. Sup. Co. Springfield: Springfield Elec. Sup. Co.

INDIANA

FL. Wayne: Mossman-Yarnelle Co. Gary: Englewood Elec. Sup. Co. Indianapolis: Farrell-Argast Elec. Co. South Bend: Englewood Elec. Sup. Co.

IOWA

Des Moines: Weston Lighting, Inc.

KANSAS

Kansas City: W. T. Foley Elec. Co. Wichita: Architectural Lighting, Inc.

KENTUCKY

Louisville: Henry J. Rueff Co.

LOUISIANA

Baton Rouge: Electrical Wholesalers, Inc. New Orleans: Interstate Elec. Co.

MAINE

Bangor: Standard Elec. Co. Portland: Holmes Elec. Supply Co.

MARYLAND

Baltimore: Baltimore Gas Light Co., Dominion Elec. Sup. Co. Hagerstown: Noland Co., Tristate Elec. Sup. Co. Salisbury: Artercraft Elec. Sup. Co.

MASSACHUSETTS

Boston: Boston Lamp Co., Mass. Gas & Elec. Light Co., Henry L. Wolfers, Inc. Pittsfield: Carr Supply Co. Springfield: M. W. Zimmerman, Inc. Waltham: Standard Elec. Worcester: Benjamin Elec. Sup. Co.

MICHIGAN

Benton Harbor: West Michigan Elec. Co. Detroit: Madison Elec. Co., Michigan Chandelier Co. Flint: Royalite Co. Grand Rapids: Purchase Elec. Sup. Co. Jackson: Electric Wholesale Sup. Co. Kalamazoo: West Michigan Elec. Co. Lansing: Michigan Elec. Sup. Co. Muskegon: Fitzpatrick Elec. Sup. Co. Pontiac: Standard Elec. Sup. Co. Saginaw: Schermerheim Elec. Co., Standard Elec. Sup. Co.

MINNESOTA

Duluth: Northern Elec. Sup. Co. Minneapolis: Freeman Elec. Sup. Co., North Central Elec. Distr. Co., Northland Elec. Sup. Co., Terminal Elec. Corp. St. Paul: Lax Elec. Co.

MISSISSIPPI

Jackson: Stuart C. Irby Co.

MISSOURI

Kansas City: Glasco Elec. Co., Rossner Elec. Sup. Co. St. Louis: M. K. Clark, Glasco Electric Co. Springfield: Southern Materials Co.

MONTANA

Great Falls: Glacier State Elec.

NEBRASKA

Lincoln: White Electric Supply Co. Omaha: Electric Fix. & Sup. Co.

NEVADA

Reno: Western Elec. Dists. Co.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Portsmouth: Mass. Gas & Elec. Light Co.

NEW JERSEY

Atlantic City: Franklin Elec. Sup. Co. Camden: National Elec. Sup. Co. Cherry Hill (Delaware Township): Flynn's Camden Elec. Sup. Co.

NEW MEXICO

Albuquerque: The Lighting & Maint. Co.

NEW YORK

Binghamton: Freije Elec. Sup. Co. Buffalo: Buffalo Incand. Light Co. Inc. Nanuet (Rockland Co.): Rockland Lighting. Niagara Falls: Hysen Supplies Inc. Poughkeepsie: Electra Sup. Co. Rochester: Rowe Electric Sup. Co. Schenectady: American Elec. Sup. Co. Syracuse: Superior Elec. Corp. White Plains: Wolarr Lighting Corp.

NORTH CAROLINA

Asheville: Electric Sup. Co. Charlotte: Independent Elec. Sup. Co. Durham: Noland Co. Greensboro: Elec. Sup. & Equip. Co. High Point: Electric Sup. Inc. Kinston: Kinston Elec. Raleigh: Electrical Equipment Co. Winston-Salem: Noland Co.

NORTH DAKOTA

Fargo: Border States Elec. Sup. Co., Northwest Elec. Sup. Inc.

OHIO

Akron: The Sacks Elec. Sup. Co. Canton: Electric Sales Co. Cincinnati: B. & B. Elec. Co., F. D. Lawrence Electric Co., Richards Elec. Sup. Co. Cleveland: The H. Luff Electric Co., Midland Elec. Co. Columbus: Elgee Elec. Co., The Loeb Elec. Co. Dayton: Duellman Elec. Co. Lima: State Elec. Sup. Corp. Springfield: The W. W. Elec. Co. Toledo: Gross Elec. Fix. Co. Youngstown: The Braff Ltg. Fix. Co.

OKLAHOMA

Oklahoma City: Elec. Sup. of Oklahoma, Hunzicker Bros.

OREGON

Portland: Baker-Barkon Co., Malloy Robinson Co.

PENNSYLVANIA

Allentown: Coleman Elec. Co. Erie: Kraus Elec. Co. Harrisburg: Fluorescent Sup. Co., Schaedler Bros. Hazleton: Power Elec. Co. Inc. Lancaster: Graybill's New Castle: Midwestern Elec. Co. Norristown: Norristown Elec. Sup. Co. Philadelphia: Gold Seal Elec. Sup. Co., Logan Elec. Sup. Co., Inc., Pyramid Elec. Sup. Co., Inc., Silver's Elec. Sup. Co., Sylvan Elec. Fix. Co., West Phila. Elec. Sup. Co. Pittsburgh: Allied Elec. Sup. Co., Argo Lite Studios, Brown & Green, Wally Elec. Sup. Co. Reading: Coleman Elec. Co. Scranton: Lewis & Reif, Inc. Uniontown: Pioneer Electric Dist. West Chester: West Chester Elec. Sup. Co. Wilkes-Barre: Anthracite Elec. Williamsport: Lowry Electric Co. York: Graybill's

RHODE ISLAND

Pawtucket: Major Elec. Sup. Co. Providence: Leavitt Colson Co., Tops Elec. Sup. Co.

SOUTH CAROLINA

Columbia: Capital Elec. Sup., Noland Co. Greenville: Sullivan Hdwe. Co.

SOUTH DAKOTA

Watertown: J. H. Larson Elec. Co.

TENNESSEE

Chattanooga: Mills & Lupton Sup. Co., Noland Co. Knoxville: The Keener Co. Memphis: Belvedere Lighting Co. Nashville: Nashville Elec. Sup. Co.

TEXAS

Brownsville: Electric Fix. Sup. Co. Dallas: Rogers Elec. Sup. Co. Ft. Worth: Anderson Fixture Co., Cummins Supply Co., General Industrial Sup. Corp. Houston: Anderson Lighting Co., Gulf Coast Elec. Sup. Co., Inc., Marlin Associates, Worth Elec. Sup. Co. San Antonio: Electrical Distrib. Co., Southern Equip. Co., Straus-Frank Co., Worth Elec. Sup. Co. Waco: Dealers Elec. Sup. Co.

UTAH

Salt Lake City: Artistic Lighting

VIRGINIA

Arlington: Dominion Elec. Sup. Co. Inc., Noland Co. Lynchburg: Mid-State Elec. Sup. Co., Inc. Richmond: Atlantic Elec. Sup. Co. Roanoke: Noland Co.

WASHINGTON

Seattle: Seattle Lighting Fix. Co.

WEST VIRGINIA

Bluefield: Bluefield Supply Co. Charleston: Capitol Light Co., Goldfarb Elec. Sup. Co. Wheeling: The Front Co.

WISCONSIN

Appleton: Moe Northern Co. Eau Claire: W. H. Hobbs Supply Co. La Crosse: W. A. Roosevelt Co. Milwaukee: Electri-Craft Lighting, Lappin Electric Co., Standard Elec. Sup. Co. Racine: Milch Elec. Sup. Co.

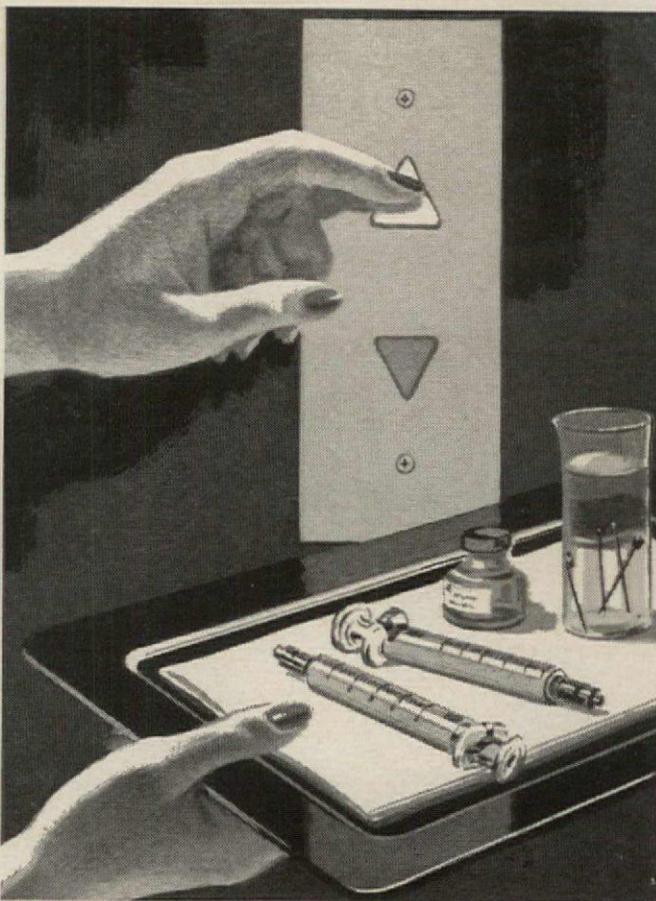
CANADA

Edmonton: Alberta Elec. Sup. Ltd. Montreal: L.D.G. Products, Inc., Gray Elec. Co., Union Elec. Sup. Co. Ltd. Toronto: Revere Elec. Dist., Toronto Ltg. Studios, Union Elec. Sup.

PUERTO RICO

San Juan: Sole Electric

MONTGOMERY ELEVATORS FOR HOSPITALS, CLINICS and MEDICAL CENTERS



this
button
knows
seconds
count

Montgomery elevators assure fast, safe, smooth, dependable service for hospitals . . . the kind of service that saves seconds when seconds count most. Automatic door-operating, load-limiting and traffic controls coupled with Montgomery's PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE service will provide added years of 'dependable' in-service operation. Investigate the many plus features of Montgomery elevators . . . both passenger and service types. Call your Montgomery Representative listed in the Yellow Pages, for detailed information. And, ask for the listings of the hundreds of hospitals that have depended on Montgomery elevators for the past 60 years.



Elevator Craftsmen
Since 1892

montgomery

ELEVATOR COMPANY

MOLINE, ILLINOIS

ELECTRIC AND HYDRAULIC PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATORS, ESCALATORS, MOVING WALKS AND RAMPS, DUMBWAITERS

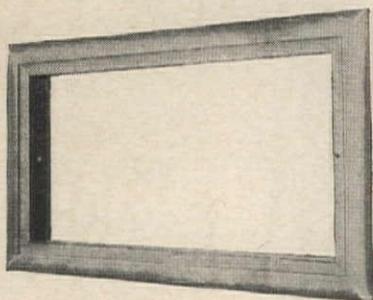
See new solutions to current lighting problems at the Lightolier Architectural Displays, 11 E. 36, N. Y. 16. Come in anytime from 9-5.

For more data, circle 109 on Inquiry Card

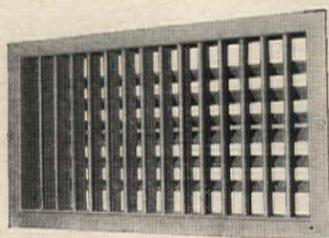
For more data, circle 110 on Inquiry Card

THE **INTEGRAL** LOOK BY WATERLOO...

IS

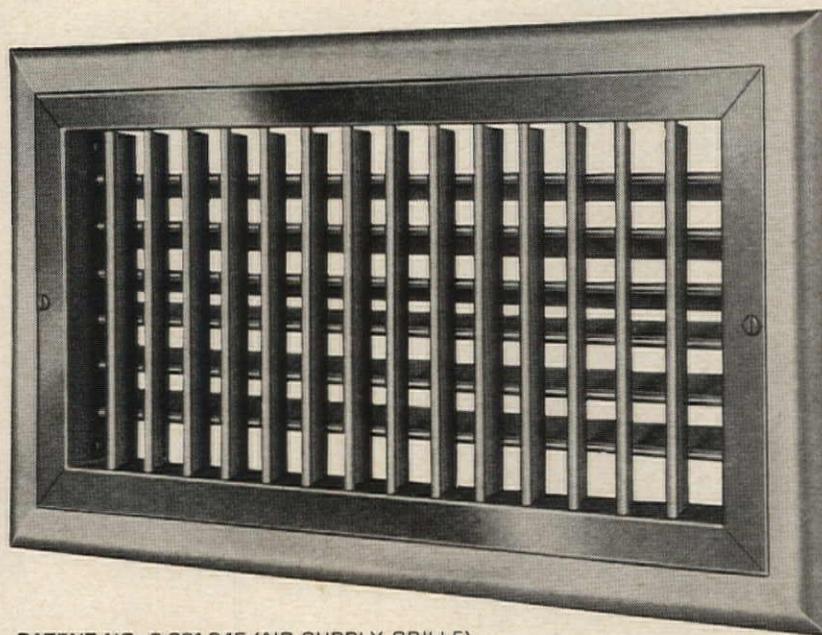


SEPARABLE
FRAME



REMOVABLE
CORE

Inte grille™



PATENT NO. 3,031,945 (AIR SUPPLY GRILLE)

INTEGRILLE is a combination of extruded aluminum Separable Frame and Removable Core.

The frame is easily installed — only the core need be removed for access or redecoration. Eliminates cracks, scratches or marring of plaster or wood paneling. The visible portions of both frames combined represent only a narrow $1\frac{3}{8}$ " overall width.

And Integrille can be finished in Satalum® — another Waterloo exclusive! Gives a smooth satin-like texture to natural aluminum, further protected by a hard, clear lacquer coating... for lasting beauty.

This then... is Integrille. This handsome, bevelled frame is worthy of accommodating the finished art of the masters... yet it is designed solely to contain the decorative, functional Integrille core.

Write for the unique Integrille brochure.
Our representatives will gladly tell you more!



WATERLOO REGISTER CO., INC., WATERLOO, IOWA
A SUBSIDIARY OF
DYNAMICS CORPORATION OF AMERICA

For more data, circle 111 on Inquiry Card



1.

I'm in the roof deck business. We tell architects and contractors they don't need any reinforcement with our deck.



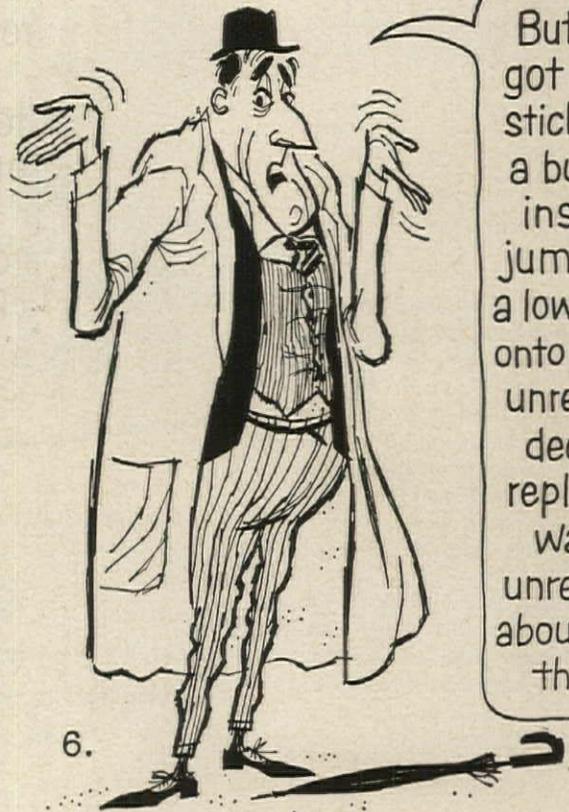
2.

"After all," we say, "Decks are only required to be designed for uniform static loads. Why worry about impact loads?"



5.

And when workmen dropped materials on the deck after the roofing material was on, well...nobody got wise that the material beneath was shattered. After all, the roofing material covered it up.



6.

But things got a little sticky when a building inspector jumped from a low parapet onto one of our unreinforced decks. His replacement was very unreasonable about okaying the deck.

KEYSTONE STEEL & WIRE COMPANY Peoria, Illinois



"Besides," we say, "Our decks do have some impact resistance. If a 75 lb. man falls 6 inches onto our deck he won't bother it a bit. If he doesn't do it too often."



Well, we sold a few of our roof decks at first. But after they were up, it seemed when wheelbarrows loaded with heavy materials turned off the runs, spider cracks showed up in our unreinforced deck.

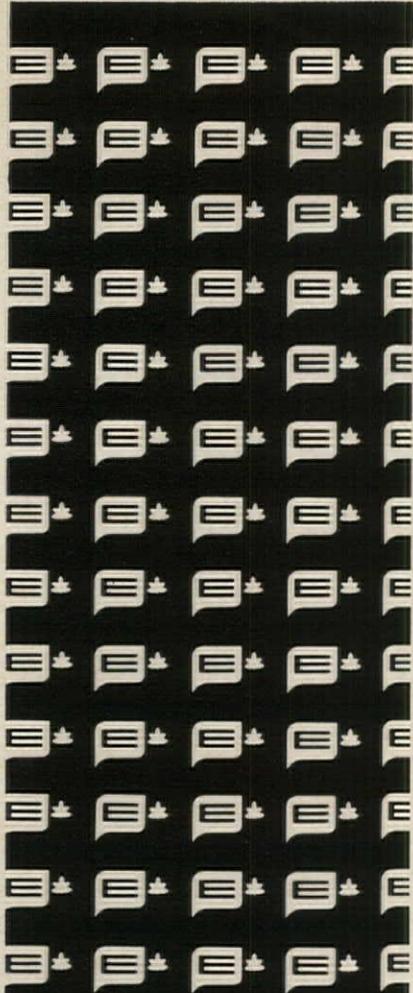


If you're not interested in one of our unreinforced roof decks, I have a nice line of pencils and shoelaces.

This advertisement published by the makers of
KEYDECK
that remarkably good roof deck reinforcement

• MAKERS OF KEYCORNER • KEYSTRIP • KEYWALL • KEYMESH® AND KEYMESH PAPERBACKED LATH • WELDED WIRE FABRIC • NAILS.

For more data, circle 112 on Inquiry Card



**EGGERS OF TWO RIVERS
PROVES BIGGEST
DOESN'T MEAN BEST**
in Architectural Plywood
and Solid Core Doors

"Lots of people" don't insure quality. The "right people" do, craftsmen who put their skill and pride into every job they do. Lots of manufacturing space doesn't insure quality. But the latest equipment does help, when used by people who know and appreciate quality.

These two factors, plus Eggers all-out customer service, have made Eggers a quality leader since 1884.

For real quality in a project that calls for Architectural Plywood and Solid Core Doors, contact Eggers of Two Rivers. Respect for quality and service will insure your job being created for the exact effect you want, when you want it.

EGGERS PLYWOOD COMPANY
Two Rivers, Wisconsin
Telephone 793-1351

Sweet's 16c
File EG

On the Calendar

November

1-3 1962 meeting, American Society of Designers; theme: "Relationship of Industrial Design to the Arts"—Waldorf-Astoria Hotel and the National Design Center, New York City

2-3 Sixth annual conference, the Organization of Cornell Planners; theme: "The Heart of the City"—Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y.

5-9 National Metal Exposition—Chicago

7-9 1962 convention, National Warm Air Heating and Air Conditioning Association—Hotel Robert Meyer, Jacksonville, Fla.

8-10 Annual convention, Florida Association of Architects—Hotel Soreno, St. Petersburg, Fla.

9-15 55th convention, National Association of Real Estate Boards—Detroit

11-15 Annual meeting, Air-Conditioning and Refrigeration Institute—Hollywood Beach Hotel, Hollywood Beach, Fla.

12-14 Annual convention, Structural Clay Products Institute—Diplomat Hotel, Hollywood, Fla.

12-16 47th National Hotel Motor Hotel Exposition—the Coliseum, New York City

25-30 American Society of Mechanical Engineers winter annual meeting—Statler-Hilton Hotel, New York City

26-29 Atomic Industrial Forum conference and American Nuclear Society conference and Atom Fair—Washington, D.C.

27-29 Building Research Institute 1962 Fall Conferences—Mayflower Hotel, Washington, D.C.

December

10-16 NAHB convention and exposition—Chicago

January

22-25 19th Annual Technical Conference, sponsored by the Society of Plastics Engineers—Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles

Office Notes

New Firms, Firm Changes—Charles F. Terry and Jack E. Rosenlund have associated in the practice of civil and structural en-

continued on page 262

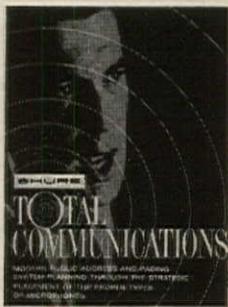
the most important
"detail" in meeting rooms...



SHURE

TOTAL COMMUNICATIONS

In hotels, motels, schools, churches—anywhere, the meeting room is first and foremost functional. Lighting, ventilation, and public address facilities are co-equal necessities—yet, too often the P.A. system gets minimum attention. Take the matter of microphone placement . . . it's safe to say that 19 out of 20 meeting rooms don't have enough of the right kind of microphones to adequately cover meeting rooms for today's "open" discussions. True, microphone placement is "tricky"—and because of that, Shure has prepared a guide to *Total Communications* which explains the fundamentals of the strategic placement of microphones for meetings:



**8-PAGE
FOLDER
ON MICRO-
PHONE
PLACEMENT**

For use by your staff, or with clients. Non-technical discussion of the role microphones play in today's meetings. Valuable suggestions and ideas based on years of practical experience.

**WRITE ON YOUR LETTERHEAD TO
SHURE BROTHERS, INC.**
222 Hartrey Ave., Evanston, Illinois
Dept. AR-K

*Manufacturers of
highest quality microphones for all
applications, high fidelity components.*

YOU SPECIFY THE FLOORING!

Let him

SOLVE THE MAINTENANCE PROBLEMS

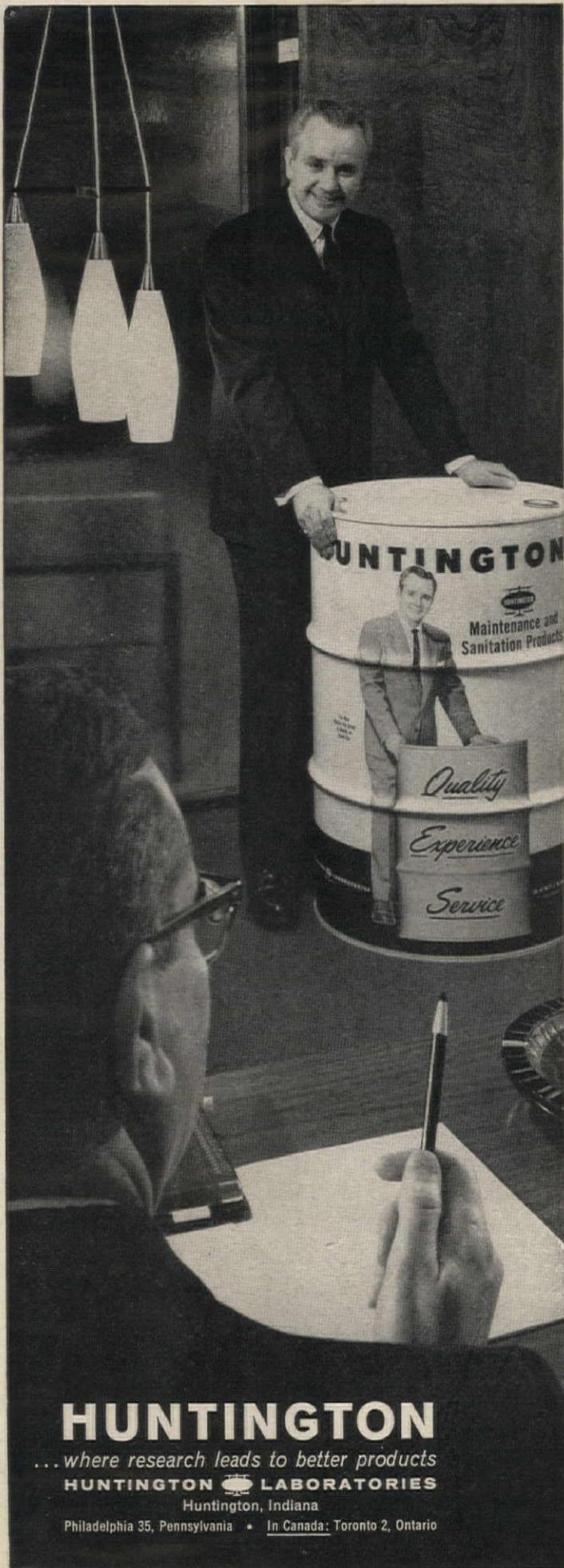
Shoes are murder.

Stiletto-like high heeled slippers. Dress shoes. Work shoes. Day in and day out, they'll pound any flooring you specify . . . grinding in abrasive dust, dirt, even gravel . . . robbing it of its appearance and condition . . . leaving behind the scars of time and traffic.

How do you protect your building *and* your reputation against these floor-killers? Simple. Just hand over your floor maintenance worries and headaches to the gentleman behind the drum. He'll love it. Solving floor maintenance problems has been his way of life for an average of 19 years.

Your Man Behind the Huntington Drum has the ability and experience to create an *overall* maintenance program: for every area of your building . . . for every flooring material you specify. In his zeal, he'll even supervise the maintenance crews to make sure application is proper.

So why not call in our floor-oriented friend? Discuss with him the flooring you're about to specify, and dump the problem of its care into his lap. You'll lose a headache . . . and gain an ally.



HUNTINGTON

... where research leads to better products

HUNTINGTON LABORATORIES

Huntington, Indiana

Philadelphia 35, Pennsylvania • In Canada: Toronto 2, Ontario

— FILL OUT AND MAIL THIS COUPON —

Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Huntington, Indiana

Gentlemen: I would like a Man Behind the Huntington Drum to call on me to discuss floor maintenance.

Ask him to leave his drum outside.)

NAME _____ TITLE _____

FIRM _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

SEE OUR
CATALOG
S
IN SWEETS

For more data, circle 115 on Inquiry Card



Designer and Architect, Norman Giller and Associates, Miami Beach, Florida

PROBLEM

To give each guest
"personalized climate"
in Cleveland's

SAHARA MOTOR HOTEL

SOLUTION

YORKAIRE THREE PIPE heat some rooms,

Now! York makes it possible for you to provide custom comfort for any building—without costly zoning or extra ductwork!

Here's the modern way to air condition a motel, hotel, apartment or office building . . . any multi-room building! It's the YORKAIRE Three Pipe Air Conditioning System that meets varying occupancy and solar factors, when some rooms require heating, others cooling—at the same time.

Pioneered by York, the YORKAIRE Three Pipe System uses one pipe for chilled water supply, one for hot water supply, one for return. A special valve admits just the right amount of chilled or hot water—from full flow to trickle to no flow—to each room terminal. There is no mixing of the hot and cold water supply, no bucking heating with cooling. The results are improved comfort conditions for occupants, lower heating and cooling costs for building owners.

Completely flexible, the YORKAIRE Three Pipe System may be applied in fan-coil or induction systems. For induction systems, less primary air fan



Each guest chooses the climate he wants!



Shaded rooms may be heated, while sunny rooms are being cooled!

AIR CONDITIONING... that can cool others, at the same time!

capacity is required and no return ducts are needed . . . so there is considerable space-saving as well as reduced installation and fan power costs.

Plan ahead with York when you plan air conditioning for any type of building. For over 75 years, York has pioneered major advances in conditioning air for comfort and process. For complete facts on the YORKAIRE Three Pipe System—and a list of the major buildings where it has been installed—see your York Representative; or write York Corporation, York, Pa.

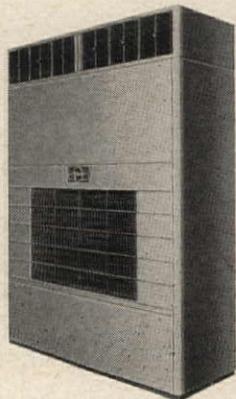
YORK CORPORATION
 Subsidiary of Borg-Warner Corp.
 YORK, PENNSYLVANIA



THE QUALITY NAME IN AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION

ANOTHER YORK SOLUTION!

Cool a smaller building, or part of a multi-story building, with a YORK EMBASSY AIR CONDITIONER. May be installed with or without ductwork.



For more data, circle 116 on Inquiry Card



6240

Create beautiful home interiors with wear-without-care Marlite paneling

There's no better material for building or remodeling any room than versatile Marlite plastic-finished paneling. The reason is simple. Marlite offers all the advantages of easy, fast dry wall construction with outstanding beauty, lifetime durability and easy maintenance that requires only an occasional damp cloth wiping.

Marlite's impervious surface resists heat, moisture, stains, and dents. It goes up fast over old walls or new

framing. No messy plaster dust. No lingering paint odors. What's more, the Marlite line (styled by American Color Trends) includes an array of beautiful colors, decorator patterns, and authentic Trendwood finishes.

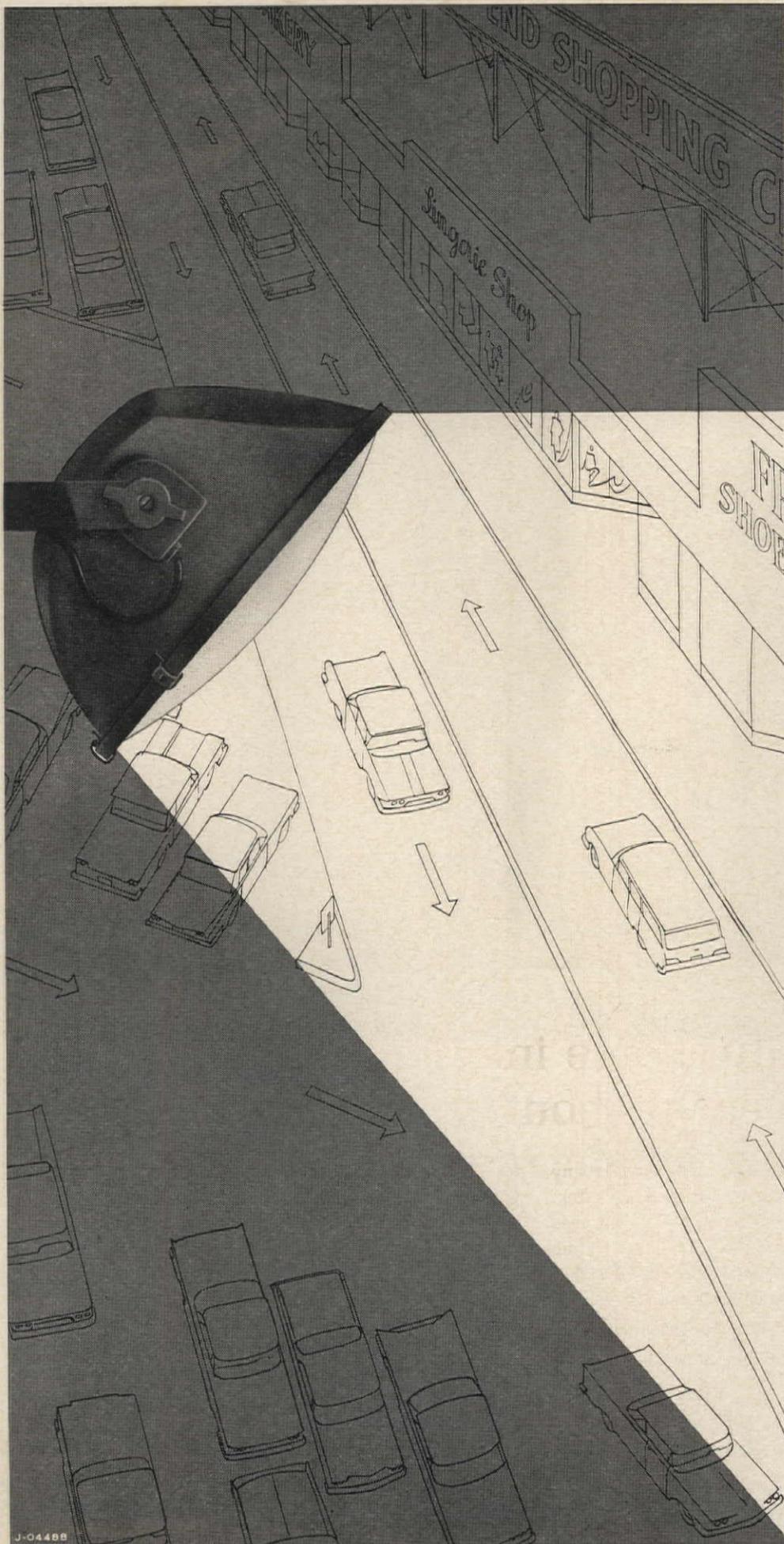
Get complete details before starting your next building or remodeling project from your building materials dealer, or consult Sweet's File or write Marlite Division of Masonite Corporation, Dept. 1105, Dover, Ohio.

Marlite[®] plastic-finished paneling

ANOTHER QUALITY PRODUCT OF MASONITE[®] RESEARCH

MARLITE BRANCH OFFICES AND WAREHOUSES: 204 Permalume Place N.W., Atlanta 18, Georgia • 18 Moulton Street, Cambridge 38, Mass. • 4545 James Place, Melrose Park, Illinois (Chicago) • 8908 Chancellor Row, Dallas 7, Texas • 1657 Powell Street, Emeryville, California (Oakland) • 3050 Leonis Blvd., Los Angeles 58, California • 39 Windsor Avenue, Mineola, L. I. (New York) • 2440 Sixth Avenue So., Seattle 4, Washington

For more data, circle 117 on Inquiry Card



NEW FROM WESTINGHOUSE

MERCURY-MASTER FLOODLIGHT

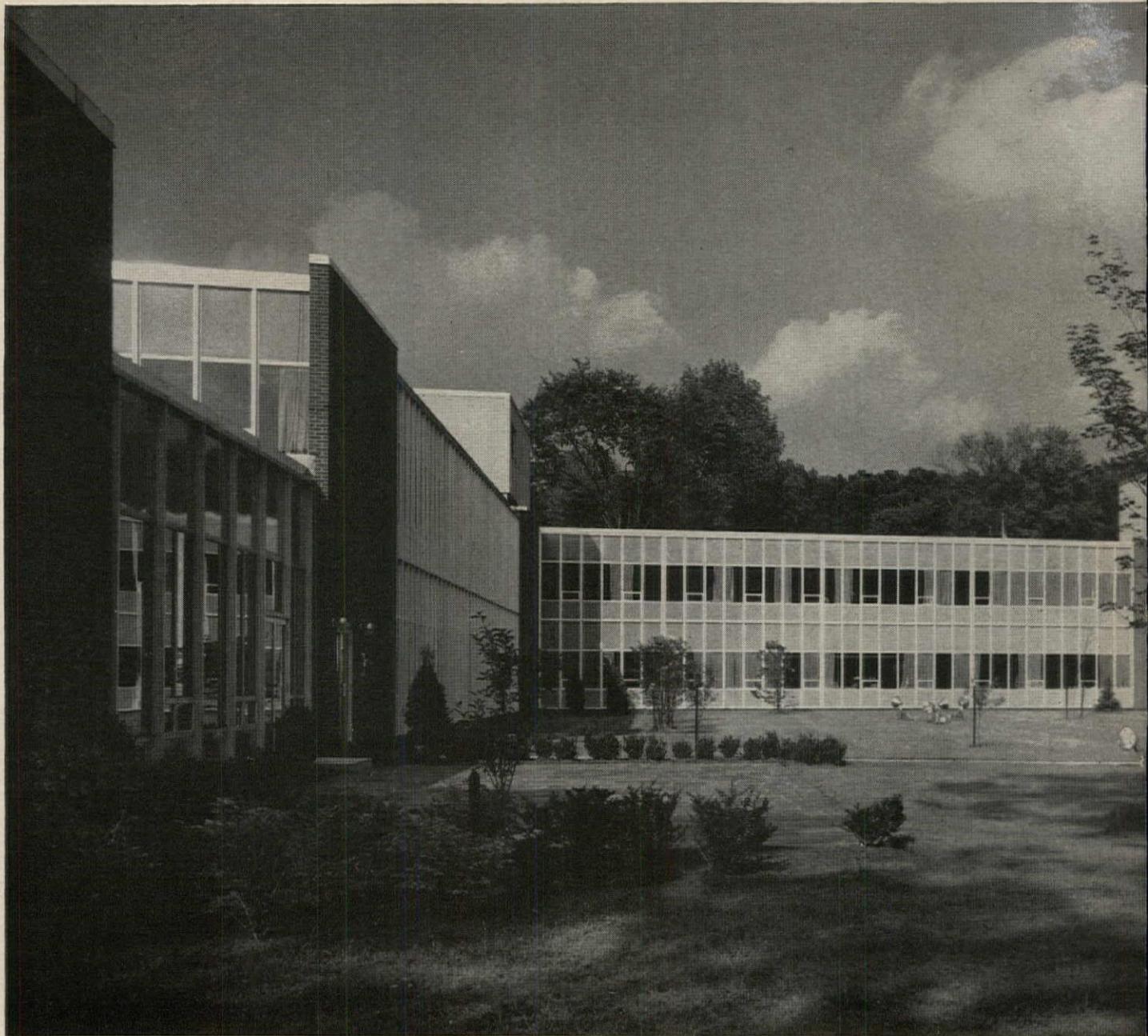
offers up to 60.2% more efficiency than other makes.

The Mercury-Master Floodlight gives more usable light than any other mercury floodlight on the market. With a 54,000 lumen lamp, it has a beam efficiency of 69.2%. That's up to 60.2% more than other similar units. ■ Using a 57,000 lumen lamp, it has a 146° x 123° beam spread—widest in the industry. Saves money because you need fewer units, fewer poles, less wire, and less installation labor. ■ The Mercury-Master's ADUR-BIL[®] insulation system—a Westinghouse exclusive—assures long ballast life and unusually good electrical performance. It will withstand a nominal impulse of 15,000 volts and is tested at 4,000 volts to ground. It takes a 45% reduction in voltage before lamp dropout occurs. Life-guard[®] mercury lamps will start at ambient temperatures as low as -20°F. ■ The MFB-10 Mercury-Master can be used with plain or control type lens, 700 or 1000 watt lamps. There's a complete selection of mounting accessories for any installation requirement—with integral or remote mounted ballasts. For details, see your Westinghouse representative, or write Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Lighting Division, Edgewater Park, Cleveland, Ohio. ■ You can be sure . . . if it's Westinghouse

Westinghouse 

J-04488

For more data, circle 118 on Inquiry Card



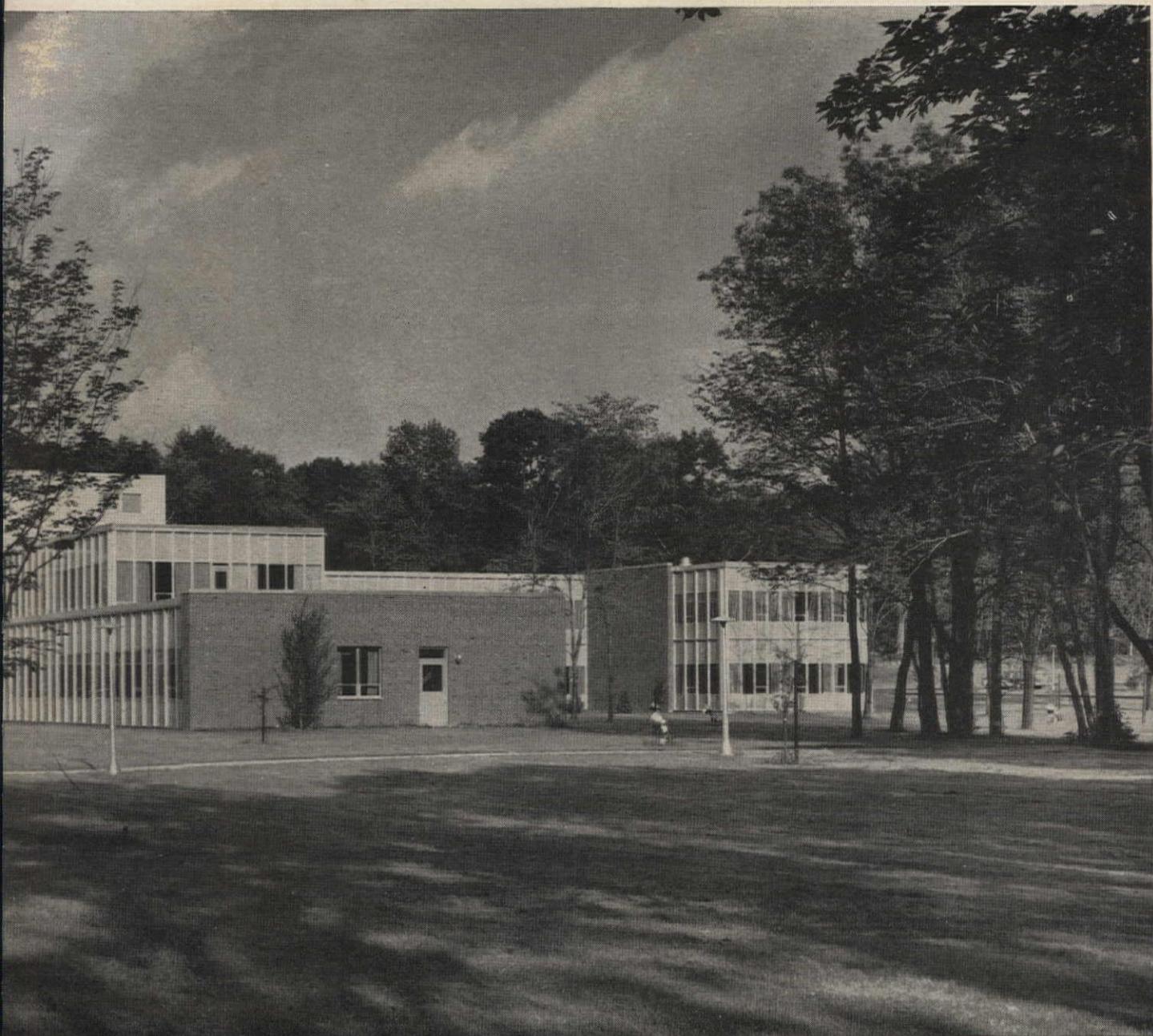
New Sylvania buildings richly reflect Lupton's

Sylvania's new headquarters provide another shining example of how LUPTON handles the complete job, from architect's design to final installation. Make your creative demands as exacting as you like . . . LUPTON single-source responsibility makes certain that your most imaginative uses of aluminum curtain wall systems are fully realized.

Our units allow full scope for projects of any size . . . for unlimited versatility of function . . . for uninhibited architectural expression, planning, and

form. Now you can specify—and get—virtually any combination of colors, finishes, and textures. And when it comes to skilled assistance from project engineers, LUPTON's staff can advise on or coordinate the manufacturing processes your design requires. After that, our curtain wall craftsmen see to it that your concepts are followed to a T. For final expert touches, LUPTON field supervisors assure speedy, efficient installation, always with an eye to maximum savings.

You have the assurance, too, of LUPTON financial



Sylvania Electric Company's new headquarters and engineering buildings, Waltham, Mass., feature 2666 Lupton curtain wall units. Light blue matte finish porcelain enamel panels are laminated to urethane

foam cores. Architect: Cabot, Cabot & Forbes Co., Boston, Mass. Associate architect: Paul Van West, Williamsport, Pa. Contractor: Gilbane Building Co., Providence, R. I. Photo by Cortlandt V. D. Hubbard.

undivided responsibility on curtain wall projects

responsibility. Ours is a solidly established company that backs up all jobs with a reputation for reliability of 25 years' standing.

In short, you can confidently rely on LUPTON total services and ability to turn your ideas into fully achieved realities. Why not investigate every advantage we can offer for your present or future projects? See Sweet's Architectural File (sections 3 and 17) for the Michael Flynn Aluminum Curtain Wall and Window catalogs. A call to the nearest LUPTON representative (see Yellow Pages

under "Windows—Metal") will bring fast action without obligation.

LUPTON[®]

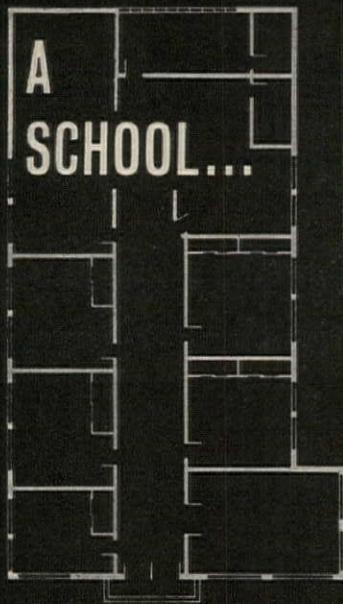
MICHAEL FLYNN MANUFACTURING CO.

Main Office and Plant: 700 East Godfrey Avenue, Philadelphia 24, Pa. West Coast Office and Plant: City of Industry (Los Angeles County), California. SALES OFFICES: San Leandro, California; Chicago, Illinois; New York City; Cleveland, Ohio; Dallas, Texas. Representatives in other principal cities.

For more data, circle 119 on Inquiry Card

if you
are planning

A
SCHOOL...



Consider a MATOT booklift dumbwaiter

There is a time-saving Matot dumbwaiter for every building you design. And there is a Matot representative in every major city to provide you with complete information and engineering services.

Choose from the world's most complete selection of dumbwaiters. Many standard Matot designs can also be modified to economically meet special requirements.

Neat in appearance and functional in design, Matot units satisfy the requirements of modern architecture. In addition they are precision made to insure smooth operation with low maintenance.

MATOT VERTICAL HANDLING UNITS INCLUDE:

- Book lifts
- Supply lifts
- Money lifts
- Record Carriers
- Food lifts
- Production lifts
- Linen lifts



- Please have a Representative call.
 Send me the Matot 12-page catalog containing detailed information on vertical lift equipment (also in Ma/24 Sweet's File).

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City & State _____

D. A. MATOT, INC.
1533 W. Altgeld Avenue
Chicago 14, Illinois • Lincoln 9-2177

For more data, circle 120 on Inquiry Card

Office Notes

continued from page 254

gineering under the firm name of Terry-Rosenlund & Co., Consulting Engineers. Offices are at 2525 McKinney Ave., Dallas.

Arthur K. Hyde, architect, has joined Eberle M. Smith Associates, Inc., Architects and Engineers, Detroit, as director of public and client relations.

Following the death of William Gladstone Merchant, William Gladstone Merchant & Associates, Architects, San Francisco, Hans U. Gerson has taken over the office. The firm name is now William G. Merchant and Associates; the address, the same.

Robert L. Thorson has been named an associate of Ulrich Franzen and Associates, Architects, 124 E. 40th St., New York.

Oliver and Smith, A.I.A., Architects and Planners of Norfolk, Va., have announced three new senior associates and two associate promotions. Senior associates are: Philip W. Hansen, in charge of design; Waverly C. Ormond, in charge of production; and Herbert A. Gygi, in charge of supervision. New associates are M. Ray Jordan and Frank C. Holton Jr.

Joseph W. Leinweber has been named resident architect-engineer in Saigon, Vietnam by Smith, Hinchman and Grylls Associates Inc. of Detroit. There he will direct construction of a new medical complex for the International Cooperation Administration. Mr. Leinweber, who will spend two years in Saigon on the project, has recently returned from a two-year stay in Seoul, Korea, on a similar assignment for the Korea Joint Venture.

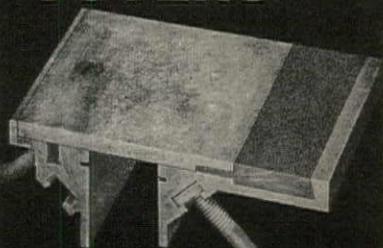
Dr. Hannskarl Bandel has become a general partner of the firm, Severud-Elstad-Krueger-Associates, 415 Lexington Ave., New York 17. Jurgis Valaitis and William Gerber are new associates.

Richard G. Sawler is now an associate of the firm, Clifford Douglas Stewart, Architect, 123 Newbury St., Boston 16.

Wm. N. Bonham, A.I.A., and Arthur C. Jones, civil engineer, have formed for the general practice of architecture and engineering the firm of Bonham-Jones Associates. Offices are at 600 North Sepulveda Blvd., Los Angeles 49, Calif.



Aluminum EXPANSION JOINT COVERS



This is the new E-L Expansion Joint Cover—available in a range to answer all requirements for floors, ceilings, and interior or exterior walls.

E-L covers, of fine quality extruded aluminum, are exceptionally sturdy, strong, and efficient. They are well-made. And they give a trim look to interiors and exteriors.

At the same time, they afford the particular economies synonymous with modern aluminum extrusions. A low first cost, a long range savings in long life and little upkeep.

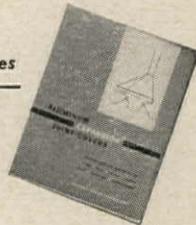
E-L covers are supplied for 1", 1½", and 2" expansion or contraction. Their efficiency is underscored by the design concepts hinted at in the cut-away above. But consider these features too:

PATTERNS: Plain plate shown; four different patterned plates and special abrasive plates also available.

MATERIALS: All members extruded aluminum. Abrasive plates have aluminum oxide particles embedded in surface. Filler strips of abrasive-resistant extruded vinyl. Aluminum anchors self-locking and adjustable for desired centers.

FINISHES: Mill or beautiful satin finish. An array of color finishes too, selected to harmonize pleasingly with tile or terrazzo.

Our NEW CATALOG gives complete data—write for it! Samples also supplied on request.



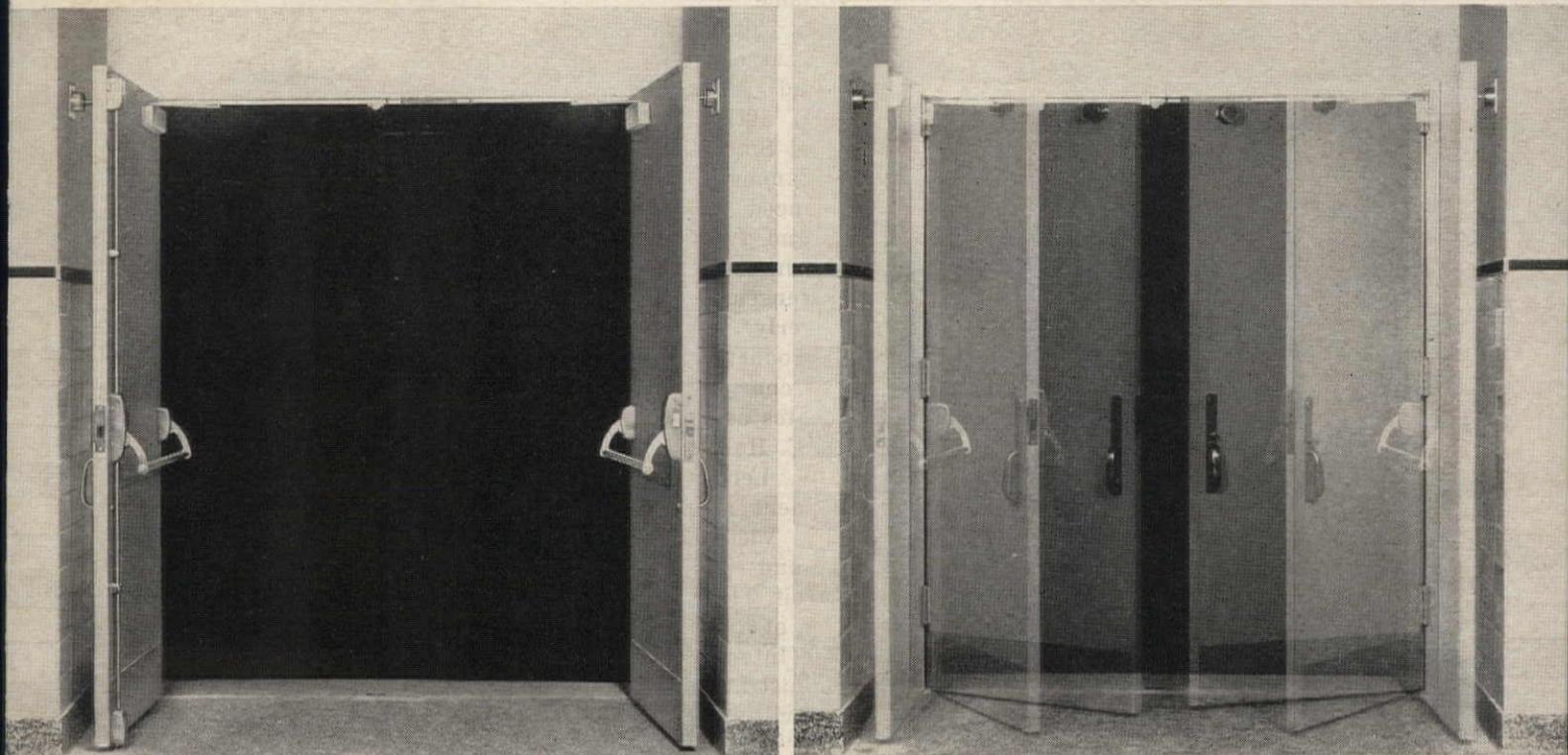
EXTRUDED LOUVER CORP.
Williamsport, Pennsylvania
Architectural Specialties in Aluminum

For more data, circle 121 on Inquiry Card



electromagnetic door holder

A "fail-safe" holder
for self-closing fire and smoke barrier doors.
Self-contained and non-mechanical.



Automatically releases on interruption of current. Used independently or with any fire or smoke detector system.

The MagnaMatic Door Holder represents an important breakthrough in the control of the spread of fire and smoke. It releases self-closing fire and smoke barrier doors from an open position, for simultaneous closing upon signal from any fire detector system or manual switch.

The MagnaMatic Door Holder is "fool-proof" and "fail-safe." That is, any interruption of the current, whether by detector, through power failure, or manual switch, deactivates the magnet and allows the doors to close. A signal from a fire or smoke detection device in any part of the building will release all doors simultaneously. Individual doors may be closed manually with ordinary effort, or released to close by an individual detector.

Fire Marshals state that the MagnaMatic Door Holder represents a major breakthrough in the saving of lives and property, by controlling the spread of fire and smoke. The National Fire Protection Association, The Fire Underwriters, Safety Officials and Code Officials have long wanted such a device. The MagnaMatic Door Holder complies with the description of the release device in the National Fire Codes, Volume 3, Section 101, paragraph 3209 (b), which requires an approved release device on barrier doors that are permitted to be held open.

The MagnaMatic Door Holder can completely remove the temptation to use "wedges" or other hazardous means to hold doors open.

The MagnaMatic Door Holder has no moving parts, is self-contained, requires no maintenance, is easily installed, and can be used with 120 or 24 volt AC current. Twenty of these devices can be operated for the kw cost of one 60 watt light.

Application for UL listing for Label Service has been made.

For more information contact your local Sargent Architectural Builders Hardware supplier, fire detection system supplier or write: Sargent & Company, New Haven 9, Connecticut.

 **SARGENT**

THE NEWEST FASHION IN A
COMPLETE LINE OF ARCHITECTURAL HARDWARE

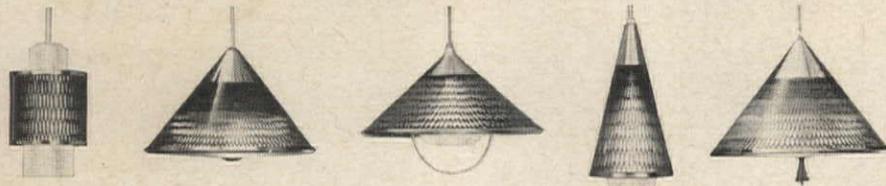


MOE LIGHT'S UNIQUE

Honeycomb

BRIGHT NEW IDEA IN DECORATIVE LIGHTING

There's nothing else quite like Honeycomb. Imaginatively, it creates unique visual effects from a blend of color and exciting new textures. Result: a family of 16 decorator-inspired styles, and distinct new beauty for your decorative commercial applications. See Honeycomb at Moe Light Distributors, or write for literature.



The shapes of Honeycomb . . . in emerald-blue, tangerine-gold and honey natural . . . pull-downs, pendants and close-to-ceiling.



SEE THE HONEYCOMB FAMILY AT THESE SHOWROOMS. THEIR ADDRESSES ARE IN THE "YELLOW PAGES."

ALABAMA

Birmingham: Mayer Elec.
Mack Elec. Sup.
Dothan: J. M. Sup.
Florence: S.B.S. Elec. Sup. Co.
Mobile: Clower Elec. Sup.
Montgomery: Teague Hardware
Noland Co. Inc.

ARIZONA

Phoenix: Arizona Lighting Sup. Co.
Tucson: Billings Lighting Sup. Co.

ARKANSAS

Blytheville: Huffman Whise. Sup.
Ft. Smith: Bruce Co.
Hot Springs: F. C. Stearns Hardware
Little Rock: Arkansas Elec. Co.
Fones Bros. Hardware

CALIFORNIA

Anaheim: Decore Lighting
Bakersfield: Kern Elec. Distributors
San Joaquin Whise.
Stewart Elec. Sup. Co.
Burbank: Lighting Fixtures, Inc.
Costa Mesa: Allied Whise. Elec. Co.
Covina: Lighting Dist.
Eureka: Campton Elec.
Long Beach: Fountain Lighting
Long Beach Elec. Co.
Los Angeles: Osipow Elec. Sup.
C. A. Riddley Co.
Sam Rosen Lighting Co.

MISSOURI

Modesto: Willie Elec. Sup.
Palm Springs: Tri-County Electrical Whirs.
Pasadena: San Gabriel Valley Lighting Co.
Riverside: Soden Whise. Elec. Co.
Tri-County Electrical Whirs.
Sacramento: Valley Elec. Co.
San Bernardino: Tri-County Electrical Whirs.
San Carlos: Savasta Elec. Sup. Co.
San Diego: Coast Elec. Co.
San Francisco: North State Elec. Co.
San Jose: Savasta Elec. Sup. Co.
San Luis Obispo: San Luis Obispo Whise. Elec.
Santa Monica: Bay Lighting Co.
R. L. Doman Inc.
Santa Rosa: National Elec. Sup. Co.
Stockton: Valley Elec. Co.
Studio City: Liberty Lighting
Tempe City: Temple City Lighting
Van Nuys: Van Nuys Lighting Co.
Whittier: Ranch House Lighting

COLORADO

Denver: Central Elec.
Poudre Electric
Grand Junction: Livran Elec.
Pueblo: Pueblo Elec.

CONNECTICUT

Bridgeport: Olshan Elec. Sup. Co.
Bristol: The Bristol Elec. Sup. Co.
Colchester: Nutmeg Lighting Fixture
& Elec. Sup. Co.
Danbury: Greene Elec. Sup.
Hartford: American Elec. Sup. Co.
The Storier Elec. Sup. Co.
Meriden: The Conn. Elec. Equip. Co.
Middletown: Middletown Elec. Sup.
New Britain: Service Elec. Sup. Co.
Norwich: Higgins Elec. Sup. Co.
South Norwalk: Joseph N. Klaff, Inc.
Stamford: Elm Elec. Sup.
Waterbury: Suburban Sup. Co.

DELAWARE

Dover: Dover Elec. Sup. Co., Inc.
Wilmington: Aircraft Elec. Sup. Co.

FLORIDA

Bradenton: Consolidated Southern Elec.
Hughes Sup.
Clearwater: Besco Elec. Sup.
Hughes Sup.
Marilyn Elec. Sup.
Daytona Beach: Hughes Sup.
Delray Beach: Atlas Elec. Sup.
Ft. Lauderdale: Atlas Elec. Sup.
Ft. Myers: Brockman Elec. Sup.
Ft. Pierce: Major Elec. Sup.
Gainesville: Hughes Sup.
Jacksonville: Ace Elec. Sup.
Jax Elec. Sup.
Lakeland: Polk Elec. Sup.
Leesburg: Besco Elec. Sup.
Miami: Farrey's Wholesale Hardware
Ocala: Besco Elec. Sup.
Orlando: Hughes Sup.
Panama City: Seaco Elec. Sup.
Punta Gorda: Brockman Elec. Sup.
St. Petersburg: Hughes Sup.
Sarasota: Brockman Elec. Sup.
Hughes Sup.
Tallahassee: Union Elec. Sup.
Tampa: Atlas Lighting, Inc.
Seminole Elec. Sup.
Venice: Hughes Sup.

GEORGIA

Albany: Albany Elec. Sup.
Athens: DeVore and Johnson

ILLINOIS

Bloomington: Springfield Elec.
Chicago: Active Elec. Sup.
Illuminating Elec.
Revere Elec.
Chicago Heights: Hessel-Jepperson
Crystal Lake: Northern Illinois Elec.
Danville: Conron Inc.
Westinghouse Elec.
Decatur: West City Elec.
De Kalb: Crescent Elec.
Forest Park: Forest Park
Freeport: Kaym Elec.
Herrin: Tri-State Elec.
Joliet: Joliet Elec.
Kewanee: May Elec.
La Salle: La Salle Elec.
Lyons: Scout Elec.
Mattoon: Central Wholesale
Mattoon Elec.
Mt. Vernon: Mt. Vernon Elec. Sup.
Peoria: Crescent Elec.
Kiefer Elec.
Quincy: Heintz Elec.
Rockford: Forest City Elec.
Henry Muntz & Sons
Springfield: Springfield Elec.
Sterling: Crescent Elec.
Urbana: Springfield Elec.

INDIANA

Anderson: Peerless Elec. Sup. Co.
Fort Wayne: Mossman-Yarnelle Co.
Gary: Aladdin Elec.
Indianapolis: Peerless Elec. Sup. Co.
Kokomo: Mid-States Elec. Sup.
Lafayette: Kirby-Risk Sup. Co., Inc.
Muncie: Universal Elec. Co., Inc.
Richmond: Richmond Elec. Co.
South Bend: McCaffery Co.
Terre Haute: Walker Elec. Sup. Co., Inc.
Vincennes: Valley Elec. Sup. Co.

IOWA

Burlington: Crescent Elec.
Carroll: Interstate Elec.
Cedar Rapids: Crescent Elec.
Van Meter Co.
Council Bluffs: Interstate Elec.
Davenport: Crescent Elec.
Des Moines: Collins & Co.
Dubuque: Crescent Elec.
Fort Dodge: Light Fixture Showroom
Marshalltown: Marshall Elec.
Mason City: Crescent Elec.
Ottumwa: Crescent Elec.
Rapid City: Crescent Elec.
Sioux City: Warren Elec.
Spencer: Crescent Elec.
Waterloo: Kies Elec.

KANSAS

Beloit: Boettcher Sup.
Hutchinson: Sunflower Elec.
Kansas City: Foley Elec.
Leavenworth: Tholen Bros.
Liberal: Sunflower Elec.
Topeka: Kriz-Davis of Kansas

KENTUCKY

Bowling Green: Wholesale Elec. Sup.
Covington: Blue Grass Elec. Sup.
Frankfort: Frankfort Meter Elec.
Fulton: A. Huddleston Co.
Hopkinsville: Cayce Mill Sup. Co.
Louisville: Hoffman Lighting Co.
Henry J. Rueff Co.
Paducah: Ohio Valley Sup. Co.

LOUISIANA

Alexandria: Brown-Roberts Elec. Co.
Lafayette: Interstate Elec. Co.
Lake Charles: Electrical Distributors, Inc.
Monroe: Collins Electrical Co. Inc.
New Orleans: Interstate Elec. Co.
Stratton-Baldwin Co.
Shreveport: Elec. Sup. Co., Inc.

MAINE

Portland: Eagle Elec. Sup.
Holmes Elec.

MARYLAND

Annapolis: Rhodes Elec. Sup. Co.
Baltimore: Commerce Distributors, Inc.
Cumberland: Clingan Elec. Sup. Co.
Forrestville: Burgess Elec. Sup.
Hagerston: Noland Co., Inc.
Salisbury: Central Elec. Sup. Co., Inc.
Silver Spring: Silver Spring Elec. Sup. Co., Inc.

MASSACHUSETTS

Boston: Eagle Elec. Sup. Co.
Gem Elec. Sup. Co.
Ralph Pili Elec. Sup. Co.
Henry L. Wolfer, Inc.

Brockton: Columbia Elec. Sup. Co., Inc.
Framingham: Inter-City Elec. Sup. Corp.
Gloucester: Gloucester Sup. Co.
Lawrence: Finberg Sup. Co.
Leominster: Gattens Elec. Sup. Co., Inc.
Lowell: Middlesex Sup. Co.
New Bedford: Acushnet Elec. Sup. Co.
Pittsfield: Pittsfield Sup. Co.
Quincy: Granite City Elec. Sup. Co.
Salem: DeLande's Sup. Co.
Springfield: Arco Elec. Sup. Co., Inc.
Eastern Elec. Sup. Co.
Woburn: Woburn Elec. Sup.
Worcester: Benjamin Elec. Sup.
Keystone Elec. Co., Inc.

MICHIGAN

Battle Creek: Central Elec. Sup.
Benton Harbor: All-Phase Elec.
Dearborn: Schaefer Elec.
Detroit: Puritan Elec.
Flint: Advance Elec.
Grand Rapids: Ackerman Elec.
Holland: Holland Elec.
Kalamazoo: L. R. Klose Elec.
Lansing: Michigan Elec.
Pontiac: Standard Elec.
Port Huron: Huron Elec.
Roseville: Raymond DeSteiger
Saginaw: Morley Brothers
Shanda Elec.
Traverse City: Becker Elec.
Wyandotte: Wyandotte Elec.

MINNESOTA

Duluth: Northern Elec.
Mankato: S. M. Sup.
Minneapolis: Geo. A. Clark
Northland Elec.
Rochester: S. M. Sup.
St. Paul: Lax Elec.

MISSISSIPPI

Columbus: Puckett-McGee Whise. Co.
Jackson: Cabell Elec. Co.
Meridian: Southern Elec. Co.

MISSOURI

Cape Girardeau: Cape Elec.
Columbia: Philips & Co.
Kansas City: Continental Elec.
Glasco Elec.
St. Louis: Brown Sup.
Glasco Elec.
Western Extralite
Witte Hardware

NEBRASKA

Springfield: Harry Cooper Sup. Co.
Billings: Montana Elec. Sup.
Great Falls: Falls Sup. Co.

NEVADA

Las Vegas: Ingram Hardware Sup. Co.
Reno: Kitcher Elec. Sup. Co.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Claremont: Norox Elec.
Portsmouth: Rockingham Elec.
NEW JERSEY
Atlantic City: Maejin Elec. Sup. Co.
Bridgeton: M & G Electrical Supplies
Camden: Flynn's Camden Elec.
Forke River: Butow Elec. Sup.
Hackensack: Capital Lighting
Phillipsburg: Lady Elec. Co.
Trenton: Griffith Elec. Sup. Co., Inc.
Wildwood: Vallessa Elec. Sup. Co.

NEW MEXICO

Albuquerque: Elec. Sup. Co.
NEW YORK
Albany: Wolberg Elec. Sup. Co.
Auburn: Steigerwald Whol. Elec. Corp.
Batavia: Salway Hardware
Binghamton: Wehle Elec. Co.
Buffalo: Davis Electrical Sup. Co.
Shaner Elec. Sup., Inc.
Wehle Elec. Co.
L. A. Woolley, Inc.

Elmira: LeValley-McLeod, Inc.
Wehle Elec. Co.
Glens Falls: Glens Falls Elec. Sup. Co.
Glensville: Montana Electrical Sup. Co.
Jamestown: Clark Sup. Co.
Middletown: Great Elec. Sales
Mohawk: Valley Elec. Co., Inc.
Monticello: Monticello Sup. Corp.
New Rochelle: Max Goldman, Inc.
New York: U. S. Electrical Sup. Co.
Niagara Falls: Nysen Supplies, Inc.
Owego: Triega Electrical Sup., Inc.
Penn Yan: Yates Pkg. & Hlg. Sup., Inc.
Plattsburgh: Clinton Elec. Sup.
Poughkeepsie: Electra Sup. Co., Inc.
Rochester: Rowe Elec. Sup. Co., Inc.
Wehle Elec. Co.

NORTH CAROLINA

Schenectady: Economy Elec. Sup. Co.
Syracuse: Garke Elec. & Sup. Co., Inc.
Troy: Hinsdill Elec. Co.
Utica: H. D. Kulow Inc.
Watertown: Halley Elec. Co., Inc.

NORTH DAKOTA

Fargo: Border States Elec.
Grand Forks: Border States Elec.
Mandan: John Iverson Co.
Minot: John Iverson Co.
Williston: John Iverson Co.

OHIO

Akron: Hardware & Sup. Co.
Alliance: Robertson Sup. Co.
Canton: Sommer Elec. Co.
Cincinnati: B and B Elec. Co.
Richards Elec. Sup. Co.
Columbus: McCleary Carpenter Elec. Co.
Dayton: John A. Becker Co.
Stanley Elec. Sup.
Hamilton: Marshall Elec. Sup.
Lima: State Elec. Sup. Corp.
Marietta: Crescent Sup. Co.
Springfield: W. W. Elec. Co.
Toledo: Loeffler Elec. Sup.
Warren: Sommer Elec. Co.
Wauseon: Dyer-McDermott
Youngstown: Storm Elec., Inc.

OKLAHOMA

Enid: Hanev Bros.
Muskegon: Electrical Sup. Co.
Oklahoma City: Elec. Sup. of Oklahoma
Hunzicker Bros.

OREGON

Eugene: Tillman & Booth
Hazelton: Power Elec. Sup. Co., Inc.
Jeannette: Jeannette Elec. Sup. Co.
Johnston: The Swank Hardware Co.
Lancaster: A. A. Elec. Sup. Co.
Meadville: Harley D. Carpenter Co.
Midland: Midland Elec. Sup. Co.
Monaca: Brodhead Elec. Sup. Co.
Monessen: Rem's Elec. & Supplies
New Castle: Bruce Elec. Sup. Co.
Pittsburg: Liberty Incandescent Sup. Co.
Scranton: Lewis & Reif, Inc.
State College: O. W. Houts & Sons, Inc.
Tarentum: Posney Elec. Sup.

PENNSYLVANIA

Harrisburg: Schaefer Brothers
Hazleton: Power Elec. Sup. Co., Inc.
Jeannette: Jeannette Elec. Sup. Co.
Johnston: The Swank Hardware Co.
Lancaster: A. A. Elec. Sup. Co.
Meadville: Harley D. Carpenter Co.
Midland: Midland Elec. Sup. Co.
Monaca: Brodhead Elec. Sup. Co.
Monessen: Rem's Elec. & Supplies
New Castle: Bruce Elec. Sup. Co.
Pittsburg: Liberty Incandescent Sup. Co.
Scranton: Lewis & Reif, Inc.
State College: O. W. Houts & Sons, Inc.
Tarentum: Posney Elec. Sup.

Uniontown: H. M. Gerome Co.
Washington: Ward Elec. Sup. Co.

RHODE ISLAND

Newport: J. T. O'Connell
Providence: Providence Elec. Co., Inc.

SOUTH CAROLINA

Anderson: Sullivan Hardware
Charleston: Cameron and Barkley
Columbia: Noland Co. Inc.
Greenville: Sullivan Hardware
Myrtle Beach: Longley Sup.
Spartanburg: Noland Co. Inc.
Wilmington: Longley Sup.

SOUTH DAKOTA

Aberdeen: McLaughlin Elec.
Sioux Falls: Crescent Elec.

TENNESSEE

Bristol: Roden Elec. Sup.
Chattanooga: Mills & Lupton
Noland Co. Inc.
Clarksburg: Clarksburg Elec. & Pkg. Co., Inc.
Columbia: Fisher Elec. Sup., Inc.
Jackson: Townsend Hardware Co.
Johnson City: Noland Co. Inc.
Kingsport: Wholesale Elec.
Knoxville: Roden Elec. Sup.
Memphis: W. B. Davis Elec. Sup. Co.
Nashville: Hermitage Elec. Sup. Corp.
Oak Ridge: Roden Elec. Sup.

TEXAS

Amarillo: Nunn Elec. Sup.
Bryan: Deans Elec. Sup. Co.
Dallas: Rogers Elec. Co.
El Paso: Triangle Elec.
Huntington-Brownville-McAllen: Bush Sup. Co.
Houston: Worth Elec. Sup. Co.
Lubbock: Nunn Elec. Sup.
Southwestern Elec.
Odessa: Superior Elec.
San Antonio: Blond Lighting Fixture Sup. Co.
Sherman: Electrical Sup. Co.
Texarkana: Wholesale Elec. Sup. Co.
Tyler: Dealers Elec. Sup. Co.
Waco: Dealers Elec. Sup. Co.
Wichita Falls: Nunn Elec. Sup.

VERMONT

Bringing: Oakman Elec. Sup.
Rutland: Oakman Elec. Sup.

VIRGINIA

Arlington: Noland Co., Inc.
Charlottesville: Piedmont Elec. Sup.
Lynchburg: Mid-State Elec. Sup.
Newport News: Noland Co. Inc.
Norfolk: W. M. Reay
Noland Co. Inc.
Richmond: Electrical Equip. Co.
Roanoke: Noland Co. Inc.
Waynesboro: Coleman Elec. Co.

WASHINGTON

Everett: Bean Elec. Co.
Seattle: Bean Elec. Co.
North Coast Elec. Co.
Tacoma: Bean Elec. Co.
Wenatchee: Bean Elec. Co.
Yakima: Inland Pipe Sup. Co.

WEST VIRGINIA

Bluefield: Superior Lighting Co.
Charleston: Capitol Stg. Co.
Huntingburg: Tolley Engineering Co.
Clarksburg: State Elec. Sup. Co.
Parkersburg: United Electrical Sup.
Wheeling: Electrical Contractors Sup. Co.

WISCONSIN

Appleton: Moe Northern Co.
Beloit: Lappin Elec. Co.
Eau Claire: W. H. Hobbs Sup.
S. M. Sup.
Green Bay: Lappin Elec. Co.
La Crosse: S. M. Sup.
Madison: Crescent Elec.
Milwaukee: Lappin Elec. Co.
Moe Bros. Milwaukee Co.
Standard Lamp Co.

WYOMING

Racine: Milch Elec.
Sheboygan: Honold & La Page
Casper: Casper Sup. Co.
Cheyenne: Frontier Elec.

And Graybar Electric Co., Inc. in 137 major cities from coast to coast.



MOE LIGHT DIVISION THOMAS INDUSTRIES INC.

207 E. Broadway, Louisville 2, Ky., Dept. AR-11
Moe Light • Benjamin • Star Light • Enchante

For more data, circle 123 on Inquiry Card



Totally new wood stain holds color even when exposed to strong sunlight!

Tonetic Wood Stain

by PRATT & LAMBERT

This new and exclusive Pratt & Lambert stain will hold its color on paneled walls, cabinetwork, trim, floors, window frames, sash and sills even though exposed to strong sunlight through glass.

Tonetic Wood Stain comes in a choice of modern pastel, fashionable medium and traditional dark tones to meet every decorating need. No shellac is required as a sealer. Apply the appropriate P&L varnish directly over this stain.

For color card, sample panels, complete information and recommended specifications, ask your P&L representative or write Pratt & Lambert-Inc., 75 Tonawanda St., Buffalo 7, N.Y.; 254 Courtwright St., Fort Erie, Ontario.



PRATT & LAMBERT-INC.

The paint of professionals for over a century

NEW YORK • BUFFALO • CHICAGO • FORT ERIE, ONTARIO

For more data, circle 124 on Inquiry Card

#543 catch for pairs of large doors	#555 snap-in catch for metal doors	#558 snap-in catch for metal doors	#556 catch for 1 3/8" sliding doors	#557 catch for heavier sliding doors	#560 catch for cabinet doors	#570 catch for fine furniture
#590 catch for cabinet doors	#591 heavy duty catch for cabinets	#592 extra heavy catch for doors	#594 heavy duty magnetic door stop	#595 magnetic door closer assist	#600 catch fits into 3/8" bore in shelf	#602 catch fits into 7/8" bore in door

MAGNETIC CATCHES

to meet every need or specification!

The EPCO family of catches includes a style for every building need. Each features "touch" closing and secure holding power. Each is self-aligning to an enlarged strike, and to mount in diverse ways simply and quickly. Each is hand-somely encased and has lifetime magnets.

THE ENGINEERED PRODUCTS CO.
P.O. BOX 108 - FLINT, MICHIGAN - PH. CE 9-8689

#593 magnetic catch with extremely heavy duty holding power for large passage doors

#1000 catch with plastic case

#1001 catch with plastic case

#1002 catch with plastic case

#1003 catch with plastic case

FREE 32-Page Catalog on all EPCO magnetic catches, track and pulls available on request.

For more data, circle 125 on Inquiry Card



1



2



3

1. THE YALE EDITIONS OF THE PRIVATE PAPERS OF JAMES BOSWELL; 6 celebrated volumes, handsomely bound (publisher's price \$45.00) plus one-year subscription to the Collector's Quarterly Report (priced at \$6.00).

A \$51.00 value for \$15.95.

2. COUNCIL OF EUROPE SERIES; the first three lavish volumes in the series—*The Rococo Age*, *Romantic Art*, and *Gateway to the Twentieth Century* (total publisher's price \$73.50) plus one-year subscription to the Collector's Quarterly Report (priced at \$6.00).

A \$79.50 value for \$24.95.

3. THE BEGGAR'S OPERA; a reproduction of the 1729 edition of John Gay's masterpiece with modern commentary, and a new 2-record version of the original score (combined price \$21.95) plus one-year subscription to the Collector's Quarterly Report (priced at \$6.00).

A \$27.95 value for \$13.95.

4. THE ART OF RUTH DRAPER; 11 monodramas on five Spoken Arts recordings, and a biography containing the texts of the records and numerous photographs (combined price \$34.70) plus one-year subscription to the Collector's Quarterly Report (priced at \$6.00).

A \$40.70 value for \$17.95.

5. THE COMPLETE LETTERS OF VINCENT VAN GOGH; 3 volumes, boxed, with 194 tipped-in facsimiles of drawings, sketches, and water colors (publisher's price \$50.00) plus one-year subscription to the Collector's Quarterly Report (priced at \$6.00).

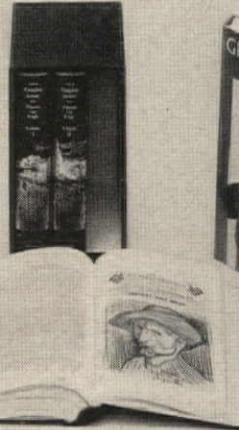
A \$56.00 value for \$24.95.

6. THE CHARIOTTER OF DELPHI; A life-size reproduction of the classic head, and *Greek Sculpture* by R. Lullies and M. Hirmer (combined price \$55.00) plus one-year subscription to the Collector's Quarterly Report (priced at \$6.00).

A \$61.00 value for \$24.95.



4



5

6

To those people who take uncommon pleasure in good books, music, and other works of art... six uncommon offers

YOU ARE INVITED to become a Charter Member of the Collector's Book Society by accepting any one of the Society's introductory offers illustrated on this page. Each of these offers includes a one-year trial subscription to a new periodical, the Collector's Quarterly Report, priced at \$6.00. Each of them represents an enormous total saving—as much as \$54.55. Collectively, they demonstrate the service the Society can provide for you in connection with today's most impressive cultural products.

The Collector's Quarterly Report, a unique cultural information service covering all the arts, is sent to members four times a year. In it, the Society provides a careful and critical compilation of recent projects and products that merit special attention. Books and series of books, original print editions, records, and sculpture—all of these come within its compass. And all are available for purchase through the Society, often at substantial savings.

In format, the Report is a handsome, 32-page magazine with a wealth of color illustration. Its editorial range is considerable. Forthcoming issues will contain articles on collectors and collecting and the shifting attitude toward fakes, and reports on a superb new group of demountable picture frames, a little-known

collection of baroque recordings, and a series of children's books printed today from woodblocks cut in 1870. Major fine arts publications of the preceding three months will be described and often illustrated.

The Quarterly Choice. Each issue of the Quarterly Report will highlight one product which is felt to be of special interest to members of the Society. Most often, this Quarterly Choice will be a book or a series of books relating to art. Members have the option of receiving the Quarterly Choice for examination without any obligation. They may return it within ten days if it fails to meet with their approval.

No Minimum Purchase Requirements. At no time are members obliged to make any purchases. They may order what they want—and when—often at sizeable savings, and almost always with bonus credit which may be applied to additional acquisitions.

Initial supplies of books and other merchandise illustrated here are limited. To take advantage of one of these six Charter Membership offers, simply fill out the membership coupon at the right and indicate which offer you wish to receive. You may elect to pay now and receive the special gift book or, if you wish, the Society will bill you.

COLLECTOR'S BOOK SOCIETY C-112
327 West 41st Street, New York 36, New York

YOU MAY ENROLL ME as a Charter Member of the Collector's Book Society; enter my one-year subscription to the Collector's Quarterly Report (Value \$6.00) beginning with the Winter 1962 issue; and send me the offer I have selected at the price specified. In accepting the Charter Membership offer, I understand that I am under no obligation to purchase anything more from the Society during my membership. Purchases I do make will earn special bonus credit which can be applied to selected books, records, prints, etc. Each quarter, I will receive the Quarterly Choice for examination and approval unless I decline in advance by means of a convenient reply card. If I decide not to keep the Quarterly Choice I may return it within ten days with no obligation. If I am not satisfied with my first copy of the Collector's Quarterly Report or my selection, I may return them within ten days for a full refund, and my membership will be cancelled automatically.

Please circle the number corresponding to your Charter Membership selection.

1 2 3 4 5 6

Note: Enclose payment now . . . and receive a copy of "Portrait + Atelier" (Value \$4.95) as a gift!

I enclose \$_____ in payment for my Charter Membership. (N.Y. City residents please add 3% sales tax. We pay postage and handling.)

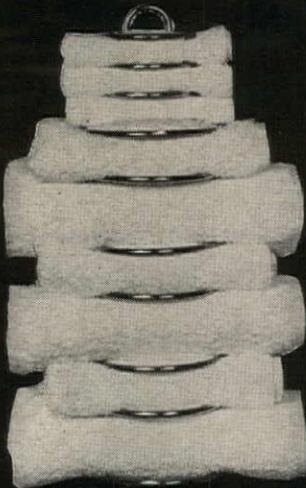
Please bill me \$_____ plus postage and handling.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

You can subscribe to the COLLECTOR'S QUARTERLY REPORT at \$6.00 annually without reference to these special Charter Membership offers. To enter subscription, fill in name and address above, mark coupon "subscription only," and enclose check or money order for \$6.00.



**HOTEL - MOTEL OWNERS
SAVE UP TO 50% WITH
PLAZA TOWEL
HOLDERS!**

After an owner takes possession, he is still interested in cost-saving efficiency . . . more than 100,000 Plaza Towel Holders now in use in hotels and motels across the country testify to the positive savings they guarantee!

Designed by a motel owner, Plaza Towel Holders hold each towel separately . . . eliminate spilling and handling . . . save laundry, space, and labor. Guests are guaranteed clean towels . . . use towels only as needed. Present users report savings even up to 50% on towel costs!

WRITE US DIRECT for illustrated literature and full details . . . 3 sizes available—or see our Sweet's Architectural File listing.

U. S. Patent Nos. 2,839,202 and 2,990,066. Des. 184,595.

NOW AVAILABLE! Attractive, new VANITY TOWEL HOLDER! Accommodates any number or combination of towels! Write for details.

PLAZA

PLAZA TOWEL HOLDER CO., 2016 North Broadway, Wichita, Kansas

For more data, circle 126 on Inquiry Card

*School and Gym Floors
Our Specialty!*

**AVOID BUCKLING AND
WARPING OF MAPLE FLOORING
with EDGE GRAIN
CONNOR'S "LAYTITE"®**

**Up to 50% Less Expansion
in the Use of Edge Grain**
(ACCORDING TO FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORIES)

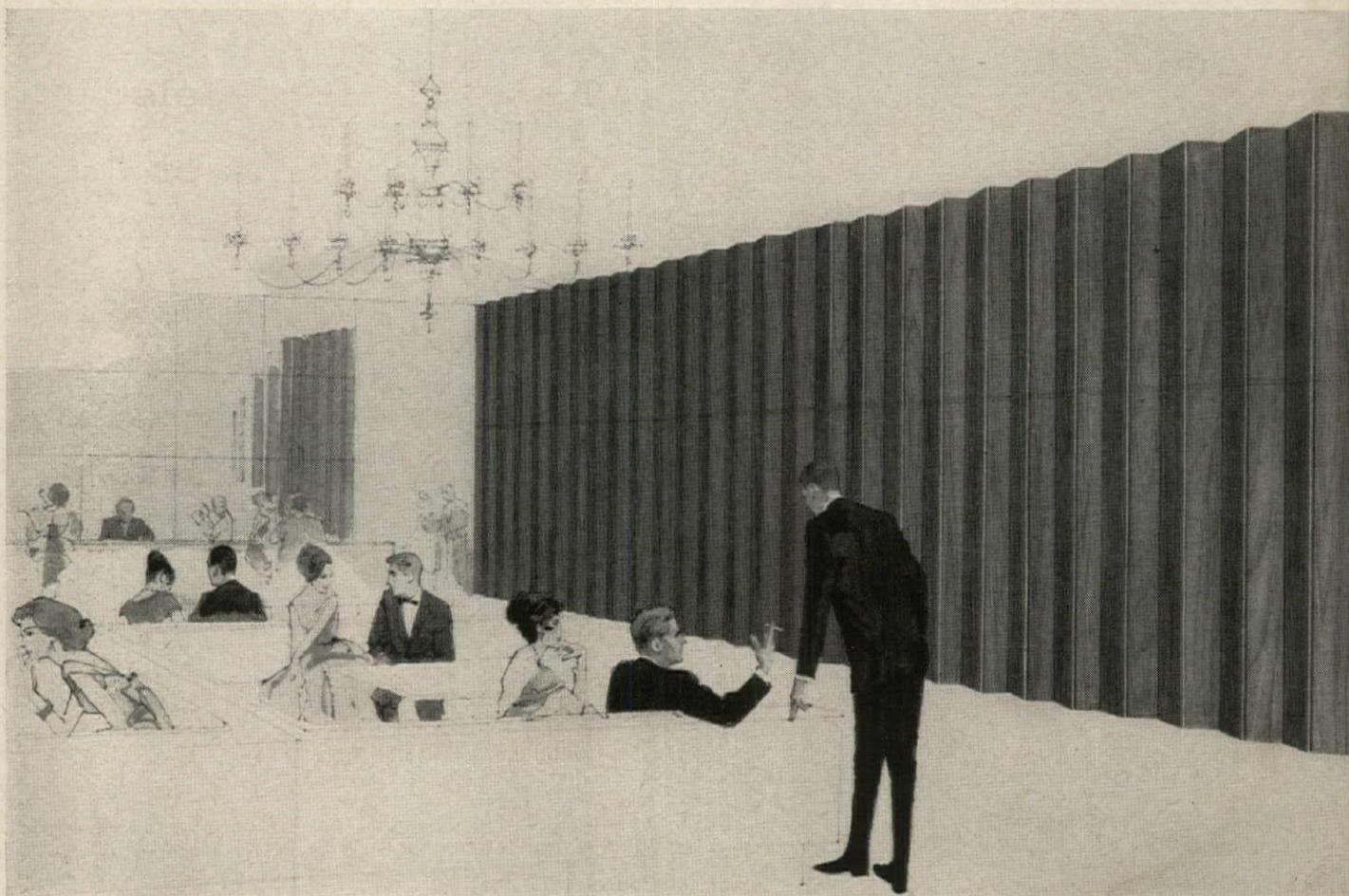
**AVAILABLE IN REZILL-CUSH* SYSTEM —
"CONTINUOUS STRIP" — REGULAR STRIP**

FOR DETAILED SPECIFICATIONS WRITE OR CALL

SEE SWEET'S FILE Specs. #13J/CO.

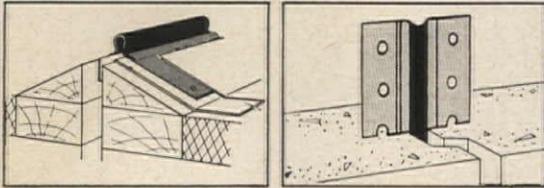
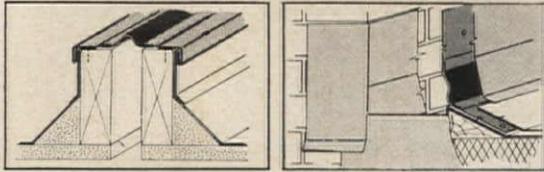
CONNOR LUMBER AND LAND CO.
PHONE VI 2-2091
P. O. BOX B-810-E • WAUSAU, WISCONSIN
® U. S. PAT. OFF. *TRADEMARK

For more data, circle 127 on Inquiry Card



Expand-o-flash

Neoprene bellows with metal edging for
EXPANSION JOINTS AND WATERSTOPS



See us in Sweets, or
write for further in-
formation and sample.



Lamont & Riley Co.

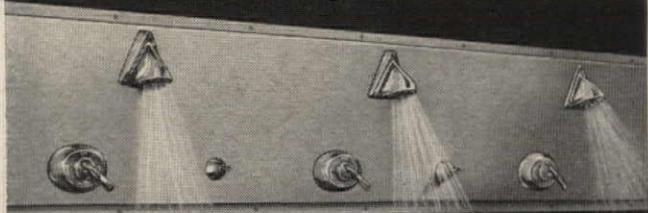
300 SOUTHWEST CUTOFF, WORCESTER 7, MASS.

For more data, circle 128 on Inquiry Card

SPEAKMANSHIP

the modern approach to water management in
the home, the plant and the institution
IN ACTION:

NEW Packaged Shower Systems by **SPEAKMAN**



WALL PANEL PACKAGED SHOWER

A TOTALLY NEW CONCEPT IN GROUP SHOWERING DESIGNED AND DEVELOPED BY SPEAKMAN TO MEET THE NEED FOR SPACE SAVING, GROUP SUPERVISION AND EASY MAINTENANCE. Factory assembled in ready-to-install units, Speakman Packaged Shower Systems are available for small or large group showering. Design versatility is unlimited. Combine two or more of the systems—tailor the shower-room to meet the requirements of the budget. Write for details.



SPEAKMAN COMPANY

Wilmington 99, Delaware

In Canada write Cuthbert-Speakman, Montreal 3, Quebec

For more data, circle 129 on Inquiry Card



Now! In 12" panels...

new Woodmaster 1200

● For sheer size and beauty, the new Woodmaster 1200 has no peer. Extending across giant openings in foot-wide panels, a single partition can span as much as 50'8" x 16'0". And pairing or use in series can add any further width desired. Yet, despite its huge size, the 1200 operates easily on ball bearing trolleys. Available in four handsome genuine hardwoods: oak, walnut, philippine mahogany and birch . . . each finished to a satin smoothness. For full information, write Dept. A-2112

modernfold

NEW CASTLE PRODUCTS, INC. • NEW CASTLE, INDIANA

In Canada: New Castle Products Canada, Ltd., St. Lambert, Quebec. Manufacturers of "Modernfold" Operable Walls, Partitions and Doors; "Air Doors"; "Modern-Cote" Wall Coverings; "Peabody" School Furniture, and "Pyrox" Sheathed Thermocouples.

For more data, circle 130 on Inquiry Card

now available! SYLVANIA FIXTURES with HOLOPHANE CONTROLENS®

To offer you a wider selection than ever in the choice of quality shielding materials, Sylvania now offers Holophane Controlens No. 6150 and No. 6250 as cataloged items with the fixtures shown on this page.

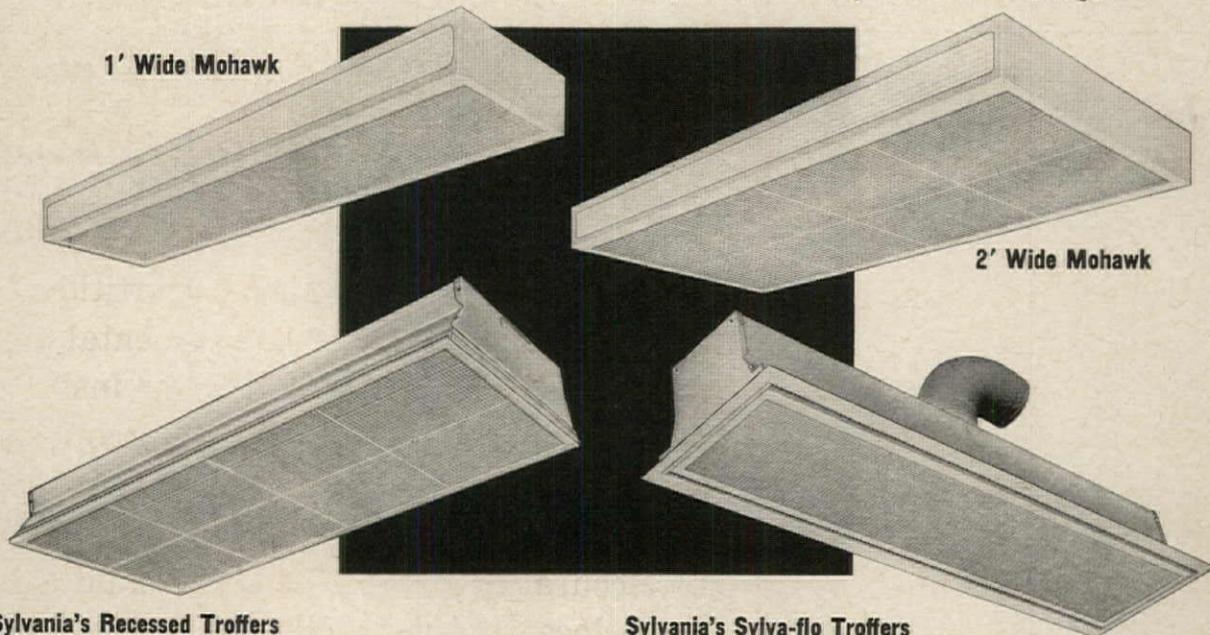
These Holophane lenses, made of acrylic plastic, feature precise prismatic control of light providing high illumination with a minimum of brightness and glare.

Look to Sylvania to meet your lighting requirements. You get a broad selection of quality fluorescent lighting fixtures plus a wide, wide choice of shielding media.

The following Series of Sylvania Fluorescent Lighting Fixtures can now be obtained with Holophane Controlens® No. 6150 — (1' x 4' Panel) and No. 6250 — (2' x 4' Panel).

Sylvania's Mohawk Series

Shallow, attractive surface-mounted units with clean, rectangular lines. One and two foot widths . . . four and eight foot lengths. High efficiency. Perfect for low ceilings.



Sylvania's Recessed Troffers

Extremely versatile. Truly shallow. Suitable for most nationally-known ceiling systems. Wide choice of widths, lengths, lamp-ages. Simple, fast installation. Concealed hinges and latches.

Sylvania's Sylva-flo Troffers

Combines lighting and air-handling in one efficient unit. Offers outstanding lighting and mechanical qualities of Sylvania Troffers integrated with Multi-Vent system of low-velocity air diffusion.

®Registered—Holophane Co., Inc.

Multi-Vent is a registered trademark of The Pyle-National Co.

SYLVANIA

SUBSIDIARY OF
GENERAL TELEPHONE & ELECTRONICS



SYLVANIA LIGHTING PRODUCTS A Division of SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC. One 48th Street, Wheeling, West Virginia

For more data, circle 131 on Inquiry Card



Made of galvanized steel.
 Sizes: 2", 2 1/4", 2 1/2".

V-groove holds 3/8" rib
 lath for studless solid
 partition.

Rectangular slots hold
 studs in channel stud
 solid partitions.

NEW Milcor® Solid Partition Track



Saves erection steps — provides anchorage and grounds

You reduce job time and costs on space-saving solid plaster partitions with this new track, because it: **1.** Eliminates ties or other supplemental fastening of channel studs or 3/8" rib metal lath at the floor. **2.** Saves installation of separate plastering grounds by providing strong, straight grounds for both sides of the partition. **3.** Avoids lost time for repairs, since the strength of the inverted channel design protects the grounds against damage by on-site traffic. **4.** Provides quick, accurate 12" or 16" channel stud spacing — without premeasuring — through location of retaining slots 4" o.c. Milcor Solid Partition Track is too new to be in Sweet's. Write for literature.

Member of the  Steel Family **MILCOR®**

Milcor Metal Lath and Trim Products

METAL LATH • CORNER BEADS • CASING BEADS • CHANNELS • STUDS • PARTITION RUNNERS • ACCESS DOORS • WINDOW STOOLS • METAL BASES

Inland Steel Products Company

DEPT. K, 4033 W. BURNHAM ST., MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN

BALTIMORE 5, BUFFALO 11, CHICAGO 9, CINCINNATI 25, CLEVELAND 14, DETROIT 2, KANSAS CITY 41, MO., LOS ANGELES 59, NEW YORK 17, ST. LOUIS 10, SAN FRANCISCO 3

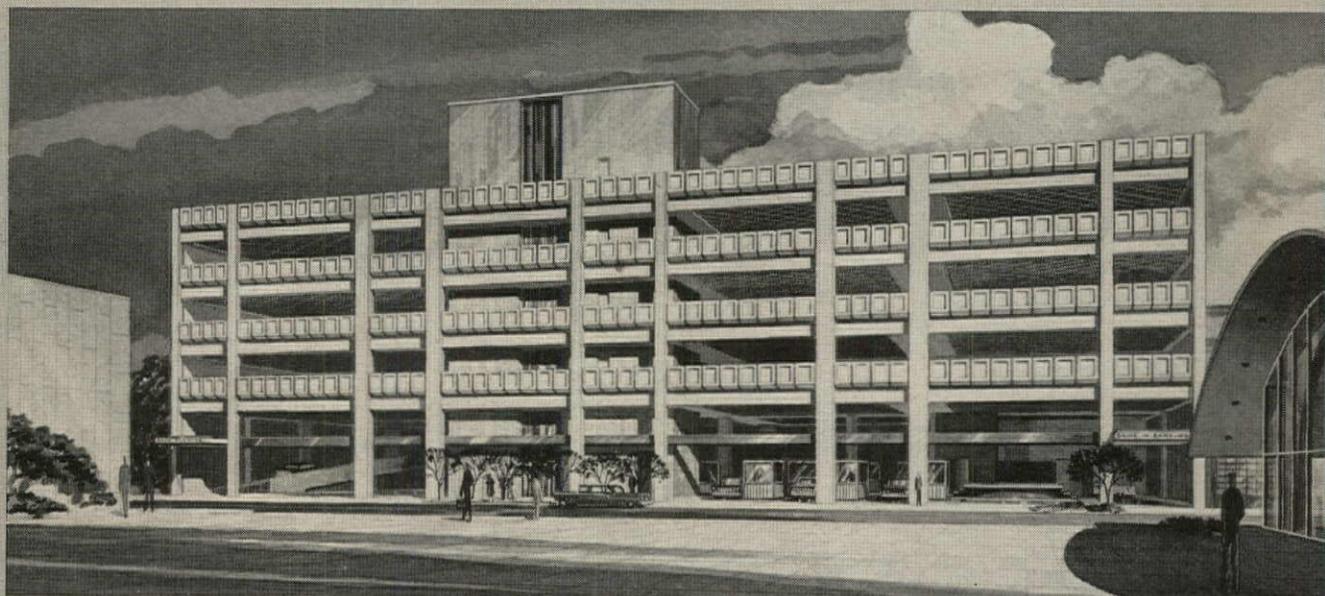


ML-59

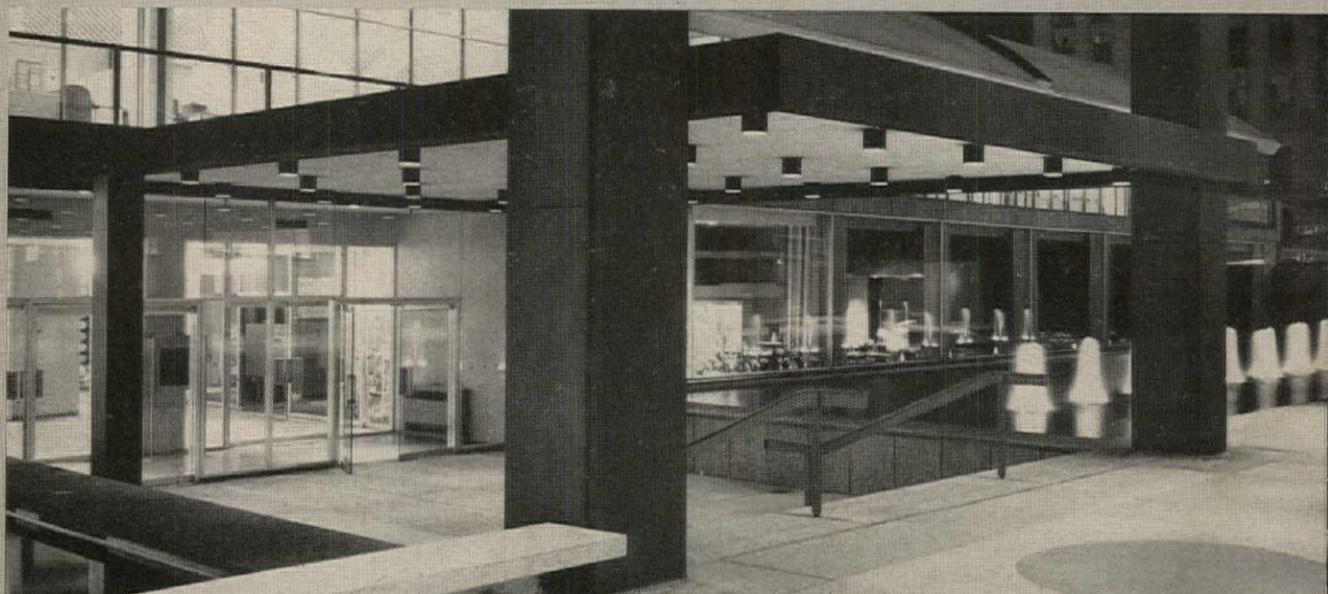
For more data, circle 132 on Inquiry Card



Office building and part of banking facilities at Denver U.S. National Center. Third building (not shown) at right rear.



Motor Bank Building now under construction across the street. Architect is James D. Sudler Associates.



Courtyard between buildings at top. One Honeywell control center will supervise heating-cooling equipment throughout complex.

How much automation is practical for your buildings?

Centralized automated control will save \$17,000 per year at Denver U.S. National Center

**Installed as Center adds fourth building
Honeywell automation will return 19% yearly
on investment, pay for itself in 5¼ years,
in savings on labor, power, depreciation**

Whether you are considering automation as an item in planning new construction, or as an improvement to an already existing structure, the experience of the Denver U.S. National Center could be helpful.

Three buildings have been in service for from three to seven years. A fourth is now under construction.

At an early stage in planning the newest building, Honeywell engineers and F. E. Stark, consulting mechanical engineer, made a cost comparison analysis of previous operating methods as against automated centralized control for all four buildings.

The study showed that under the old methods 3,874 manhours per year would be needed just to turn heating and air conditioning equipment on and off, to check temperatures and make adjustments.

But, with a Honeywell Selectographic* DataCenter installed this time would be cut to just 376 manhours per year—saving \$10,320 in labor costs alone.

Further, the centralized control system would save \$1,728 in electricity and steam each year, plus \$5,000 in replacement and depreciation costs.

Altogether, a saving of \$17,048 per year—a 19% return on investment—or enough to pay for the control center and installation in just 5¼ years.

Using only present manpower, the Honeywell Selectographic* DataCenter will start and stop all air handling

equipment in all four buildings; check and adjust temperatures; give instant reports of machinery operation (with an audible alarm for malfunction); and provide inter-com to every mechanical equipment room.

So helpful in this instance, central control is a basic step in automating *any* building's mechanical-electrical systems to wring maximum efficiency from equipment, cut a surprising waste in manhours, and plug needless leaks in fuel and power costs.

Today, however, central control is only the *beginning* of automation—ranging up to computer-guided systems that digest scores of variables, then instantly allocate the load to equipment for optimum results at minimum cost.

You'll want to keep abreast of the newest Honeywell developments, many of them offering your clients operational savings through concepts that were unavailable a few years ago.

Honeywell automation specialists will gladly discuss them with you, or work with you to make an automation analysis of any building.

Phone your nearest Honeywell office, check coupon, or write: W. N. Wray, Honeywell, Dept. AR6-92, Minneapolis 8, Minn. In Canada, write Honeywell Controls Ltd., Toronto 17, Ont.

*Trademark

Honeywell

 *First in Control*

7 new planning guides for your clients! Mail coupon today

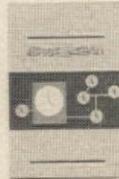
**Authoritative.
Latest developments
in automation.
Valuable data.
Mail coupon
today.**



AUTOMATION
TECHNIQUES



AUTOMATIC FIRE
PROTECTION



CLOCK PROGRAMMING
SYSTEMS



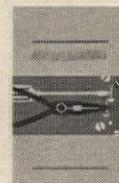
TEMPERATURE
CONTROL



SECURITY AND EQUIPMENT
SURVEILLANCE SYSTEMS



ELECTRONIC
AIR CLEANING



PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE
PROGRAMS

**Honeywell, Dept. AR11-92
Minneapolis 8, Minn.**

Without obligation, please send Honeywell Planning Guides checked.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Automation Techniques | <input type="checkbox"/> Temperature Control |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Automatic Fire Protection | <input type="checkbox"/> Security and Surveillance |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Clock Programming Systems | <input type="checkbox"/> Electronic Air Cleaning |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Preventive Maintenance Programs |
| <input type="checkbox"/> I'm interested in an AUTOMATION ANALYSIS of my building. | |

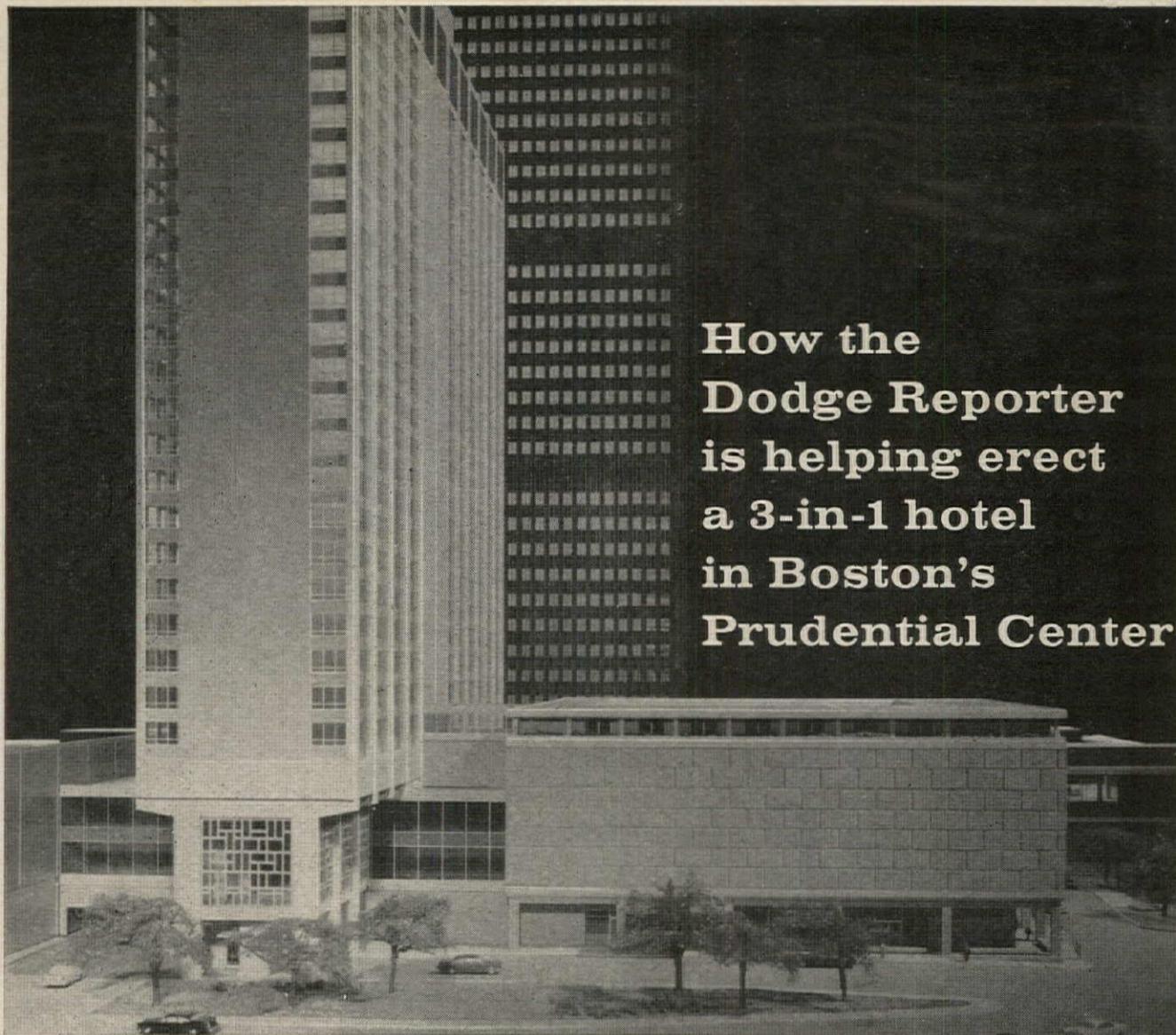
NAME _____

TITLE, COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY, ZONE, STATE _____

For more data, circle 133 on Inquiry Card



How the Dodge Reporter is helping erect a 3-in-1 hotel in Boston's Prudential Center

When Charles Luckman Associates took on the *Hotel America* project, it represented a planning problem as complex as that required by a 3-class passenger liner. Among the major considerations: the building had to be harmoniously integrated into the \$100 million Prudential Center. It was planned to fulfill a multiplicity of private and civic needs. Three hotels in one, *Hotel America* combines the functions of a luxury residence tower, a commercial metropolitan hotel and a drive-in resort motor hotel. It will also serve the Boston area as a center for dining, convention facilities, shopping and entertainment, thus enabling the city to attract and accommodate large convention groups.

"When we were named as architects," said Mr. Luckman, "we informed the Dodge Reporter who visits us regularly. And as the project developed we kept him abreast of it. We also filed our plans in the Dodge Plan Room in Boston.

"Past experience has proved this to be the most efficient way to publicize our needs," he continued. "Dodge helps to create the kind of healthy bidding climate that we depend upon to achieve our job objectives inside the budget. From the start, Dodge Reports helped cut down excess office traffic by alerting suppliers who were conversant with our problems and knowledgeable enough to make accurate on-the-spot estimates."

Practical architects know that it is good practice to keep the Dodge Reporter constantly informed. Make him welcome in your office — as a service to yourself and to your clients.

Hotel America, Prudential Center, Boston, Mass.
Architects: Charles Luckman Associates
Operator: Hotel Corporation of America

This imposing 1,000 room, 27-story edifice with separate entrances, individual staffs and complete facilities for each division will provide Boston with large convention facilities when completed in early 1965.

Its 5-story base will house dining and ball-room areas and several restaurants. Residence tower has private street entrance and separate bank of high speed elevators. The first three stories include drive-in motor hotel accommodations with many rooms overlooking swimming pool terrace. Direct access is provided by separate garage entrance and elevators.

To achieve identification by night without creating a garish facade, the hotel utilizes proper illumination, massing and color to make the unit attractive and inviting after dark.



DODGE REPORTS

CONSTRUCTION NEWS SERVICE
119 W. 40th St., New York 18, N. Y.

For more data, circle 134 on Inquiry Card →

unlimited choice of louver
sizes plus three
shielding angles



**WITH UNEXCELLED
LIGHTING PERFORMANCE
FOR TODAY AND ALL
FUTURE HIGH LIGHTING
LEVEL REQUIREMENTS**

**LUXURY LIGHTING for FIXTURES,
CEILINGS or MODULAR PATTERNS**

HIGH EFFICIENCY As over 70% of the panel is open, and the ultra-violet resistant polystyrene has over a 50% transmission factor, the efficiency approximates an exposed lamp.

HIGH MAINTAINED EFFICIENCY As there is minimum area for dust collection, and dirt falls through, eliminating a dust film on the top side, high foot-candle, shadowless illumination is maintained.

REDUCED GLARE The height of the panel and the open cubes of the louver construction allow most light to come through instead of "brightening up" the panel. Accordingly, irritating and fatiguing glare is reduced without sacrificing light.

AIR CIRCULATION The open cubes allow free air circulation, enabling lamps and ballasts to operate cooler, increasing their efficiency and life.

DIMENSIONALLY STABLE The rigid, one piece construction provides a durable, impact resistant panel, impervious to scratching, tearing, washing or marring. American louvers' edges stay straight and are unaffected by temperature and humidity fluctuations. However, they can be cut to any specifications, offering unlimited design and installation flexibility.

SIMPLE, LOW COST MAINTENANCE American Plastic Louvers are destaticized to repel dust. Occasionally, if cleaning is required, simply dip in water and detergent—No wiping necessary.

Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.
®

**INSPECTED
PLASTIC**

NOT TO EXCEED 000 Sq. Ft. ISSUE No. xxx

FIRE HAZARD CLASSIFICATION

(Based on 100 for Untreated Red Oak.)

FLAME SPREAD 130-160

FUEL CONTRIBUTED Over 100

SMOKE DEVELOPED Over 200

AMERICAN LOUVER COMPANY

5308 N. ELSTON AVE.

CHICAGO 30, ILL.

To meet more rigid specifications of the building codes, American Louver Co. now brings you a **UNDERWRITERS' LABORATORIES, INC.** label listing the use of American Louvers under conditions shown by their label.

Consulting or design
assistance is available
without obligation. Write
for FREE sample kit.

american louver company

5308 NORTH ELSTON AVENUE • CHICAGO 30, ILL.

New
45° SHIELDING
2½ FT x 5 FT SIZE

Louver size: 29-3/4" x 59-3/4"; +0", -1/16"
Cell opening: 9/16" x 9/16" x 9/16" high

55° SHIELDING
2 FT x 4 FT SIZE

Louver size: 23-11/16" x 47-11/16"; +0", -1/16"
Cell opening: 25/64" x 25/64" x 1/2" high

45° SHIELDING
2 FT x 4 FT SIZE
CHOICE OF TWO SIZES

Louver size: 23-7/16" x 47-1/2"; +0", -1/16"
Cell opening: 9/16" x 9/16" x 9/16" high

Louver size: 23-3/4" x 47-3/4"; +0, -1/16"
Cell opening: 1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2" high

45° SHIELDING
3 FT x 4 FT SIZE

Louver size: 35-5/8" x 47-3/4" x 1/2" high
Cell opening: 1/2" x 1/2" high

LIGHTER WEIGHT — 200-Series Stainless reduces weight by providing equivalent strength at thinner gages.

NOW...
you can design for
Lighter Weight
Greater Strength
Lower Cost...

with durable

200 SERIES
Stainless Steel

THE 200-SERIES Stainless Steels have exceptional yield strength in the annealed condition — a yield strength that's 40% greater than that of corresponding 300-Series (18-8) stainless steels. Thus, in applications where the corrosion resistance is equally suitable, the 200-Series stainless steels can be used to create a lighter and more rugged product...at less cost.



"Union Carbide" is a registered trade mark of Union Carbide Corporation



GREATER STRENGTH—200-Series Stainless increases load-carrying ability by offering greater strength at equivalent gages.



LOWER COSTS—200-Series Stainless cuts overall costs because its initial price is lower and less of it need be used.



UNION CARBIDE METALS COMPANY, DIVISION OF UNION CARBIDE CORPORATION,
270 PARK AVE., NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

I am interested in technical data on 200-Series Stainless Steel. Please send me a
copy of your new booklet: "200-Series Chromium-Nickel-Manganese Stainless Steels."

NAME _____

TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

For more data, circle 135 on Inquiry Card

INTERCOM that "has everything" "does everything"

FOR OFFICE, INDUSTRY, HOME AND APARTMENT HOUSE
Distinctively styled with more dependability and efficiency than any intercom ever developed... yet sensibly priced.

- 12-Station Selective Wireless System, featuring 6 separate 2-way conversations and Selective Paging with reply.
- 2-Station Wireless Systems. Available in 6 separate channels.
- Chief and Chief Redi-Power Universal Systems, with normal and reserve high volume. Up to 20 watts when and as you need it.
- Deluxe Systems. Low-cost intercommunication for use anywhere.
- Hi-Power Deluxe Systems. Provide exceptional volume, economically.
- Home Intercom Radio Systems. Provides complete intercommunication as well as radio all through the house... inside and out.
- Apartment House Intercom Systems. Fulfills the exact needs of every apartment building, large and small.

From 2 to 100 stations, whatever your intercom needs, it's

TALK-A-PHONE

The Accepted Symbol of Quality and Dependability

Talk-A-Phone—manufactured under exclusive Talk-A-Phone patents issued and pending.



Write today for complete information and prices.

TALK-A-PHONE CO., Dept. AR-11, 5013 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.

For more data, circle 155 on Inquiry Card

*Your Christmas Greetings
and Packages
will Get There Faster if You*

SHOP and MAIL EARLY

To Out-of-Town Points, by December 10th
For Local Delivery, by December 15th

WRAP PACKAGES SECURELY

ADDRESS LEGIBLY—INCLUDE POSTAL ZONE
NUMBER AND YOUR RETURN ADDRESS

Mail Early!

TRIM TROFFER[®]

REGRESSED EXTRUDED ALUMINUM

SLIM TRIM OR ACCENT TRIM with FEATURE STRIP

7½"x48" — 1x4 — 2x2 — 2x4 — 3x3 — 4x4

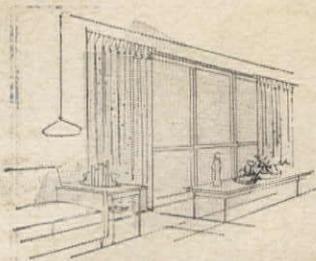
naturally by **NEO-RAY**
PRODUCTS, INC.

MANUFACTURERS OF LIGHTING PRODUCTS

315 EAST 22nd STREET • NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

WRITE FOR OUR NEW TRIM TROFFER CATALOG

For more data, circle 136 on Inquiry Card

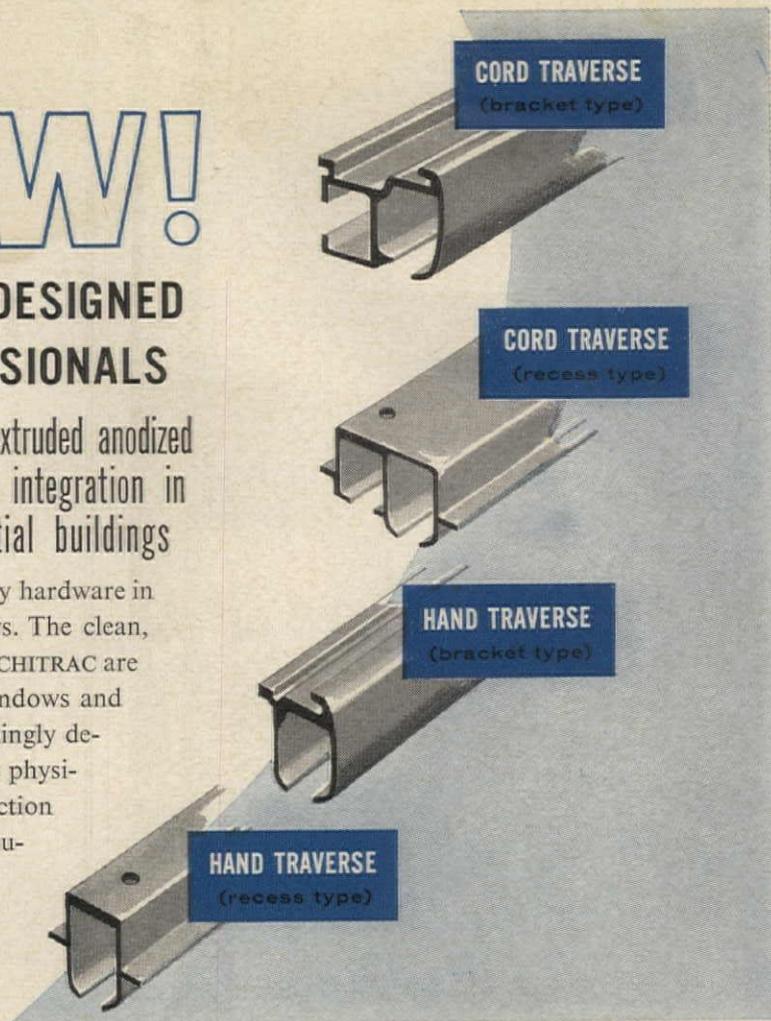


NEW!

DRAPERY HARDWARE... DESIGNED ESPECIALLY FOR PROFESSIONALS

Kirsch ARCHITRAC provides six designs of extruded anodized aluminum traverse track and parts for integration in commercial, institutional and residential buildings

Now it is easy—and logical—to include drapery hardware in planning 'most any structure having windows. The clean, simple profile and satin-finished beauty of ARCHITRAC are highly compatible with modern aluminum windows and sliding glass doors. The product was painstakingly developed over a three-year period; it combines physical characteristics that ensure long-term satisfaction over a broad range of applications including humid and salt-air conditions. Scores of prestige installations attest its acceptance. Expert assistance in specifying is available.



ARCHITRAC



- ✓ Developed for, and in collaboration with, registered architects, to ensure broad-range applicability, professional acceptance.
- ✓ Full range of types—for draw-cord or cordless operation—to be surface-mounted or recessed in ceiling.
- ✓ Nylon-encased ball bearing pulley and carrier elements ensure years of smooth operation, even in humid locations.
- ✓ Made in America—to highest standards—by Kirsch Company, the long-established world leader in the manufacture of high grade drapery hardware.

Nationwide consultation service and product availability

Special illustrated catalog in Sweet's; see it, or write for a copy. Ask for architects' price-estimating information, too.

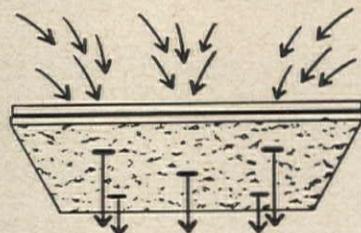
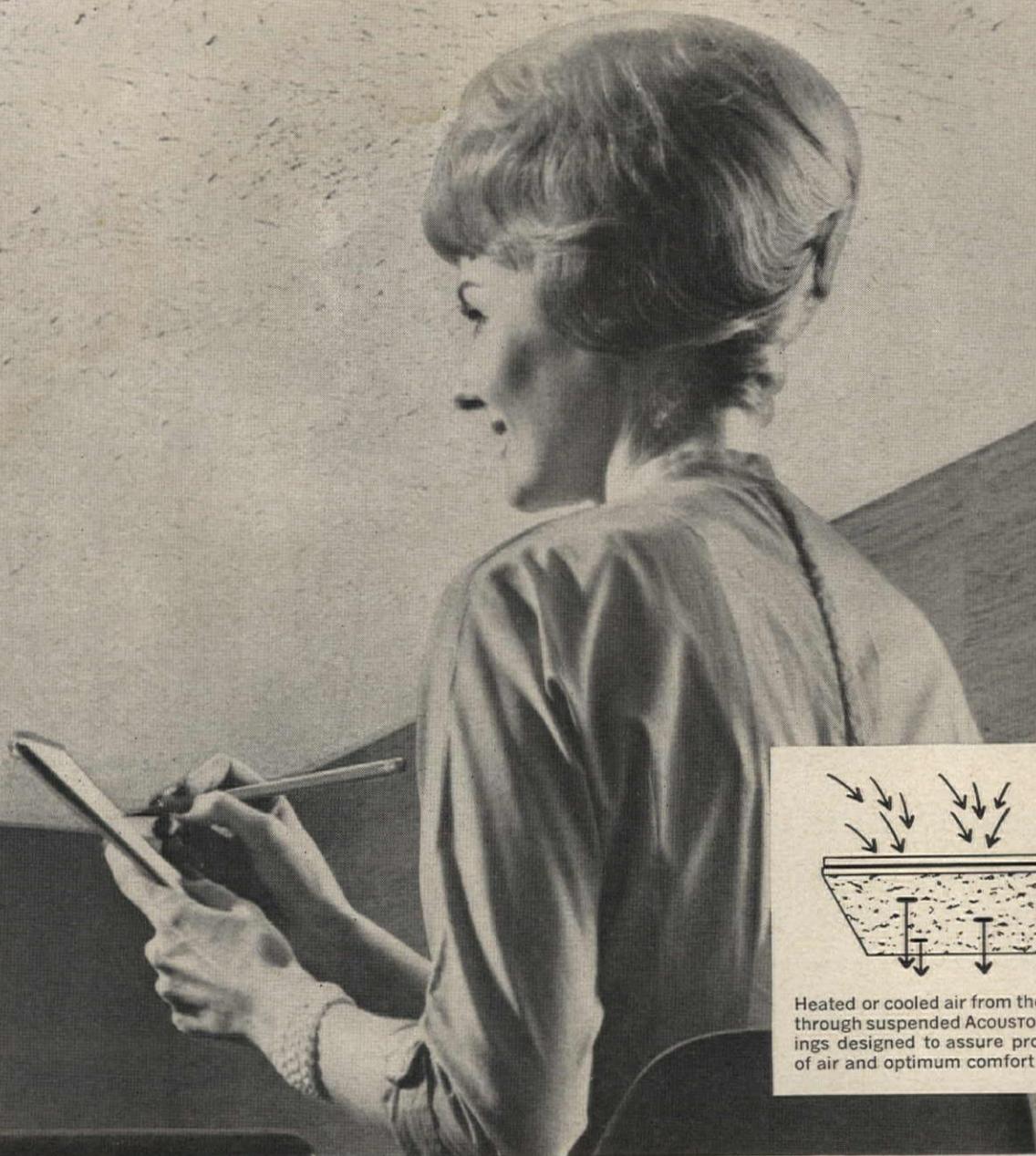
Kirsch

KIRSCH COMPANY, STURGIS, MICHIGAN

For more data, circle 137 on Inquiry Card



**This ceiling system
heats, too**



Heated or cooled air from the plenum passes through suspended ACOUSTONE Tile, via openings designed to assure proper penetration of air and optimum comfort level.

YOU CAN HEAT as well as cool through an AIRSON System ceiling with amazing efficiency—for two good reasons. First, your heated (or cooled) air is pushed down into the room by means of pressure maintained in the plenum chamber. Second, the openings in each ACOUSTONE* Acoustical Ceiling Tile are sized, spaced, and tapered to penetrate air deep into the room. This overcomes the natural tendency of warm air to rise.

If a ceiling air distribution system doesn't offer *both* these features, it won't give the most desirable circulation and distribution of warm air.

Warm air or cool, an AIRSON System provides roomwide air distribution and comfortable air motion without stagnation—down where the people are... down where they can enjoy it. People enjoy the beauty and quiet supplied by the ACOUSTONE Ceiling Tile, too. Beauty, sound control, and comfort are part-and-parcel of an AIRSON System.

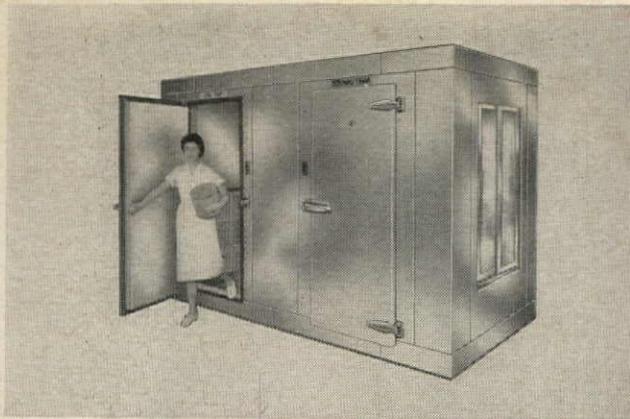
Consider all of AIRSON's advantages for any installation. Get more details from your U.S.G. Architect Service Representative; or write Dept. AR-28, 300 W. Adams St., Chicago 6, Ill.

AIRSON† Air Distribution System

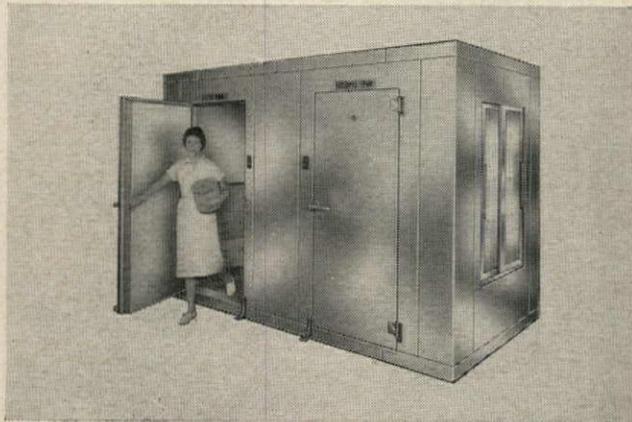
U.S.G.
UNITED STATES GYPSUM

the greatest name in building

*T. M. Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. †T. M. Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. by Airson Co., Inc.
 For more data, circle 138 on Inquiry Card



This was the world's most advanced design.



Until we made this one.

Bally Walk-In Coolers and Freezers are now made with science's wonder insulation... Urethane "foamed-in-place"

The advantages of this new insulation represent a major design achievement that obsoletes all conventional insulated Walk-Ins ♦ With 97% closed cells it cannot absorb moisture . . . maintains peak efficiency, indoors or outdoors ♦ Insulating value is double . . . Bally 4" urethane equals 8½" of conventional insulation. Standard models ideal for use as minus 30° freezers ♦ Urethane, poured as a liquid, foams in place and binds tenaciously to the metal for great strength. Eliminates need for structural members. Replaces that space with insulation ♦ Lightweight urethane reduces weight to one-third for big freight savings . . . makes erection fast and easy ♦ Foamed door is extremely light in weight to open and close with little effort. Magnetic gasket provides positive seal ♦ Thinner walls increase usable space.

Your choice of Aluminum or Galvanized as standard finishes. Sections have Bally's Speed-Lok for quick and accurate assembly. Easy to add sections to increase size . . . easy to disassemble for relocation. Hermetically sealed refrigeration systems eliminate installation problems . . . reduce service costs.

Write for free Architect's Fact File, complete with new Specification Guide, descriptive literature and technical booklet. Also see Sweet's Architect File 25a/Ba.



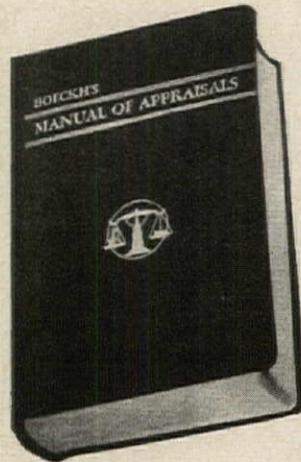
Bally Case and Cooler, Inc.
Bally, Pennsylvania
Write Department A.R.

For more data, circle 139 on Inquiry Card



*you can
figure
building
costs*

QUICKLY and ACCURATELY

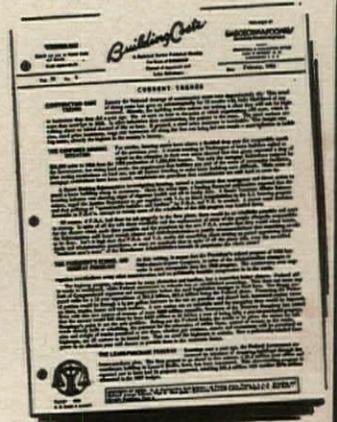


BOECKH'S MANUAL OF APPRAISALS

OVER 100,000 individual unit costs—more than 300 buildings, with hundreds of variations, all easily converted to local cost conditions through the supplementary service, BUILDING COSTS.

BUILDING COSTS Published Monthly

A supplementary service giving an analysis of current market conditions and the latest cost indexes for the major metropolitan areas of the United States and Canada to convert the estimating Manual to local cost conditions.



SEND TODAY FOR COMPLETE DETAILS

E. H. Boeckh & Associates
1406 M Street, N.W.
Washington 5, D. C.

Please forward to the undersigned, brochure containing full details of your building estimating and appraisal services.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____



Remember the DIFFERENCE in Neoprene Structural Gaskets

All neoprene gaskets may *look* alike — but the differences in StanLock represent exclusive and important advantages to the architect, builder, glazier and owner. Here are the reasons:

StanLock's tempered locking strip

... is a separate, specially designed locking section made of harder, higher-density neoprene than the body of the gasket. While easily locked into the gasket upon installation, it applies *added pressure* at the sealing surfaces, providing a more positive seal where it is needed to prevent infiltration of water, air and dust.

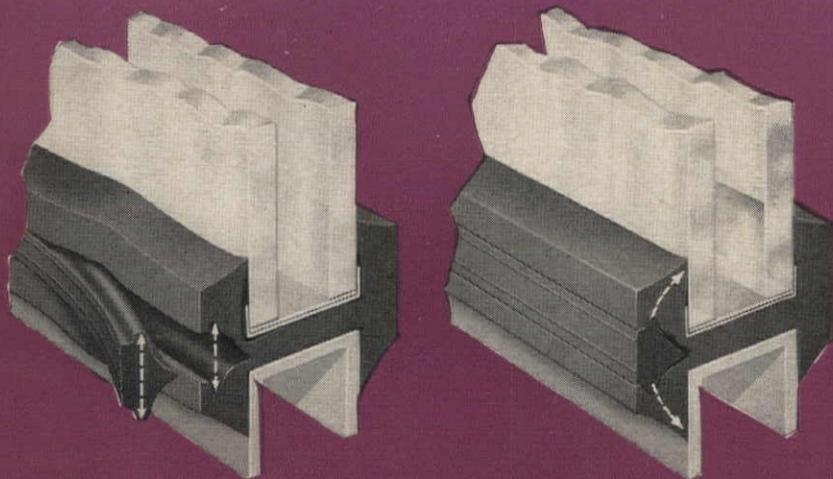
StanLock's time-proven neoprene compounds

... combine needed strength and relative resilience with maximum weathering properties. The right neoprene formulas, plus close control in compounding, give StanLock gaskets exceptionally long life. They meet the 25-year "actual" and the 50-year "desired" life requirements for structural seals. Hurricane wind tests have proved the resilience of StanLock to provide sufficient cushion, under severe wind loads or shock wave, to prevent glass breakage.

StanLock's versatility permits freedom in design

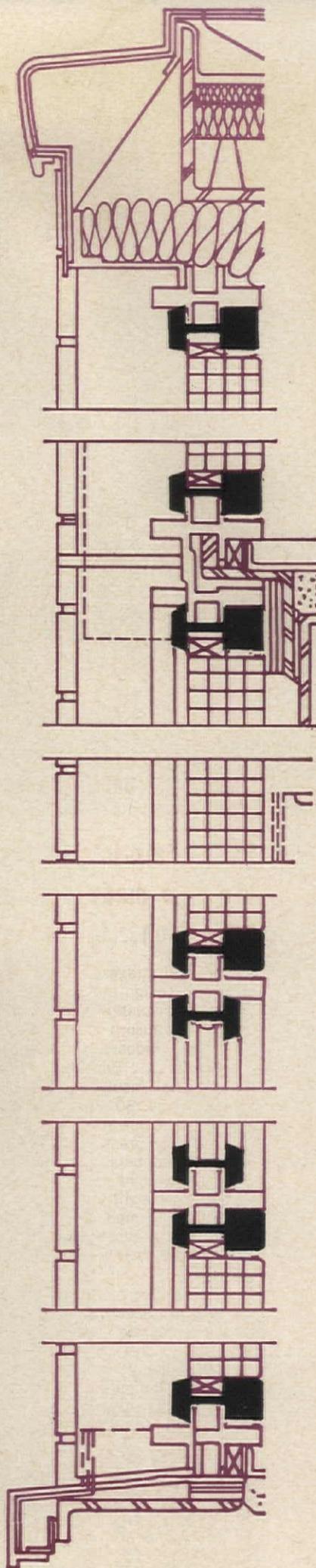
More than 24 different StanLock gasket sections are available from existing tooling. This great variety permits a wide range of curtainwall designs — in horizontal, vertical or grid applications — using glass or panel materials, in any combination with aluminum, steel, concrete or marble. Special sections are still being designed. The new StanLock catalog contains complete application data. Write for your copy.

THE **STANLOCK*** LOCKING STRIP PRINCIPLE:



The tempered, harder, specially designed locking strip is locked into position — providing ...

... more positive pressure of neoprene against glass or panel, and a long-lasting watertight seal.

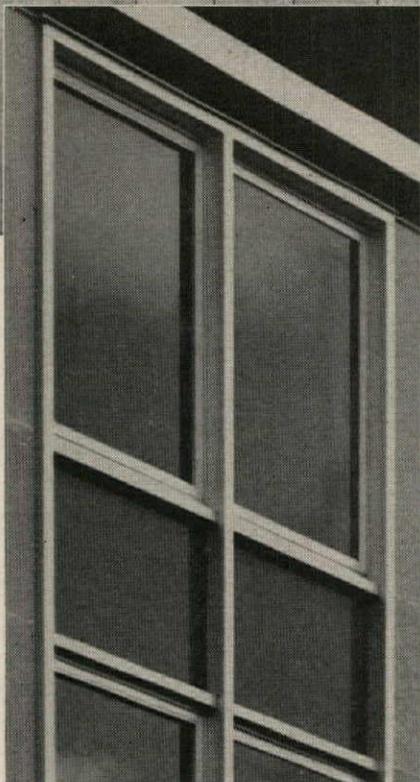


The Standard Products Co.

ARCHITECTURAL PRODUCTS DIVISION
316 Fisher Building - Detroit 2, Michigan

See Sweet's 1962
Architectural File ^{3f} _{St}

For more data, circle 140 on Inquiry Card

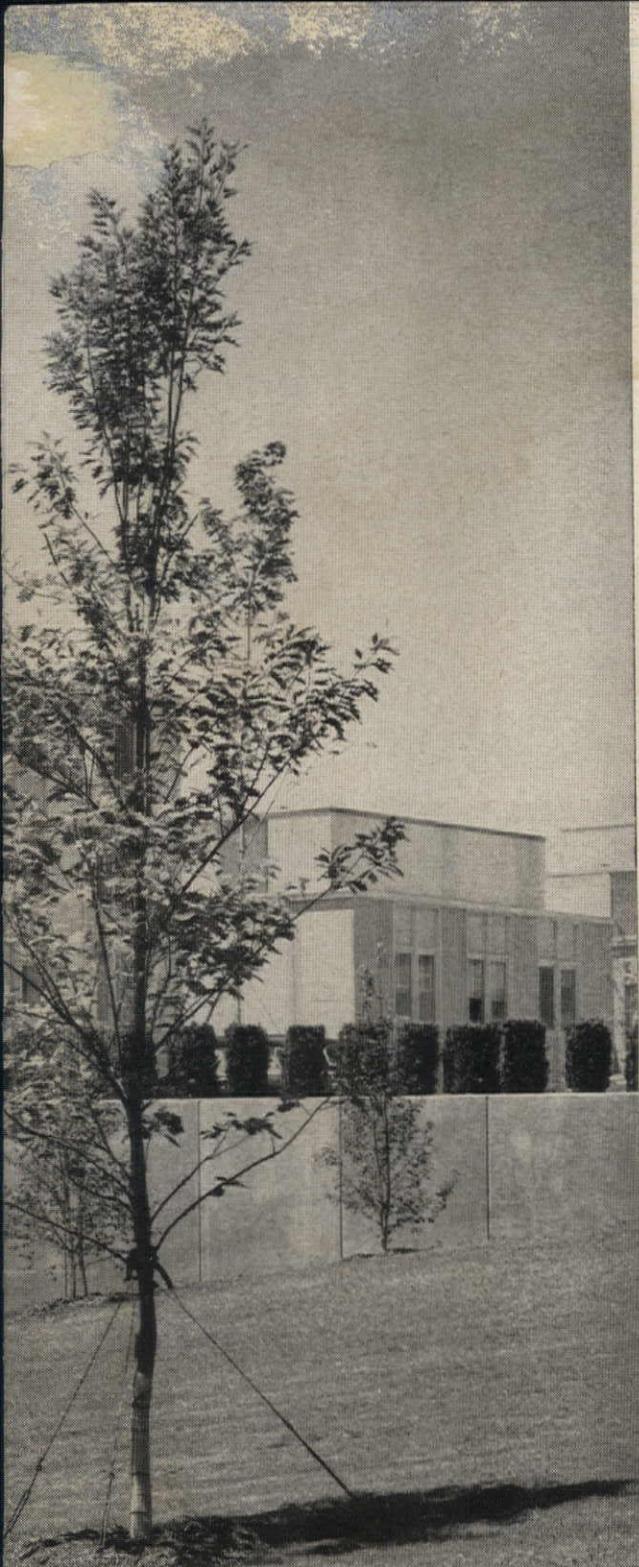


NEW WINDOWS IN TRUSCON CURTAIN WALLS INCREASE DESIGN POSSIBILITIES

New Aluminum Vertically Pivoted Windows (illustrated) and Top-Hung Inswing Windows in Curtain Walls by Truscon, a division of Republic Steel Corporation, provide welcome new freedom in design and application.

Vision-Vent® and Grid-View are Truscon's Curtain Walls with the windows already in place. Their built-in, pre-engineered economies, combined with an ever wider choice of aluminum window types, make Truscon first choice for more and more outstanding new buildings.

Truscon Curtain Walls are available in many window sizes, with a choice of high-gloss panel colors, porcelain enamel, stainless steel, or aluminum. For all the advantages of modern curtain wall construction (fast erection, reduced weight on foundation, more usable interior space, excellent insulation and ventilation), investigate Truscon Vision-Vent and Grid-View. See your Truscon representative or send coupon.



THE NEW KOPPERS RESEARCH CENTER, east of Monroeville, Pa., is doubly striking with its tall Aluminum Vertically Pivoted Windows in Truscon's Vision-Vent Curtain Wall. Panel shapes complement perfectly the clean, crisp lines of other wall materials and decor.

REPUBLIC STEEL



For more data, circle 141 on Inquiry Card



REPUBLIC'S NEW HIGH STRENGTH STRUCTURAL STEEL TUBING provides needed strength in columns, posts, lintels, spandrels, and other structurals—for fewer dollars. Lightweight strength cuts cost of footings and foundation; simplifies handling, fabrication, and erection. Easily joined, highly adaptable. Send coupon for Republic's new specifications booklet about ELECTRUNITE® Structural Steel Tubing with 36% more strength.



SAVE CONSTRUCTION TIME with Republic's New Heavy Head High Strength Bolt Assemblies. Two-man team replaces costly erection crews. When wrenched up tight, Republic High Strength Bolts provide a vise-like clamping force which transfers loads by friction to the structural members. Fatigue life is improved. Joints are stronger than connections where loads are carried in shear. Send coupon for illustrated folder.



THE NEW CANTON CITY HALL, CANTON, OHIO, takes full advantage of Republic's ENDURO® Stainless Steel: in mullions, column sheathing, curtain wall panels, rooftop equipment, doors, windows, elevator interiors, soffits, fasciae, and curtain wall back-up members. Need for painting was eliminated, cleaning reduced, maintenance minimized. For further information contact your nearest Republic representative or check Sweet's.

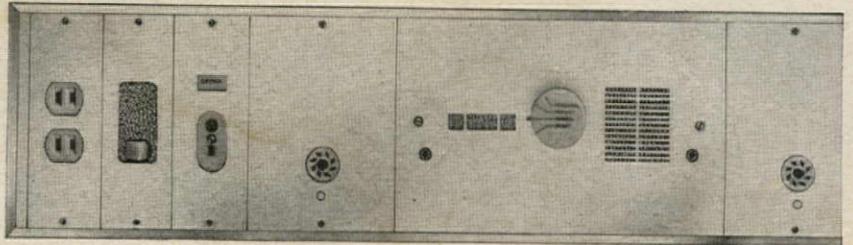
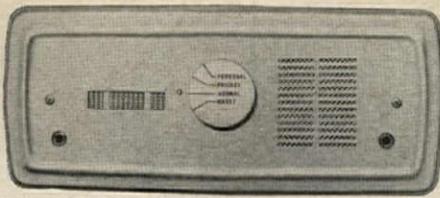
REPUBLIC STEEL CORPORATION
DEPT. AR-4194-A
1441 REPUBLIC BUILDING • CLEVELAND 1, OHIO

- Please send more information on:
- Truscon Vision-Vent Curtain Walls
 - Republic High Strength Structural Bolt Assemblies
 - ENDURO Stainless Steel for architectural applications
 - ELECTRUNITE Steel Architectural Tubing

Name _____ Title _____
 Company _____
 Address _____
 City _____ Zone _____ State _____

FOR FORWARD-THINKING HOSPITALS—

The New Auth Series 4000 Nurses' Call Systems



The First Nurses' Call System to Offer All Three...

1. GREATEST NUMBER OF VALUABLE NEW FEATURES. Included are: "Remote Supervision" which permits nurse to go to a patient's room without fear of missing other incoming signals to her station—"Priority" by which nurse can single out calls from critically ill patients for instant attention—"Dialset" by which nurse controls the functions of each bedside station—and many others.

2. WIDEST SELECTION OF SERVICE FACILITIES FOR PATIENTS. These range from nurses' call only to provision for connection of additional facilities, as selected, at each patient's bedside—in modular form and in one enclosure. These facilities are: 110 volt receptacle, TV, radio, oxygen, vacuum, telephone, etc.

3. FINEST QUALITY AT COMPETITIVE PRICES. Designed by experts. Utilizes only the best—transistorized amplifiers, recessed visual signals, dustproof relays, anodized and vinyl finishes, etc.—yet is also designed to lower production cost.

Write today for New Brochure 4000S and name of nearest representative.

Auth Electric Company, Inc.

Long Island City 1, New York • Specialists in Hospital Signaling and Communication Systems

For more data, circle 142 on Inquiry Card



McKINLEY FASCIA

eliminates wood at roof edge . . .
is available in many colors
and shapes."

See Sweets Architectural File 8g/Mc. Write
for Detail Kit and Name of Your Representative.

McKINLEY METAL PRODUCTS

c. o. McKINLEY co., Inc. 4530 N. Keystone Ave., Indianapolis 5, Ind.



cantilevered sun cornice • cornice shade • marquee-canopy
walkway cover • door hood • wall facing • fascia gravel stop

For more data, circle 156 on Inquiry Card

*To Help Improve
Your Christmas Mail Service*

**WRAP PACKAGES
SECURELY**

**ADDRESS LEGIBLY—INCLUDE POSTAL ZONE
NUMBER AND YOUR RETURN ADDRESS**



SHOP AND MAIL EARLY

*To Out-of-Town Points, by December 10th
For Local Delivery, by December 15th*

LUCITE®



NO YELLOWING PROBLEM

When you specify acrylic shields made from LUCITE acrylic resin for the lighting fixtures in your building, you can expect service life three to five times greater than that of non-acrylic plastic materials. You virtually eliminate the problem of "yellowing". And maintenance costs are reduced to an absolute minimum. In short, shields made from LUCITE make possible the most efficient—and attractive—lighting you can buy.

Lighting fixture with "Controlens", injection-molded of LUCITE, by Holophane Company, Inc., New York, N.Y.



PLASTICS DEPARTMENT

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

For more data, circle 143 on Inquiry Card

SEND FOR MORE INFORMATION

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.)
 Dept. AR-11, Room 2507L, Nemours Bldg.
 Wilmington 98, Delaware

- Please send your lighting booklet.
- Please ask a manufacturer of acrylic shields to contact me.

Name.....
 Position.....
 Company.....
 Address.....
 City..... State.....

NEW!

compact design
... slim styling

NEW!

space-saving,
side mounted
lever arms



NEW!

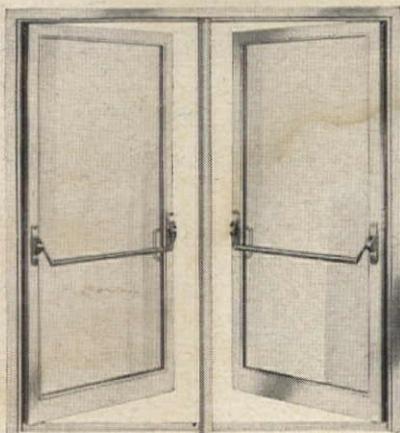
NEW!

strong, triple
core mullion

NEW!

modern,
compact outside
trims

two rim devices



with 5554 mullion

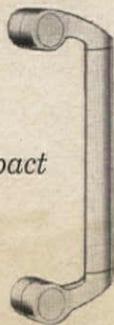
stainless steel • bronze • aluminum • chromium •
The Von Duprin 55 series exit devices . . . rim and concealed vertical rod. Cases are only $1\frac{3}{16}$ " wide for stiles as narrow as $1\frac{3}{4}$ ". Modern sleek design gives slimmest possible appearance, even when used on pairs of doors with the special designed mullion.

Write for full information in Bulletin 628 on this all new 55 device series with the same quality materials and craftsmanship that has made Von Duprin known as "the safe way out."

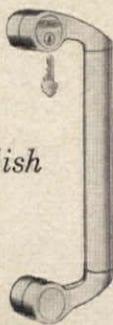
Von Duprin® 55

*smartest, slimmest exit hardware
for narrow stile hollow metal doors*

new! compact



stylish



outside trim

VON DUPRIN DIVISION
402 WEST MARYLAND



VONNEGUT HARDWARE CO.
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

For more data, circle 144 on Inquiry Card

Mo-Sai®

ON MATCHING MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS . . . INSIDE AND OUT!

Common design denominator for a recently completed complex of municipal buildings in Long Beach, California is Mo-Sai. The Mo-Sai panels have a deep-etch texture, using coarse 1 1/4" aggregate ranging in color from white to smoky gray. The Mo-Sai motif was carried from the curtain wall panels on the main buildings through planter boxes and a wall that surrounds the entire four-block civic center group.

MO-SAI INSTITUTE, INC.



Headquarters, 15 East Franklin Street,
Richmond 7, Virginia

BADGER CONCRETE CO., Oshkosh, Wisconsin

BUEHNER & CO., INC., Mesa, Arizona

BUEHNER CONCRETE PRODUCTS CO.
Denver 16, Colorado

CAMBRIDGE CEMENT STONE CO.
Allston 34, Massachusetts

ECONOMY CAST STONE CO.
Richmond 7, Virginia

FORMIGLI SALES CO.
Philadelphia 3, Pennsylvania

GEORGE RACKLE & SONS CO., Cleveland 5, Ohio

GOODSTONE MFG. CO., Rochester 21, New York

HARTER MARBLECRETE STONE CO.
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

OLYMPIAN STONE CO., INC.
Seattle 7, Washington

OTTO BUEHNER & CO., Salt Lake City 6, Utah

P. GRASSI-AMERICAN TERRAZZO CO.
South San Francisco, California

SOUTHERN CAST STONE, INC.
Knoxville, Tennessee

SUPERCRETE, LIMITED
Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada

SUPERCRETE (SASK.) LTD.
Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada

TEXAS INDUSTRIES, INC., Arlington, Texas

THE DEXTONE CO., INC.
New Haven 3, Connecticut

THE MABIE-BELL CO., Greensboro, N.C. -
Miami 47, Florida - Peachtree City, Georgia

THE RACKLE CO., Houston 20, Texas

TORONTO CAST STONE CO., LTD.
Toronto, Ontario, Canada

WAILES PRECAST CONCRETE CORP.
Los Angeles, California

WILSON CONCRETE CO., Omaha 7, Nebraska

Above: Public Safety Building, Long Beach, California. Architect: Francis Heusel, A.I.A. Associate Architects: Killingsworth, Brady & Smith

Below: Long Beach County Building, Long Beach, California. Architects: Kenneth S. Wing, F.A.I.A. and Francis J. Heusel, A.I.A.

LONG BEACH COUNTY BUILDING
1000 WEST BEACH BLVD

For more data, circle 145 on Inquiry Card

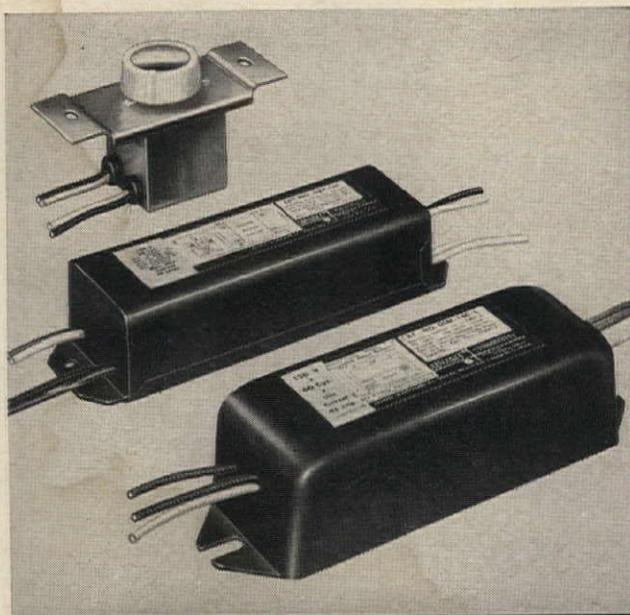
ADVANCE TRANSFORMER CO.

Announces

**THE MOST EFFICIENT
AND VERSATILE
FLUORESCENT LIGHTING
DIMMING SYSTEM**



FOR STORES, RESTAURANTS, SCHOOLROOMS, AUDITORIUMS, CHURCHES, INDUSTRIAL PLANTS, RESIDENTIAL INTERIORS, ETC.



95% rated Lamp Output

Dimming Ratio over 500 to 1

ADVANCE TRANSFORMER CO.'s new Fluorescent Dimming System is the most versatile and efficient system ever offered to the lighting industry. Because of its high efficiency and perfect dimming characteristics, this new system is the first to make fluorescent dimming practical for use in commercial as well as residential interiors. Unlike other fluorescent dimming systems which operate at reduced wattage and provide only 50% of the rated lamp output . . . the new Advance Fluorescent Dimming System operates at 95% of the rated lamp output with a 500 to 1 dimming ratio.

The Advance Fluorescent Dimming System incorporates two solid state semi-conductors in its auxiliary and permits 12, 40-watt Rapid Start Lamps to be operated at full brightness from one dimming auxiliary. Contact your Advance Representative or write for Bulletin No. 1227.

ADVANCE[®]
WORLD'S LARGEST EXCLUSIVE
MANUFACTURER OF
FLUORESCENT LAMP BALLASTS
TRANSFORMER CO.
2950 NO. WESTERN AVE. CHICAGO 18, ILL. U.S.A.

For more data, circle 146 on Inquiry Card



Steel's Symbol of strength, long life, and economy.

STEEL DESIGN SOLVES PROBLEM FOR MEMPHIS APARTMENTS

Owners planning a new 5-story apartment in Memphis were faced with the problem of utilizing a limited building site to the best advantage. Their solution?

They designed with steel to save space and provide a light modern appearance, a requirement for today's luxury dwellings.

Ellers & Reaves, Structural Engineers, recommended this approach to Jay Realty Company of Memphis for their interesting new Park Terrace Apartments and won enthusiastic approval from the owners.

The all-welded steel frame is supported on two rows of first floor reinforced concrete columns spaced 42 ft. on center. Floor girders span the columns and cantilever 11'-6" on each side to provide balconies for each apartment and shelter for off-street parking.

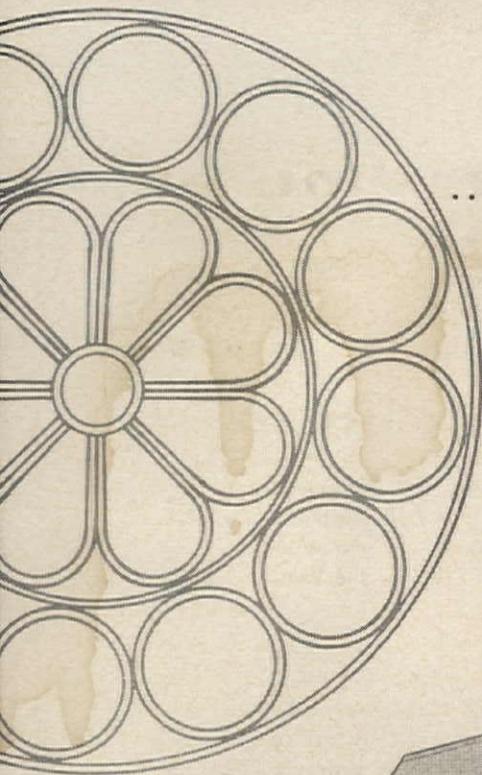
Economy in floor construction was accomplished by welding Junior Beams as continuous members to the top of girders. Bay lengths varied from 12'-6" to 16'-6" and since 8" Junior Beams were used on the longer spans, it was necessary to notch their ends 2" to bring the top flange to the same height as the 6" Junior Beams. Metal deck was welded to the Junior Beams to support the 2½" concrete floor slab. The 6" space between the deck and the girders provided room for mechanical lines along the entire length of building.

For more complete information on Jones & Laughlin Junior Beams and Junior Channels, see our catalog in Sweet's File or call our local sales office.

Jones & Laughlin Steel Corporation

3 Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania





...from delicate rose windows
to the most daring contemporary...

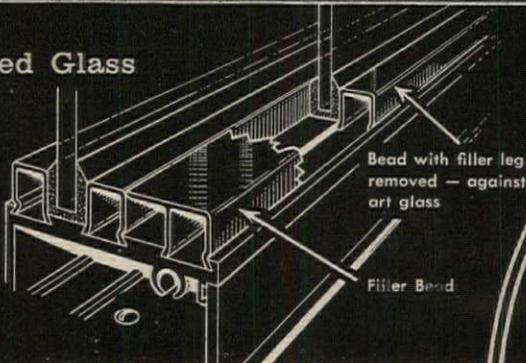
special glazing beads in **MARMET** CHURCH WINDOWS



St. John's
Lutheran Church
Strongsville, Ohio
Architects:
Wejel & Wejel
Shaker Heights, Oh

... Simplify Future Change to Stained Glass

Frame extrusions in the Church Series provide for triple glazing beads. In many cases where a church building is glazed originally with clear or obscure plate, a special, interior filler bead snaps in as a finish cover over two bead slots. When stained or art glass is added later, the filler head, cover leg (which is scored) simply snaps off to receive the art glass.



Few structures have such unusual fenestration requirements as churches . . . both in form and in large expanses of glass. There are many reasons . . . beyond their gleaming permanence, to specify MARMET aluminum windows. The Series 100-160 framing is extruded on special dies for a frame depth of either 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " or 5". Use of MARMET's 12" section (also available in this series) permits bays up to thirty feet in height *without* steel reinforcing or other intermediate support. A choice of heavy or thinline muntins provides varying effects for delicate or massive treatment.

Whether you are designing the traditional gothic or a daring contemporary edifice . . . MARMET church windows are engineered to achieve the correct effect . . . both in function and form.

For additional information
on the complete line of
MARMET products — consult
Sweet's Catalog or write MARMET.



CORPORATION

300-L Bellis Street • Wausau, Wis.

For more data, circle 149 on Inquiry Card

WORTH ITS ADVERTISING RATE ITS SUBSCRIPTION PRICE



U. S. Embassy, Baghdad; Architects: Sert, Jackson and Gourley; Photo: Louis Reens

Here's Why Architects and Engineers Value Architectural Record Most . . .

- It's the one magazine edited specifically for—and sold to—architects and engineers.
- Its 15 full-time editors and ten editorial consultants are impressively qualified in the fields of architecture, engineering, education and journalism.
- Its editors are attuned to the interests of architects and engineers by (a) the most intensive editorial research in the field, including Eastman Readership Research, and (b) the unique building industry informational facilities and services of F. W. Dodge Corporation, including *Dodge Reports* and *Dodge Construction Statistics*.
- Its unequaled number of editorial pages cover the full range of architect and engineer practice both nonresidential and residential, large and small—thoroughly serving today's needs—and tomorrow's.
- Finally, Architectural Record's advertising pages constitute the most comprehensive monthly report to architects and engineers on building product features, applications and developments.

Architectural Record

F. W. DODGE CORPORATION
A McGraw-Hill Company



119 West 40th St.
New York 18, N. Y.



"stimulus to creative architectural and engineering design"

from **Chicago**

the most complete line of

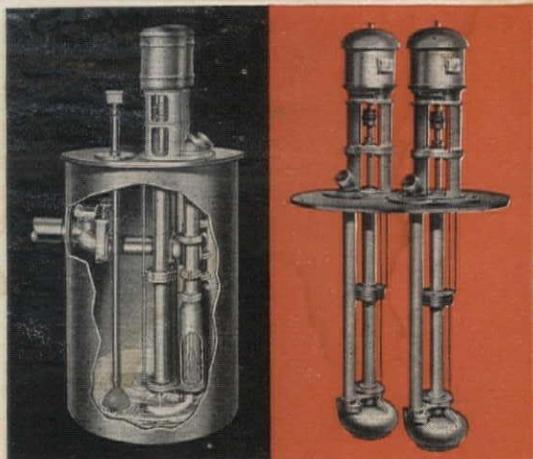
service-proved

PUMPS

for every building need

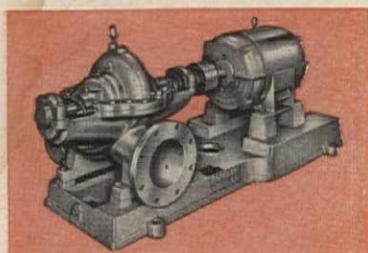
House, Booster, Condensation, Brine, Fire, Circulating, Sewage, Sump Pumps . . . Pneumatic and Tankless Water Systems . . . Sealed Electrode Floatless Pump Controller and Automatic Alternators for Duplex Sets of Pumps . . . Return line Vacuum Heating and Boiler Feed Pumps.

Centralize responsibility by selecting all your pumps from this one reliable source, offering the widest range of types and sizes. Buy quality that is backed by an organization with more than 50 years of advanced pump design and engineering experience.

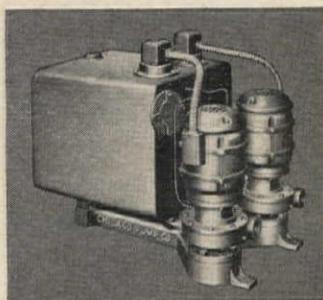


Flush Kleen Clog-Proof Sewage System. Capacities to 1000 GPM, Heads to 105 Ft. Bulletin 122D

VCS Non-Clog Sewage Pumps. Cap. to 5000 GPM. Heads to 105 Feet Bulletin 124G



DS-DSA-DPA Double Suction Pumps Capacities to 3750 GPM. —Heads to 375 Feet Bulletin 102A



SURE RETURN— Capacities to 75,000 EDR— Discharge Pressure to 80 PSI Bulletin 250F



FLEXIBLE COUPLED END SUCTION PUMPS —Capacities to 900 GPM. —Heads to 260 Feet Bulletins 107 and 107H



Type L Sump Pumps Capacities to 350 GPM— Heads to 50 Feet Bulletin 170



UW Sewage Pumps Cap. to 750 GPM— Heads to 115 Feet Bulletin 97



IMMERSI junior Capacities to 72 GPM— Heads to 29 Feet Bulletins 115 and 116



CLOSE COUPLED PUMPS Capacities to 550 GPM —Heads to 260 Feet Bulletins 108 and 108H



NVC—VERTICAL CONDENSATE UNIT Capacities to 75,000 EDR— Discharge to 50 PSI Bulletin 254A

Write for descriptive literature indicated above.



HYDRODYNAMICS DIVISION

CHICAGO PUMP

622 M Diversey Parkway • Chicago 14, Illinois

© 1962 CP-FMC

For more data, circle 150 on Inquiry Card

Index to Advertising

PRE-FILED CATALOGS of the manufacturers listed below are available in the 1962 Sweet's Catalog File as follows: (A) Architectural File (green), IC Industrial Construction File (blue), (LC) Light-Construction File (yellow).

Advance Transformer Company ..	291	A Eastern Products Corp.	3rd Cover	Neo Ray Products, Inc.	278
Aerofin Corporation	72	A Eggers Plywood Company	254	Nesbitt, Inc., John J.	85
Air Devices, Inc.	52	A-LC Engineered Products Co., The	266	A New Castle Products, Inc.	268-269
IC American Air Filter Co., Inc. ..	103-106	A Extruded Louver Corporation	262	A Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Winchester Western Div., Ramset	38
A-LC American Biltrite Rubber Co.	217	A-IC Flexicore Co., Inc.	240	A-IC Osmose Wood Preserving Co. of America, Inc.	231
A American Cyanamid Company (Bldg. Prods. Div.)	22	A-IC-LC Floor Tile Division of the Ruberoid Company	122	A Otis Elevator Co.	113
A-IC American District Telegraph Co.	246	A Flynn Mfg. Co., Michael	260-261	A-IC Overly Manufacturing Co.	62-63
A American Elumin, Co.	218	A Follansbee Steel Corp.	119	Patterson Kelly Co., Inc.	75 to 78
A American Louver Company	275	A Formica Corporation	69	A Plaza Towel Holder Co.	268
A American Olean Tile Company ..	83	A-IC-LC General Electric Company	79	A-LC Pomona Tile Mfg. Co.	43
A-LC American Telephone and Telegraph Company	33	A-LC Geneva Modern Kitchens	205	A-IC-LC Portland Cement Association ..	91, 108
A AMETEK, Inc. Troy Laundry Machinery Division	84	A Georgia Granite Company	242	A Pratt & Lambert, Inc.	266
A-LC AMTICO FLOORING DIVISION	217	A Glynn-Johnson Corporation	37	Precision Extrusions, Inc.	294
A-LC Andersen Corporation	40-41	Hager & Sons Hinge Mfg. Co., C.	219	Prestressed Concrete Institute ...	295
Architectural Record	296-297	A Haughton Elevator Company	92	A Products Research Co.	112
A-IC-LC Armstrong Cork Company ..	2nd Cover	A Haws Drinking Faucet Co.	68	A-LC Red Cedar Shingle Bureau	196
Auth Electric Co., Inc.	286	A Hope's Windows, Inc.	90	A Republic Steel Corp.	284-285
A Bally Case and Cooler, Inc.	282	A-IC Hubbell, Inc., Harvey	301	A-IC-LC Reynolds Metals Co.	46-47
A-IC Barber-Colman Company ...	227 to 230	A Hunter Douglas Div., Bridgeport Brass Co.	44	Richard-Ginori	95
A-IC Bayley Co., The William	102	A Huntington Laboratories, Inc. ..	255	A-LC Rolscreen Co.	235, 237, 239, 241
A-LC Bell & Gossett Co.	214-215	A-IC-LC Inland Steel Products Co.	271	A-LC Rowe Manufacturing Co.	82
A-LC Bell Telephone System	33	A Jamison Cold Storage Door Co. ..	118	A-IC-LC Ruberoid Co., The	97-98
Beneke Corp.	45	Jered Industries, Inc.	213	A Sargent & Co.	263
A-IC-LC Bestwall Gypsum Company	86	A-IC-LC Johns-Manville	202, 243	A Sargent & Greenleaf, Inc.	48
A-IC Bethlehem Steel Company	53 to 60	A-IC-LC Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp. ..	292-293	A Sherron Metallic Corp.	193
Boeckh & Associates, E. H.	282	A-LC Kentile, Inc.	35	Shure Bros., Inc.	254
Bogen Communications Div. of Lear Siegler, Inc.	42	A-IC-LC Keystone Steel & Wire Co.	252-253	A Silent Gliss, Inc.	116
A-IC Borden Metal Products Co.	21	A-IC-LC Kimberly-Clark Corp.	81	A-LC Simpson Redwood Co.	66-67
A Bradley Washfountain Co.	87	A-IC Kinneair Mfg. Co., The	220	A-LC Simpson Timber Co.	66-67
A Brookline Industries, Inc.	213	A Kirsch Co.	279	A-IC Sloan Valve Company	4th Cover
A-LC California Redwood Association ..	247	A-IC-LC Koppers Company, Inc.	27 to 32	Southern Pine Association	100
A-IC Celotex Corporation, The	194-195	A-IC Lamont and Riley Co.	269	A Speakman Company	269
Champion Lamp Works	7	A LCN Closers, Inc.	208-209	Square D Company	114-115
Chemstrand Corporation	110	Lear Siegler, Inc., Bogen Communications Div. ...	42	A-IC Standard Conveyor Company	70
Chicago Pump	299	Lehigh Portland Cement Co.	74	A Standard Products Co., The	283
A-IC Cleaver-Brooks Co.	19	A-IC-LC Libbey Owens Ford Glass Co.	221 to 224	Structural Clay Products Inst. ...	71
Collector's Book Society	267	Lightolier, Inc.	248 to 250	A Structural Slate Co., The	212
A-IC Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute	65	A Linen Supply Association of America	50	A Sun Chemical Corp.	51
A Connor Lumber and Land Co.	268	A Ludowici-Celadon Co.	109	A-IC Surface Engineering Co.	94
A-IC Cookson Co., The	216	A-IC Macomber, Inc.	302	Sweet's Catalog Service	301
A Corbin Division, P. & F.	73	A Marmet Corp.	298	A Sylvania Lighting Products	270
A-IC Corning Glass Works	121	A-LC Marsh Wall Products, Inc.	258	Talk-a-Phone Co.	278
A-LC Cupples Products Corporation .	244-245	A Matot, Inc., D. A.	262	A Titus Mfg. Corp.	206-207
A-LC Devoe & Reynolds Company, Inc.	236	A McKinley Co., O. O.	286	Toilet Compartment Assn., Inc. ...	99
Dodge Reports	274	McQuay, Inc.	111	A-IC-LC Trinity White Div., Portland Cement	8
A-IC-LC Douglas Fir Plywood Association	16-17	A Mills Co.	49	A Troy Laundry Machinery A Division of AMETEK, Inc.	84
A-IC Dover Corp., Elevator Div.	2-3	IC-LC Minneapolis-Honeywell	272-273	Union Carbide Corp.	276-277
DuPont de Nemours & Co., E. I.	36, 64, 287	Modine Manufacturing Co.	210-211	A-IC United States Gypsum	280-281
A Duriron Company, Inc., The	1	A Moe Light Div., Thomas Ind., Inc.	264-265	A-LC United States Plywood	203-204
A-IC-LC Dur-O-Wal, Inc.	11	A-IC Montgomery Elevator Co.	250	IC United States Steel Corp. (Subs)	39, 88-89
A-IC Duwe Precast Concrete Products, Inc.	238	A Mo-Sai Institute, Inc.	290	U.S. Stoneware	234
		A-IC Mueller Brass Co.	93	A Universal Atlas Cement	39
		IC Murray Tile Co., Inc.	83	A "Von Duprin" Division	288-289
		A-IC-LC Natco Corporation	101	Waterloo Register Co., Inc.	251
		National Concrete Masonry Assoc. ...	80	Weinman Pump Mfg. Co.	246
		A-IC-LC National Gypsum Co.	117	Welded Steel Tube Institute, Inc. ...	96
		A National Plastic Products Co., Inc.	201	A-IC West Chemical Products, Inc.	107
		A National Terrazzo & Mosaic Association	120	A-IC-LC Westinghouse Electric Corp.	24-25, 61, 259
				A-IC-LC York Corp.	256-257
				A-LC Zonolite Company	232-233

NEW YORK—James E. Boddorf, Sales Mgr.; Tom Tredwell, Advertising Mgr.; Blake Hughes, Marketing Mgr.; Richard Crabtree, Business Mgr.; Benton B. Orwig, Director of New Business Development; Joseph R. Wunk, Advertising Production Mgr.; Harry M. Horn, Jr., Michael J. Davin, 119 W. 40 St.; BOSTON—Harry M. Horn, Jr., 855 Park Square Bldg.; BUFFALO—Benton B. Orwig, James B. Ryan, 216 Delaware Ave.; CHICAGO—Robert T. Franden, James A. Anderson, Robert Kliesch, Douglas S. Brodie, 1050 Merchandise Mart; CLEVELAND—John C. Jackson, Louis F. Kutscher, James B. Ryan, 321 Hanna Bldg.; DETROIT—Louis F. Kutscher, 627 Free Press Bldg.; LOS ANGELES—Robert L. Clark, 1709 West Eighth St.; MIAMI—Michael J. Davin, 802 N. W. First St.; PHILADELPHIA—Tom Tredwell, Michael J. Davin, Broad & Locust Streets; PITTSBURGH—John C. Jackson, 411 Seventh Ave.; ST. LOUIS—Richard Grater, Robert T. Franden, 3342 W. Pine Blvd.; SAN FRANCISCO—John I. Howell, 255 California St.

BEST WAY TO MAKE A MAGAZINE IS TO MAKE IT WORTH



More architects—and more engineers—pay to read *Architectural Record* than any other architectural magazine.*

More Record subscribers renew their subscriptions.

More architects and engineers prefer *Architectural Record*—a preference steadily recorded in 167 out of 184 studies sponsored by building product manufacturers and their advertising agencies.

Leadership in paid architect and engineer circulation, highest renewal rate, strong reader preference—all reflect the great worth of the Record to its readers.

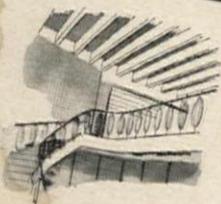
Small wonder more advertisers value the Record most.—For fifteen consecutive years they have placed more pages of advertising in *Architectural Record* than in any other magazine in the field. They're doing it again in 1962 by a margin of better than 50 per cent over the second place magazine.

*The Record has the right ones, too, the **active** ones — responsible for over 88% of all architect-planned building—a fact documented by **Dodge Reports!**



BRYAN JR. HIGH SCHOOL, ELMHURST, ILLINOIS • ARCHITECT: CONE AND DORNBUSCH • CONSULTING ENGINEER: EMERY C. FURBER

THE NATURAL BEAUTY OF EXPOSED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE



Visual effects of impressive beauty are achieved in precast prestressed concrete *without finishing of any kind*. Honest, natural texture is pleasing alone and combines well with other materials for exterior or interior use. The wide variety of plant manufactured units may be further varied to meet architectural and structural functions. For economy, adaptability, speed of erection, and striking visual effects, use prestressed concrete.



ROOF AND FLOOR UNITS • GIRDERS • BEAMS • COLUMNS • WALL PANELS • SLABS • JOISTS • PILING

WRITE FOR description of publications available—and for information on PCI Professional Membership.

PRESTRESSED CONCRETE INSTITUTE

205 W. WACKER DRIVE, CHICAGO 6, ILL.



For more data, circle 148 on Inquiry Card